



No. I. Vol. XXXVIII

SEPTEMBER 1926.

The

Falkland Islands

Magazine

AND

Church Paper.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED

AT

THE CATHEDRAL PRESS, PORT STANLEY,

FALKLAND ISLANDS.



BISHOP
Right Rev. N. S. de Jersey, D. D.

CHAPLAIN.

The Rev.
F. S. Vaughan, Hon. C. F.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

ARCHDEACON.

Vacant.

HONORARY CANONS

Rev. P.J Walker. Rev. P.E. Class.
Rev. E. Jones, B.A.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Churchwarden.
Mr. A. Newing,
Mr. A.I. Fleuret, Hon. Secretary
Mr R.B. Baseley Hon. Treasurer.
Mr R. Hannaford. Mr. S.E. Browell.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Miss E. Lanning. Miss I. Atkins.
Miss M. Binnie. Miss M. Newing.

CHOIR

MESSRS R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie,
S. Browell.

MISSSES E. Lanning, S. Summers, E. Summers,
I. Summers, G. King, D. Gleadell, M. Peck,
A. Kiddle, I. Lanning, N. Osborne, A. Watson,
M. Summers, M. Newing, E. Berntsen, C.
Hoare, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning ad-
vertising literary, and other business may
be addressed,

The South American Press. Ltd.
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1

September.

Moon

New Moon. 7th.
First Qtr. 15th
Full Moon. 21st.
Last Qtr. 28th.

Moon

OCTOBER

New Moon. 6th.
First Qtr. 14th.
Full Moon 21st.
Last Qtr. 28th.

1st. W.

2nd. Th.

3rd. F.

4th. S.

5th. S. 14th Sunday after Trinity.

6th. M.

7th. Tu.

8th. W.

9th. Th.

10th. F.

11th. S.

12th. S. 15th Sunday after Trinity.

13th. M.

14th. Tu.

15th. W. Ember Day.

16th. Th.

17th. F. Ember Day.

18th. S. " "

19th. S. 16th Sunday after Trinity.

20th. M.

21st. Tu. S. Matthew, A.E.M.

22nd. W.

23rd. Th.

24th. F.

25th. S.

26th. S. 17th Sunday after Trinity.

27th. M.

28th. Tu.

29th. W. S. Michael & All Angels.

30th. Th.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent
in by the 10th of each month. Communi-
cations should be written on one side of the
paper only; and must be accompanied by the
name and address of sender, not necessarily
for publication. The Editor is not responsible
for the opinions of correspondents.

THE Falkland Islands Magazine

AND
CHURCH PAPER.

No I. Vol. XXXVIII

SEPTEMBER 1926.

NOTICE.

This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates. —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

HYMN LIST for September 192 .

5th.	Morning	317, 320, 193
	Evening	282, 290, 27.
12th.	Morning	181, 263, 356.
	Evening	355, 108, 17.
19th.	Morning	176, 260, 107.
	Evening	255, 217, 166
26th	Morning	164, 291, 193
	Evening	238, 280, 184.

TE DEUM.

BENEDICTUS. Turle (for Ps : 56.)

MAGNIFICAT. Barnby.

NUNC DIMITTIS. Foster (for Ps : 42.)

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION	8. a.m.
SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall	10 a.m.
MATTINS AND SERMON	11. a.m.
HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday in the Month)	12.
CHILDREN'S SERVICE	2. 30. p.m.
EVENSONG AND SERMON	7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION	10. 30. a.m.
----------------	--------------

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS	10. a.m.
EVENSONG (Wednesday)	7. p.m.
CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays,	7 30 p.m.
HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at	3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement	
CHURCHING.	before any service
HOLY MATRIMONY,	by arrangement.
BURIAL SERVICE,	by arrangement.

NOTICE.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The new Chaplain in charge of the Cathedral, the Reverend F. S. Vaughan arrived (with Mrs. Vaughan) on the "Lobos" on July 19th. and held his first Service in the Cathedral two days later. He was from 1912 to 1916 Assistant Curate at Workington, an industrial parish of some 17,000 people in the north of England; from 1916 to 1920 Vicar of two country parishes (Helsington and Underbarrow) in the Lake District; during 1918 and 1919 an Army Chaplain in France, and since appointed by the War Office "in recognition of services rendered" an Honorary Chaplain to the Forces; from 1920 to 1926 Vicar of S. Mary's, Walney, Barrow-in-Furness, an industrial parish containing about 9000 people.

He was fortunate in being able to meet the Bishop in England before leaving and his Lordship licensed him to the Chaplaincy and notified his intention of installing him as Dean of the Cathedral when he next visits Stanley.

The Chaplain made the usual Declaration before the sermon on Sunday morning, July 25th. and then spoke of the debt of gratitude the Colony owed to the last Dean for all he did to beautify the Cathedral, to the Honorary Diocesan Lay Reader, Mr. T. Binnie for carrying on such services as were within his power, and to all others who had helped to maintain the routine of the Cathedral during the long vacancy in the Chaplaincy, and then dwelt upon the duty of the people to pray for their minister. In the Evening there was a large congregation and the theme of the sermon was "Cooperation to the glory of God", based upon the text Rom. 15, verses 5 & 6 & 7.

The Chaplain hopes to make the acquaintance of all his parishioners, both in Stanley and in the Camp, in course of time, but he feels sure that all will realise that this must take some months before it can be accomplished.

—o—

We are glad to be able to revive the publication of the F. I. Magazine and some

arrangements have been made which should bring it nearer to the position of a business proposition: Hitherto there has been a large deficit annually on its working, but we hope to gradually remedy this and we ask all well-wishers to support the Magazine and the Cathedral Printing Press to the best of their power.

Annual subscribers to the F. I. Magazine will have their accounts adjusted to cover the period of suspension of issue, and they will receive copies over an extended period according to their subscription.

—o—

Our Sunday School is in urgent need of more Teachers and we should be grateful to hear of anyone who would be willing to devote a little of their time to this vitally important work for God and His children. Miss Lanning is to be heartily thanked for so loyally "sticking in" at Sunday School work; the young girls who have helped her also deserve their quota of praise. Will a few people please offer their services in this connection? Teachers will be provided by the Chaplain with matter for the lessons to be taught.

—o—

Another need is for more members for the Choir; the present members do their best and we thank them very sincerely for their services, but we badly need some more trebles, altos, tenors and basses in order that the parts may be properly balanced. Church Music has been a hobby of the present Chaplain for very many years, and he will do his best to help the choir to lead the worship of God adequately and to His glory, but to make this possible we must have a choir containing all four parts properly balanced, and consisting of members who put reverence & devotion before everything else, who can at least sing in tune, & who believe that nothing can be too good for the worship of Almighty God, and that no trouble can be too much to spend upon it. If anyone will offer their services in this spirit we shall heartily welcome them.

—o—

The latest acquisition of the Cathedral is a perfectly magnificent oak Litany Desk, beautifully carved and gilt, given in memory of Julia Sarah Hansen by her children. It was dedicated by the Chaplain during Mattins on Sunday, August 8th. and bears the following inscription:—"To the glory of God and in loving memory of Julia Sarah wife of Charles Hansen of Carcass Island, who departed this life 31 Aug. 1922 age 80. Erected by her children".

—o—

We should like to be permitted to take this opportunity of offering our congratulations and sincere thanks to the last Dean and to all others who were responsible for inaugurating and carrying so far forward the splendid scheme of decoration for the Cathedral; it is nobly conceived and, so far, well executed, and we trust that all will do as much as lies in their power to get the scheme completed. We may expect to see the Screen and East Window in memory of that great hero, Bishop Stirling erected before long, and obviously the very next step is to complete the panelling of the Chancel; the present boarding is an eyesore and should be removed as soon as possible. Then we must set to work to have the present clergy and choir stalls replaced by others more worthy and more in harmony with the beautiful carved oak already in position. We commend this to the consideration of anyone contemplating the offering of a memorial to a departed loved one; or perhaps someone would like to give them (or part of them) as a Thankoffering for blessings received from God

—o—

A meeting of the Church Council was held in the Committee Room of the Church Hall on July 26th at which the Rev. F. S. Vaughan presided. All the members were present and various matters of Church business were considered.

—o—

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL REGISTERED VESTRY, 1926.

We give below a brief summary of this Vestry; its belated appearance is due, of course, to the fact that the F. I. Magazine has not been issued since the meeting until now.

The Annual Meeting of the Registered Vestry of the Cathedral was held in the Committee Room of the Church Hall on the Friday in Easter week, 9th. April 1926. The Rt. Rev. Lord Bishop of the Diocese presided and opened the meeting with prayer at 8 p.m. 21 persons were present.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Hon. Treasurer, Mr. R. B. Baseley, presented the Balance Sheet for the year Easter 1925 to Easter 1926, and drew attention to the unsatisfactory financial condition of the Cathedral. A vote of thanks to Mr. Baseley for his work in connection with the accounts was unanimously carried.

His Lordship the Bishop addressed the meeting on various matters of Church life and work, but unfortunately there is no room to publish this in full.

The election of Officers for 1926 to 1927 resulted as follows:—

Dean's Warden. The Chairman asked Mr. T. Binnie to continue in this office and Mr. Binnie agreed to do so.

The following five were elected to the Church Council:— Messrs. R. B. Baseley, S. Browell, A. I. Fleuret, R. Hannaford, A. Newing.

Mr. A. Newing was elected People's Warden, Mr. R. B. Baseley Treasurer, and Mr. A. I. Fleuret Secretary.

With regard to the Bishop Stirling Memorial Fund, Mr. Hoare proposed (a) that a Sub-committee be appointed to deal with this, (b) that the Sub-committee consist of the members of the Church Council, (c) that Sub-committee meetings shall be quite separate from Church Council meetings with separate Minute and Account books.

This was seconded by Mr. Summers and carried. The meeting closed with prayer at 10.15 p.m.

CHILDREN'S CONCERT.

On Monday, 2nd August 1926, the theatre-going section of the public were given a real treat. It was no less than a concert in the Town Hall in aid of the Cathedral Sale of Work Fund given by the girl pupils of the Government School (with a little outside assistance thrown in).

The idea of doing something to raise an honest penny for a deserving cause seems to have originated in the minds of the children themselves, the nucleus of a show consisting of a couple of sketches. These during many weeks of labour, were improved upon, touched up and added to until a programme of twelve good items eventuated.

The commencement of the Concert itself constituted something of a novelty, in that a really punctual start was made — a rare thing indeed for a Stanley function and a lesson to organisers, artistes, Dance Committees and others of maturer years.

Following an introductory pianoforte duet by the Misses B. Newing and S. Biunie came an excellent chorus of girls. Two fine country songs were chosen and were rendered with a good deal of volume and in perfect time.

Then we had a surprise — a real tit-bit! Nearly all girls can dance — and do — but classical stage dancing are very rarely seen in Stanley, and the exhibitions ("Egyptian Princess" and "Golliwog") given by the Misses Freda and Quita Deane and tiny Nellie Pitaluga were perfect little gems and thoroughly deserved the hearty applause and almost insatiable demands for encores with which they were greeted.

Miss Nellie Osborne, the only musical soloist, made a very creditable first appearance before an adult audience. If one may be permitted a wee criticism one would say that a simpler and more suitable song might have been chosen for her. Without knowing the setting and context of "The Maid of the Mountains" the purport of her song must

have been somewhat lost on most of the audience. But she possesses a strong and musical voice, and with a little care and training might go far.

I think I liked the "Rainbow Song" as well as anything in the programme. A well-chosen, pretty little piece of action-song with a nice melody and lilt in the music and charming little dresses and embellishments (?).

Miss Betty Felton then delighted us with two violin pieces. She is a protégée of Mrs. Vincent and her standard of performance this time did great credit to her mentor.

The two sketches went quite well and there was a noticeable absence of forgotten words and lines (another lesson well worth noting) but when adult performers find difficulty in making themselves heard all over the Hall owing to the peculiar acoustics of the place, it could hardly be expected that children's voices would carry far.

During the Interval His Excellency the Governor gave a resumé of how the Concert from a small beginning had grown to be an accomplished fact, and paid a great and well-earned tribute to the girls themselves who had put their whole hearts into the work from the start and had produced such excellent results; to Mr. J. M. Coutts who had spent a lot of time at rehearsals and during the Concert "doing things" on the piano; and above all, to Miss Begg who had organised, taught, drilled and rehearsed her small charges, going over everything time and again to get them letter perfect.

The fact that the Concert was the means of handing over to the Sale of Work Fund the sum of £28 was merely a criterion of how it was regarded before the raising of the curtain; the fact that everybody went away thoroughly delighted with (if not amazed at) the success of the evening meant much more.

Thanks are due to a number of people for helping in various ways — especially, I am told, to the members of Mr. Galloway's Band who played for some of the dances and at intervals during the performance and to Mr. Allen Willis whose help behind the scenes during rehearsals and during the Concert was of great value.

For Miss Begg herself the evening was nothing short of a triumph, and we regretted that she did not appear before the final curtain to give us an opportunity of expressing our feelings in the usual way.

"STALLITE".

Cathedral Sale of Work.

The Annual Sale of Work was held this year in the Town Hall on Wednesday and Thursday evenings, August 4th & 5th. 1926, and was organized entirely by a committee of ladies, whose names are given below, and who are to be heartily congratulated upon their eminent success.

The Chaplain, the Rev. F. S. Vaghan, presided at the opening, and was supported by His Excellency the Acting Governor and Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden.

The Chairman in his opening remarks, said that his task was a very easy one as he had simply to explain something which he believed was already well understood by most people present, and then to introduce someone who was well-known to all. As to the first part, he expressed his pleasure and gratitude at the splendid way in which the Cathedral was supported by many, but explained that, in spite of such generosity, the income of the Cathedral by direct giving was not, and apparently never had been, sufficient to meet its various expenses, and therefore some such function as a Sale of Work was necessary every year. The proceeds of this present effort would be allocated by the Church Council between three funds, all badly in need of augmentation, the need being all the greater and more urgent this year as the long period during which the Colony had been without a Chaplain had had an adverse affect upon the finances of the Cathedral. The three funds were:- (1) the General Purposes Fund, which was intended to meet the ordinary running expenses of the Cathedral, (2) the Sustentation Fund, which provided the Stipends and Passage of the Chaplains, and (3) the Endowment Fund, which was a Fund they were trying to build

up for the purpose of putting the Sustentation Fund on a firmer and more satisfactory basis. All these funds urgently needed building up, and he felt sure, from what he had heard and read of the past history of the Church in the Falklands, that they would do their utmost on this occasion.

The second part of his task was to introduce His Excellency the Acting Governor who had most kindly come to open their Sale. Such introduction was un-necessary, as the Chairman, although he had been in the Colony only about a fortnight, had already had abundant evidence of the desire and eagerness of His Excellency and Mrs. Beattie to help forward any and every good cause; that explained their presence with them that evening. In the name of all present he sincerely thanked the Governor for his kindness in coming to help them, and he asked him to kindly open their Sale.

His Excellency the Acting Governor in a very apt speech, spoke of his experience of Bazaars in various parts of the world, in many of which the main characteristic is the desire of the stall-holders to score off the purchasers to their own advantage. That was not the case with them today; our stall-holders were out, not for their own advantage, but for the good of the Cathedral, and he hoped the response of the purchasers would be alike generous and creditable. He had much pleasure in declaring the Sale open.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden, expressed thanks on behalf of all present to His Excellency for kindly opening the Sale. This sentiment was greeted with applause, and the large company present promptly set to work to clear the stalls of their attractive and useful wares.

The Balance Sheet of this Sale of Work is printed on another page, and it will be seen that it shows a Net Profit of £200. 19. 11

This is the best for some time, and for comparison we quote the Net Profits of the Sales of Work during the last five years:—

	£.	s.	d.
1921	296	2	7
1922	166	2	7
1923	215	17	11
1924	171	7	2
1925	158	5	9

The Ladies' Committee responsible for this highly satisfactory result consisted of the following :— Mrs. Beattie, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Grierson, Mrs. Gleadell, Mrs. Brown and Misses A. Felton, M. Carey, W. Beck, F. Campbell, I. Summers, S. Summers, and Mrs. A. L. Kiddle the Hon. Secretary (who has given a great deal of time and attention to this effort, and to whom we offer our sincere thanks) writes as follows ;—"The above Committee wish to thank all those who gave donations and also those who sent goods for the Sale of Work".

In this expression of thanks we heartily join, and extend it to the above mentioned Committee, to all Stall Holders and Helpers, and to the men who erected the stalls and helped in other ways ; last but not least we thank all who came to the Sale and spent their money so generously ; they did splendidly for us.

STALL HOLDERS.

GENERAL STALL. Mrs. Grierson, Mrs. Gleadell, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Peters, Misses M. Short, D. Riches, A. & G. Reive.

SWEET STALL. Miss I. Summers, Mrs. W. Betts, Mrs. A. Fleuret, Misses M. Summers, A. Watson, I. Lanning and D. Etheridge.

JUMBLE STALL. Mrs. G. Kelway and Mrs. Walker.

FLOWER STALL. Miss M. Carey, Miss E. Lanning, Mrs. Vaughan, Misses D. Atkins and H. Fuhlendorff.

DIP. Mrs. Beattie, Mrs. Vincent and Miss Beck.

REFRESHMENT STALL. Miss A. Felton, Mrs. Greenshields, Mrs. F. Berntsen, Mrs. J. Binnie, Mrs. Henriksen, Mrs. E. J. Smith, Misses Warner, F. Deane, J. Smith, & Mr. J. B. Felton.

SIDE SHOWS under the management of Mr. Binnie.

The Misses S. & M. Binnie, M. & R. Newing, T. Fuhlendorff, V. Riches, E. Berntsen, I. Hardy, P. Turner.

DANCES. Miss F. Campbell and Miss S. Summers.

DOORKEEPERS. Mr. G. Newing and Mr. L. Hardy.

RAFFLERS. Messrs J. F. & V. Summers.

TREASURERS. Mr. T. Binnie and Mr. A. Newing.

AUDITOR. Mr. G. I. Turner.

HELPERS IN ERECTING STALLS.

Messrs J. McGill, F. F. Lellman, N. Binnie, C. P. Peters, M. Biggs and the members of the Council.

Cathedral Notes.

(Continued.)

We propose to have in future a Celebration of the Holy Communion in the Cathedral on all Saints' Days and Holy Days at 10.30 a.m. Our Prayer Book provides us with a special Collect, Epistle and Gospel for these Feast Days, and it is right and proper that the Cathedral, the Mother Church of the Diocese, should observe these days as well as possible.

It is earnestly hoped that all who can possibly do so will attend these Feast Day Celebrations, whether they are able to Communicate or not. There is, of course, no rule of our Church which forbids attendance at the Holy Communion apart from reception of the Blessed Sacrament.

—o—

We should like to see better congregations at Evensong on Wednesdays at 7 p.m. Will all Church-people resident in Stanley ask themselves whether there is any GOOD reason why they should habitually stay away from these Wednesday Services?

—o—

F. I. MAGAZINE CHURCH PAPER.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, STANLEY.

Sale of Work held in the Town Hall, 4th & 5th August 1926.

BALANCE SHEET.

EXPENDITURE.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s	d	£	s	d
To Mr A. B. King (re Lighting and Cleaning up)	2	16	3			
„ Mr. W. Hutchinson (re Carting)	8	0				
„ Mr. A. Willis (re Services rendered)	5	0				
„ Miss E. Lanning (re Printing)	12	6				
„ Mrs Lanning (re Washing)	5	3	4	7	0	
„ Balance in hand	200	19	11			
Total	£205	6	11			

To this Balance should be added £28,
proceeds of Children's Concert.

Audited and found correct.
G. I. Turner.
16th August, 1926.

	£	s	d	£	s	d
By Stalls						
General	71	0	0			
Sweet	35	8	0			
Jumble	6	3	1			
Refreshment	24	6	6			
Vegetable	26	10	0			
Luck Dip	18	7	9	181	15	4
Side Shows.						
Hoopla	14	10				
Candles	18	7				
Post Office	2	3	4			
Fortune Wheel	1	1	7			
Butterflies	14	4				
Rings	7	1		5	19	9
Dances.				6	6	10
Door.				11	5	0
Total	£205	6	11			

Thomas Binnie,
A. Newing,
Hon. Treasurers.
16th August, 1926.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

BISHOP STIRLING MEMORIAL FUND.

	£.	s.	d.
Amount previously acknowledged (see Dec. Magazine 1925.)	643	14	11
Mrs. E. Holmested	5	5	0
Mr. H. S. Holmested	5	5	0
Per Bishop Every	103	10	2
Per Mr. Binnie	17	9	
Per Bishop de Jersey	22	12	2
Mr. John Dean		5	0
Messrs Anson & Luxton	20	0	0
Messrs J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	6	5	0*
Per Mr. Binnie		9	1
	£ 808	4	1

* This is the balance of a donation of 25 Guineas.

Organ Repair Fund.

We are very grateful to all who contributed towards the cost of repairing and tuning the organ.

The List of Subscribers appears below :—

His Lordship the Bishop £5. His Excellency the Governor £2. The Hon. W. A. Thompson £1. 1s. The Hon. A. E. Beattie, Mr. J. M. Coutts, Mr. R. W. Carter, Mr. H. H. R. Gresham, Mr. T. G. Slaughter, Mr. W. H. Luxton, Mr. & Mrs. Napier, £1 each. Dr. Whitby, Mr. A. R. Hoare, Mr. A. Newing, Mr. T. Binnie, Mr. R. H. Hannaford, Mrs. F. F. Lellman 10/- each. Mr. S. Browell 6/. Mr. G. R. L. Brown, Mr. G. I. Turner, Mr. J. F. Summers, Mr. K. Luxton, Mr. C. P. Peters, Mr. G. Roberts, Mr. H. Nunn, Mr. J. Reid, Mr. A. C. Smith, Miss E. Warner, Mrs. A. E. Felton, Miss A. Felton, Mrs. L. Hardy, Mrs. A. G. Bennett 5/- each. Mr. A. Gilchrist 4/-. Anon, Mrs. E. J. Smith 3/6 each. Mrs. Roy Felton, Mrs. Carey, Miss M. E. Shaw, Mr. W. Carey, Mr. L. B. White, Mr. H. C. Harding 3/- each. Mr. M. Wilson, Mr. J. T. Luxton, Mr. L. Sedgwick, Mr. E. McAtasney, Mr. H. Hardy, A. S., Mrs. Burns, Mrs. Duffin, Mrs. R. Allan, Mrs. J. McGill, Mrs. Riches, Mrs. J. Hall, Mr. C. Robertson 2/6 each. Mr. F. Simpson, Mr. D. S. McAskill, Mr. R. Aitken, Mr. G. Osborne, Mr. H. Clasen, Mr. P. S. Smith, Mr. T. Braxton, Mr. J. S. Barnes, Mr. E. Wilson, Mrs. E. A. Davis, Mrs. J. Aldridge, Mrs. F. G. Berntsen, Mrs. E. Pitaluga, Mrs. A. M. Eonner, Miss I. Atkins, Miss A. Watson 2/- each. Mr. F. Hansen, Mr. F. Newman, Miss E. Watson, Miss M. Duffin, Mrs. L. Berntsen 1/- each.

Total £26. 15s. 6.

BIRTHS.

NEWING. At Stanley, August 6th. 1926.
The wife of Albert Newing of a son.

BAPTISMS.

10th March. George Markham Whitney.
14th " Arthur Frederick Hardy.
21st " Thomas Claude Sadler Smith.
" " Philip George Summers
" " Kerth Gordon Stewart.
17th April Leonard Frazer Lellman.
18th " James Sarin Jacobsen.
20th " Henry Blyth.
23rd " Henry John Bonner.
23rd " Winifred Edith Valentine.

(all above by the Lord Bishop of the
Falkland Islands.)

25th July. Patrick Eugene Gleadell.
27th " Evan Henry Evans. (privately)
8th Aug. Aubrey Edward Barnes
" " Sheila Ellen Sedgwick.
15th " James Francis Peter Lanning.
22nd " Charles Porter.

(by the Rev. F. S. Vaughan.)

MARRIAGES.

LUXTON-NEWING. At Stanley, August 24th,
Christ Church Cathedral. By the Rev. F. S.
Vaughan. Markham James Luxton to
Dorothy Winifred Newing.

ROSS-KING. At Stanley, August 25th.
Christ Church Cathedral. By the Rev. F. S.
Vaughan. John Ross to Ellen May Ethel
King.

BURIALS.

11th. Jan. Alice Bennett. Aged 84 years
2nd Feb. Arthur Gleadell. " 4 mths
9th " Elizabeth Llamosa " 53 years
3rd April George Phillips " 69 "
13th " Frederick May " 59 "
25th " Adelaide Joan Rumbold.
Aged 9 months.
4th May Hans Antonisen. " 52 years.
13 June William A. G. Bartram.
Aged 40 years.
10th Aug. Jane Steel. Aged 75 years

IN MEMORIAM.

In Loving Memory of my dear Husband,
Gustav Adolf Severin Bragg.

Died in Punta Arenas,

8th. November, 1925.

"IN THE MIDST OF LIFE WE ARE IN DEATH".

Church Offerings.

		£.	s.	d.
Trinity 8.	Ch. Exps.	3	7	0
" 9.	Ch. Exps.	4	1	10
" 10.	Ch. Exps.	2	9	4
" 11.	Sun. Sch.	2	6	11
		£12	5	1

The Church Council met on August 20th
and after very careful consideration allocat-
ed the proceeds of the recent Sale of Work
as follows :—

£.	s.	d.	
143	19	11	to General Purposes Fund.
50	0	0	to Sustentation Fund.
35	0	0	to Endowment Fund.

£228 19 11



Globe Store.

*On the reappearance of the Falkland Islands Magazine
we are pleased to announce to our customers that we
have new and increased stocks of Groceries, Household
Utensils, Wearing apparel, Footwear, Mineral waters,*

&c.

&c.

&c.

&c.

"JUDGE Brand Enamel Kettles Basins, Teapots, Jugs. etc.

"LIBBY'S" Milk, Bartlett Pears, Hawaian Pineapple, Tomato Catchup,
Stuffed Olives, Fruits for Salad, Alaska Salmon, Potted Meats, etc.

"SCHIFFMANN'S" Asthmador— small and large tins.

TOBACCO & CIGARETTES.

Capstan Navy Cut Medium and Full Strength, Players Navy Cut de Luxe,
Hills Navy Cut (as supplied to H. M. warships). Capstan, Drumhead, Players,
Country Life cigarettes in 10s. and 50s. Spinnet cork tipped cigarettes in 50s.
Laurel cork tipped cigarettes in 10s. Sarony, Greys cigarettes Virginia and
Turkish. "De Reske" cigarettes Soprano, Tenor, American and Turkish.
Lucky Strike, New York, High Flyer and Cycle American cigarettes.

PLUG TOBACCO'S. Octoroon, Pyramid, Victory and others.

"SKIPPER" sardines in olive oil and tomato.

"KRUSCHEN" salts.

REUDEL Bath Saltrates.

"HUNTERS" Bacon, Hams, and cooked hams in tins.

GLASSWARE Plain, fancy, light and heavy tumblers. Wine glasses,
Trifle bowls, Cake stands. etc. etc.

Garden Seeds.

Flower Seeds.

Seed Potatoes.

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No II. VOL. XXXVIII.

OCTOBER 1926



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

CHAPLAIN.

The Rev. Federick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Vacant.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker. Rev. P. E. Class. Rev. E. Jones, B. A

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr R.B.Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr.A.I.Fleuret, Hon Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. S. E. Browell.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Miss E.Lanning, Miss D. Riches,
Miss M. Binnie, Miss M. Newing.

CHOIR.

Messrs R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie, S. Browell.

Misses E. Lanning, S. Summers, E. Summers, I. Summers, G. King, M. Peck,
I. Lanning, D. Gleadell, N. Osborne, A. Watson, M. Summers, E. Berntsen,
M. Newing, C. Hoare, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane, . D. Atkins, A. Clifton.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service.

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, "by arrangement."

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Chaplain is always willing to celebrate the Holy Communion especially for any who wish it, and who may have been deprived for some time (from whatever cause) from receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

OCTOBER.

1st.	F.	
2nd.	S.	
3rd.	S.	18th Sunday after Trinity.
4th.	M.	
5th.	Tu.	
6th.	W.	New Moon.
7th.	Th.	
8th.	F.	
9th.	S.	
10th.	S.	19th Sunday after Trinity.
11th.	M.	
12th.	Tu.	
13th.	W.	
14th.	Th.	First Qtr.
15th.	F.	
16th.	S.	
17th.	S.	20th Sunday after Trinity.
18th.	M.	S. Luke, E Holy Communion 10. 30.
19th.	Tu.	
20th.	W.	
21st.	Th.	
22nd.	F.	
23rd.	S.	
24th.	S.	21st. Sun. aft. Trinity. Full Moon.
25th.	M.	
26th.	Tu.	
27th.	W.	
28th.	Th.	S. Simon & S. Jude, A.M. Holy Communion 10.30. Last Qtr.
29th.	F.	
30th.	S.	
31st.	S.	22nd. Sunday after Trinity.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan (des)	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

Our appeal for more members for the Choir and for more Sunday School Teachers has met with a response for which we are very thankful. We heartily welcome several new choristers, and also Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown and Miss D. Riches to the ranks of the Sunday School Teachers; these three ladies have all had previous experience in such work, and, together with those who were already teaching, we confidently look forward to good work and progress in our Sunday School. The teachers meet every week in the Deanery to receive from the Chaplain the outlines of their lessons. It now remains for the parents of Stanley to avail themselves of this opportunity of having their children instructed in those fundamentals of the Christian religion which are the basis of a beautiful character, and without which all other knowledge is of little value; indeed, knowledge without religion may be an evil; a clever person can be a rogue; but the Christian religion will teach a person how to use his other knowledge properly, to the glory of God and for the good of others.

—o—

We should like to draw attention to one or two matters in which we feel there is room for improvement or amendment:

(1) The attendance at the Holy Communion is far from satisfactory, and in regard to the *male* element is very discreditable. The Church places this Great Sacrament in the very forefront of her life and worship, and no one can claim to be a loyal member of the Church of England if he (or she) practically ignores the Holy Communion. And amongst those who do not altogether ignore this Service, it is certain that many ought to communicate far more often than they do.

(2) We should like to hear the congregation taking a more active part in the Services in the Cathedral. The present Chaplain is convinced that for us in Stanley, as for most Parish Churches in England, the singing should be almost entirely congregational; we do not want anything in the nature of a "Sacred Concert" when the choir do all the

singing and the people merely listen. It is with this in mind (together with other considerations) that certain chants, responses and other "tunes" have been "scrapped", and such Hymn tunes as are written in too high a key for the average male member of the congregation (as is often the case with Hymns Ancient & Modern) are put down to a lower key. There are also many parts of our Services which are said in a natural voice, and we ask our congregations to take their part in these.

(3) It would greatly help towards this congregational worship at which we aim if all regular worshippers in the Cathedral would come provided with their own Hymn & Prayer Books. It is a new experience for the present Chaplain to see so many in a congregation standing dumb throughout the service, and without books. They can be purchased for a very small sum at Mr. T. Birnie's Store, and we do not think that there is anyone too poor to afford them; if there is, we should be glad to present books to such.

—o—

The Chaplain is very gratified at the warm and friendly welcome he has received at every house he has visited, and he wishes it to be understood that he will gladly render any service that lies in his power. In case anyone should feel aggrieved that they have not yet been visited, he had better explain that at a number of houses at which he has called he has found no one at home.

—o—

It seems necessary to make the two following points quite clear:—

(1) When persons wish to get married **THE VERY FIRST STEP** is to go to the Registrar-General at the Town Hall, and fill up a "Notice of Marriage" form.

Banns cannot be published in the Cathedral until the Chaplain has received intimation from the Registrar General that this has been done.

(2) No Burial Service will be conducted in the Cathedral or in the Cemetery until the Chaplain has received from the mourners the Registrar's Certificate that he has registered the death. The Certificate must

be brought to the Chaplain AT THE TIME ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE FOR THE BURIAL; no such arrangements will be made without it.

—o—

We remind Church people resident in Stanley of the Saints' Day celebrations of the Holy Communion. This month they are:—

S. Luke's Day, Monday, Oct. 18th. at 10.30 a.m.

S. Simon & S. Jude. Thursday, Oct. 28th. at 10.30 a.m.

The attendance so far has been most encouraging.

—o—

The Chaplain has received a letter from the Bishop (who is still in England) in which he says that he is about to ordain a Mr Aylward, with a view to his coming to Stanley as Assistant Chaplain. Mr. Aylard will not, however be coming out until some time next year.

This is indeed excellent news and we are grateful to the Bishop for securing an Assistant Chaplain for us. We must all now see to it that the Sustentation Fund is well supported as the calls upon it will be heavy.

—o—

As we are often being asked, in the course of visiting, as to the safety of the Cathedral tower, in view of the deterioration of the exterior brick work, it may be well to say that the matter is just now receiving the very careful consideration of the Chaplain and others in positions of trust and responsibility in regard to it, and we hope to make a public statement and appeal very soon.

G. B. Smith and family desire to thank their many friends for the sympathy and kindness shown them during their recent bereavement and for the wreaths and flowers sent.

A message from The Rev. F. S. Vaughan to all those whose names appear on page 2 of the "F. I. Magazine".

Dear Fellow-Worker,

As a new-comer to the Falklands I just want to express my real thanks for all you do to help forward the work of God and His Church in this place, and to convey to you my sincere wish that you may be happy and blessed in whatever you do in this great Cause.

Although I am, indeed, the head of this effort here, I should prefer to be thought of rather as your leader and friend; I wish you to believe that I am always ready to do what lies in my power for your own personal good and spiritual progress; and I hope you will never hesitate to use me if you think I can be of service to you. God's cause needs all the helpers it can get; there is much to be done here in the Falklands; there are many difficulties; and both you and I need the support and comfort and joy that comes from humble and loyal cooperation in a great and noble cause. We need to learn self-effacement, to undertake all we do in a spirit of humility, desiring no credit or glory for ourselves, but dedicating it all to God. We need that Divine Strength which comes to us through mutual prayer for each other, and through frequent and carefully prepared for participation in that Great Sacrament of love and strength, the Holy Communion.

That God may bless you and all your work for Him is the earnest prayer of

Yours sincerely,

Fredk. S. Vaughan.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

STANLEY ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Committee of the Stanley Athletic Club, which, as a Club, has unfortunately been more or less "dead" for two or three years, are of the opinion that it is high time to revive the Club and to endeavour to inspire a new spirit of activity into the present members, and many who are not yet members, with a view to getting something like really regular games of football and cricket going.

With that object in view it has been decided to hold a General Meeting of the Club in the Church Hall on Wednesday, 13th Oct. at 8 p.m., when it is hoped that many unsatisfactory points will be thrashed out and some new suggestions adopted which should have the effect of greatly increasing the activities of Stanley men in the matter of field sports.

Although the meeting will be called a General Meeting of the Stanley Athletic Club the Committee make a special point of inviting all men in Stanley (or from the Camp) who are in any way interested in sports, but who are not yet members of the Club, to come along to the Meeting and be enrolled as members of the Club forthwith and take part in the discussion. This is quite in accordance with the system of admission into the Club, which has always been by "enrolment" as distinct from "election". The Annual Subscription, by-the-way, is only 5/- per annum, with a reduced subscription of 2/6 for members under 18 years of age.

An Athletic Club in a small British Colony is obviously a Club to which *everybody* should belong, and the Committee will be extremely disappointed if they do not see a really crowded meeting.

One point which is worthy of consideration is the fact that an effort is now being made by Mr. Valentine to get the school boys interested in field sports, and to teach them the rudiments of England's two most popular games at the age when they *should* begin to know something more about football and cricket than they can pick up by

just watching grown-ups; and, what is more important still, to try and inculcate in them the *spirit* in which games should be played. Now, that is a very hard job for one man to tackle unaided, no matter how high his enthusiasm runs, and it is only right that the other men in the Town should show some interest in the sporting activities of the boys, especially at the time when they pass from under the schoolmaster's care. Unless there is an organisation which makes a point of keeping games going, the youngsters have no club into which to graduate, and the advantages of their early training are lost.

The Committee earnestly hope that the old members will take up the question of the Club's revival most keenly, and that each one will do his utmost to bring these lines to the notice of his friends who are not yet members, and persuade as many as possible to come to the Meeting on Wednesday, the 13th October, 1926.

J. D. Creamer,

Chairman, S.A.C.

S. E. Browell,

Hon. Secretary, S.A.C.

"DISCOVERY" EXPEDITION.

Further Report on the Progress of Preliminary Work.

1. R. R. S. "Discovery".

When the previous Progress Report was issued in May last, the "Discovery" was nearing completion. All the personnel, consisting of:—

- 5 members of the Scientific Staff;
- 7 Officers (including the Surgeon);
- 2 Cadets (later increased to 3);
- 25 Petty Officers and Men,

had been engaged by the middle of May. The undocking ceremony which was performed by Mrs. Amery, took place on the 25th May. The vessel was formally commissioned on Saturday, the 13th June, the occasion being marked by an official luncheon which

was held at the Town Hall, Portsmouth. The ship was shown to visitors on the afternoon of the following day.

The Committee were notified in July that H. M. the King had been graciously pleased to approve of the "Discovery" being styled "The Royal Research Ship 'Discovery' (Falkland Islands)".

The "Discovery" left Portsmouth Dockyard on the 23rd July for Spithead to make final adjustments of her compasses. On the 24th she proceeded to sea to test the "Echo" Sounding Gear, to which reference has been made in the previous report. Whilst at sea she encountered very heavy weather which made it necessary to abandon the tests for the time being, and the ship put in at Brixham Roads on the 27th July. During the storm the vessel was subjected to an exceptionally severe test and a number of minor defects were revealed. These were subsequently rectified at Dartmouth, and the work was completed on the 17th September; but as the bad weather then prevailing made it impossible to carry out the postponed tests of the "Echo" Gear the "Discovery" remained in port until the 24th, when she sailed to the Bay of Biscay. She returned to Falmouth on the 30th September and left on her voyage for the South on the 5th October.

The total cost of purchase and reconstruction, excluding scientific equipment, was nearly £114,000.

The delays referred to made it necessary to curtail the very full programme to work for the ship which had been outlined for 1925.

The "Discovery" reached Las Palmas on the 17th October and after coaling left on the 20th bound for Cape Town. The contemplated visits to Whaling Stations of the West Coast of Africa had to be abandoned owing to the lateness of departure from England. She called at Ascension on the 16th November for coal, and finally reached Cape Town on the 20th December, after a lengthy passage against contrary winds. She left Cape Town on the 17th January bound for Tristan da Cunha with a consignment of stores and mails for the Islanders.

It was intended that she should proceed to Port Stanley after leaving Tristan da Cunha but the lateness of the season made it

advisable to arrange for her to proceed direct to South Georgia from Tristan, so that some work at least could be carried out on the whaling grounds before 1925/26 season ended. If conditions are favourable on leaving Tristan, the Director hopes to take a line of stations on the way South. She will report at the Falkland Islands on leaving South Georgia.

During the voyage to the Cape tests were made of the scientific gear and equipment with satisfactory results; but certain improvements suggested by the experience gained have been effected at Cape Town. It appears from the Reports from both the Director and the Captain that heavy rolling, which has always been a feature of the vessel, will make the Scientific work a matter of some difficulty in unfavourable weather. The question of the measures to be taken to minimise the rolling is engaging the attention of the Committee.

2. WHALE MARKING VESSEL.

As was stated in previous Report, steps have been taken to provide another ship constructed on the lines of an ordinary whale catcher to be employed primarily for the marking of whales. A contract for the construction of such a vessel was placed early in 1925 and it was hoped that the vessel would be ready for her duties before the close of 1925, but it was not until the last day of the year that the vessel was launched. The Launching ceremony was performed by Lady Harmer, and the vessel was named "William Scoresby", the full official title being "Research Steamship 'William Scoresby' (Falkland Islands)". The name was selected by the Secretary of State out of compliment to the father and son bearing that name of whom the father did much to develop the practical side of whaling and the son may be regarded as the pioneer of whaling research and the founder of Polar science. The guests invited by the Contractors to be present at the ceremony included two members of the Scoresby family. Two Zoologists, the Master of the vessel, and the First and Second Officers have been engaged. The Engineer Officers will shortly be selected. The Ship's complement, all told, will number 21, viz:—

Scientific Staff 2
Master and Officers 5
Petty Officers and Men 14

The estimated cost of the vessel is £33,000, excluding scientific equipment which may amount to a further £5,500. It is hoped that the vessel will be ready for sea in the Spring.

The two Zoologists have, since their engagement, been employed on preparatory work at the British Museum (Natural History). They have been given occasional trips on Research vessels belonging to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and the Fishery Board for Scotland. Recently arrangements have been made for them to visit a Whaling Factory at Algeciras in order to gain some practical experience of whaling at sea.

Orders have been placed for the whole of the Scientific Equipment, as well as for quantities of the Ship's stores.

3. MARINE STATION.

The buildings for the Shore Station at Grytviken, South Georgia, were completed in March, 1925, and reports have been received from the Officer in Charge of the Station of the work accomplished up to the end of October. Whaling ceased about the middle of May and during the Antarctic winter Laboratory work has provided the staff with its principal occupation, but all the members of the Scientific Staff made trips on the sealing boats to various parts of the Island during the winter. Material and data collected in the whale work during the whaling season were studied and the biological specimens previously collected in Cumberland Bay were examined. The health of the Staff has been satisfactory.

4. FINANCIAL.

From the 1st June last the "Discovery" Committee, subject to the general directions of the Secretary of State and in accordance with the code of general Regulations and Instructions which have received the Secretary of State's approval, has been authorised to incur expenditure within the limits of the sanctioned estimates. The whole of the expenditure of the Expedition is being defrayed from the revenues of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

5. GENERAL.

At the beginning of 1925 the Director of Research had drawn up, and the Committee had approved, an outline programme on the first year's work of the Expedition. As already stated this has had to be curtailed and revised owing to the delay in the ship's departure, but the preparatory work for the Expedition may now be regarded as completed, so far as the "Discovery" herself is concerned, and a few results of the Scientific work have already been received. Plans have been made for working up the results which will involve at a later stage the engagement of additional scientific staff. All specimens collected by the Expedition will remain the property of the Committee until such time as the reports relating to them have been published and the Committee have decided how the material collected shall be disposed of.

It is proposed that reports dealing with the results of the Expedition shall be issued in quarto, an octavo series being added subsequently if found necessary.

In view of the stage which the progress of the Expedition's work has reached it is now proposed to discontinue the issue of further progress reports at irregular intervals and to substitute for them Annual Reports on the general work of the Expedition, the first of which will be for the year 1926.

A Brief interim report will be issued at the end of the first half of the present year.

A list of the Expedition Staff appointed to date is attached.

3rd. February, 1926.

"DISCOVERY" EXPEDITION.

LIST OF PERSONNEL.

SHIP "DISCOVERY".

SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

Director of Research. S. W. Kemp, Sc. D.,
F.R.G.S.

Zoologists A. C. Hardy, M. A.,
F.L.S., F.R.G.S.
J. E. Hamilton, M. Sc.,
F.R.G.S.

Hydrologist E. R. Gunther, B.A.
H. F. P. Herdman, M. Sc.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

MARINE STAFF.

Captain Commander J. R. Stenhouse,
D. S. O., O. B. E., D. S. C.,
R. N. R., F. R. G. S.
Chief Officer Lt. Commander W. H. O'Connor, R. N. R.
Second (Nav.) Officer Lt. Commander J. M. Chaplin, R. N.
Third Officer T. W. Goodchild
Chief Engineer Engr. Lt. W. A. Horton, R. N.
(Retd.)
Second Engineer A. N. Porteous
Surgeon Lt. Col. E. H. Marshall,
D. S. O., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.
Cadets W. P. O'Connor
J. Bentley
F. Pease.

MARINE STATION, SOUTH GEORGIA.

Zoologists N. A. Mackintosh, B. Sc.,
J. F. G. Wheeler, B. Sc.
L. H. Matthews, B. A.
Hydrologist A. J. Clowes, B. Sc., A. R. C. S.,
R. R. S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY".

SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

Zoologists D. D. John
F. C. Fraser.

MARINE STAFF.

Master Lt. Commander G. M. Mercer, D. S. C., R. D.,
R. N. R.
Chief Officer A. Irving, R. N. R.
Second Officer Lieut. M. C. Lester.
Chief Engineer } Vacant.
Second Engineer }

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 16th of October, 1926, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 19th of February, 1927, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

Church Offerings.

		£.	s.	d.	
Trinity	12.	Ch. Exps.	3	1	0
"	13.	Ch. Exps.	3	0	6
"	14.	Ch. Exps.	2	10	7
"	15.	Ch. Exps.	3	14	7
"	16.	Ch. Exps.	2	10	4
			£14	17	0

BIRTHS.

BINNIE. At the "Black Hills", Chartres, West Falkland, August 22nd. the wife of J. Binnie of a daughter.
BARNES. At Stanley, Sept. 9th. the wife of Frederick Barnes of a son.

BAPTISMS.

12th. Sept. Eileen Ellen Watts.
" " Isabella Sarah Madeleine Butler.
" " Agnes Ada Halliday.
" " Stephen John McKay.
" " John Charles Newing.

MARRIAGES.

LUXTON-SHORT. At Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, September 1st. by the Rev. F. S. Vaughan. Stanley Charles Luxton to Isabella Short.

CLIFTON-ROWLANDS. At Christ Church Cathedral, September 29th. by the Rev. F. S. Vaughan. Thomas Stanley Clifton to Rebecca Maud Rowlands.

DEATH

WALSH. On June 13th 1925, at 1714-23 Ave. East, Vancouver, B.C. William Francis Walsh. Aged 76 years.

BURIALS.

5th. Sept. Charles Thomas Browning.
Aged 18 years.
12th. " Edward Francis Cressard.
Aged 82 years.
21st. " Isabel Smith. Aged 48 years.

BRITISH OFFICIAL WIRELESS NEWS.

By the kindness of His Excellency the Acting Governor and of the Postmaster we are able to publish the official wireless news. There is far too much for the space available, so we shall have to limit ourselves to what we think will be of most general interest.

With regard to the Coal Strike, all we have room to state is that negotiations are still going on, that meanwhile miners are returning to work in increasing numbers in the Midlands".

That position in regard to supplies of coal is better than it was despite prolongation of stoppage is shown by announcement made today by mines department. This relaxes restrictions on purchase of coal to some extent. Householders will be able to buy without permit one hundred-weight of coal a fortnight instead of only half hundred-weight. This applies to British coal as well as imported. Shopkeepers are allowed to use more light for their establishments. Throughout country it is authoritatively stated there were yesterday one hundred forty thousand men in pits producing coal increase of over ten thousand these numbers excluding sixty thousand safety men who have worked throughout stoppage and approximately one hundred thousand engaged on outcrop workings.

England today won cricket test match at London defeating Australia by two hundred and eighty-nine runs.

Series of twenty-five daring experiments conducted by Flight-Lieut Scholfield for purpose of removing dangers of flying in fog are described in technical report of Aeronautical Research Committee. Scholfield with observer tested device designed to assure safety in landing even when ground is not visible by making descent with hands off control levers.

Mistress M. Clemington Corsen of New York yesterday swam across channel from Cape Grisnez to Dover in fifteen hours twenty-eight minutes. Her time was forty-nine minutes longer than that of Miss Ederle who

accomplished feat earlier in month. Another swimmer Frank Parks of Birmingham almost completed channel swim yesterday. After fourteen and half hours he was compelled to give up when only one mile from Dover

Ministry of labour announces that on thirtieth August total number of persons recorded as unemployed in Great Britain was one million five hundred forty-nine thousand eight hundred. This was nine thousand one hundred thirty-eight less than week ago but one hundred ninety-five thousand four hundred ninety-eight more than year ago. It is exclusive of persons who ceased work in coal mining industry on account of dispute.

Later weekly return shows further reduction of twenty thousand in number of unemployed.

General regret has been caused here by announcement that Spain has definitely withdrawn from League Nations. Spanish Consul at Geneva yesterday handed note to secretary general of league giving two years notice as prescribed by league convention of his country's withdrawal. Spanish Government it was stated had refrained from making this communication until assembly had pronounced upon admission of Germany which it earnestly hoped would be of great advantage to league. Newspaper Observer commenting upon Spain's secession remarks "During two years interval Spain will not collaborate at Geneva but she will be member of league. Two years are big jump in time. He would be rash man who dogmatized so far ahead and dull man who did not retain hope that Spain two years hence may have been induced to withdraw her notice."

Now Germany will exercise her membership of league of nations is subject of further comment in British press. Observer today remarks that Germany comes into league with her case for gradual amelioration of conditions of peace. Britain France and Germany will work together. If they can do that settling all their differences gradually on terms of evident gain to all of them they will raise each other to position of security and level of prosperity which none of them apart can reach.

Extension of one of London's tube railways was officially opened today by Colonel Moore Brabazon parliamentary secretary to Ministry of transport. This tube now runs from Edgware north of London through centre of capital to Morden in south—distance of twentyone and half miles and is therefore longest tube railway in world. Lord Ashfield chairman of underground railways in his speech mentioned that out of one hundred and twentyfive millions sterling invested in London transport underground tubes represented eightytwo millions. Guests at inaugural ceremony included delegation from German tube railways.

It is revealed that Miss Mona Maclellan who accomplished such remarkable feat of endurance in her attempt to swim channel yesterday being over twentyfive hours in water is in reality Miss Dorothy Mona ? and that she is doctor of medicine practising in Harley Street, she is of medical officer of Kings College Hospital. Her secret was kept even from her mother who heard of great effort of "Miss Maclellan" but did not know until later that Miss Maclellan was her daughter.

Sir Philip Cunliffelister president of Board of Trade speaking at Warrington yesterday emphasised urgency of early settlement of coal dispute being reached. Services which were essential to maintain life of country could be said carry on indefinitely but at what loss to all. He estimated that direct loss up to present time on output alone was not less probably than two hundred million pounds. In addition to that there was indirect loss which it would take time to recover and in all that loss coal trade itself had been greatest sufferer of all.

Alans Cobhams great flight to Australia and back ended 1st Oct. when in presence of immense crowds of Londoners on embankment and buildings on both sides of river his seaplane alighted on Thames opposite Houses of Parliament. Machine was quickly moored and Cobham followed by his mechanics was brought by motor launch to terrace of Parliament. Terrace was crowded with distinguished gathering—Cabinet Ministers Peers and Members of Parliament

with their ladies. On raised platform sat those who were to take more immediate parts in reception. In centre was Sir Samuel Hoare Air Minister with Mistress Cobham on his left. Others included Air-Marshall Sir Sefton Brancker, Sir Ronald Waterhouse representing Premier Whitley Speaker of House of Commons and Sir Charles Wakefield. It was chiefly through action of Sir Charles Wakefield's generous support of British Aviation in coming forward with large financial contribution that necessary funds were secured for Cobham's flight and it was in acknowledgement of this that flight was officially called "Sir Charles Wakefield flight to Australia".

As Cobham landed from launch Mistress Cobham accompanied by Speaker of House of Commons and Sir Samuel Hoare descended from platform and advanced to meet him. There was affecting meeting between Mistress Cobham and her husband. Tremendous cheering broke out from assemblage on terrace and spectators on Westminster Bridge and Thames Embankment. Cobham was then warmly greeted with many hearty handshakes.

Sir Samuel Hoare opened formal reception by reading following message from King "On your safe return from Australia I offer you cordial welcome and congratulations of another historic flight".

Passenger List

ARRIVALS.

From the United Kingdom. September 24th Mr. & Mrs. A. Greenshields, Mr. J. M. Ellis, Mr. N. A. Page. From Montevideo. Mr. E. Enestrom.

DEPARTURES.

For Punta Arenas. September 29th. Mr. John Smith For Valparaiso. Mrs. Daillie and child. For the United Kingdom. Mr. E. S. Pitaluga

Globe Store.

The following is a list of new goods arrived by "Loriga".

Cheap briar pipes 1/6 and 1/9 each.
Orange Pekoe Teas, 2/10, 3/3, 3/6 and 3/11 per lb.
Silver Photo Frames of all sizes and prices.
Brooches, Rings, &c.
Cabin trunks.
Electro plated spoons, jam dishes, etc., etc.
Ladies' handbags, party cases etc.
Glass Jugs, Plain and Fluted.
Rubber aprons.
3 in-1 Oil, bottles and handy cans, 1/6 each.
Capstan cigarettes, and Navy Cut.
Margarine 1/2 per lb.
Hunters Boneless Breakfast Bacon 2/4 per lb.
Nail and Clothes Brushes.
Youths and Men's Sports Jackets
Ninon Scarves.
Cricket Bats and Balls.
House slippers for Ladies and Gents.
Gents Soft Felt Hats.
Crepe de Chine.
Woollen Stockings, Scarves and Pullovers.
New large assortment of Art Silk Hose.
Select assortment of Ladies Felt Hats,
semi-trimmed, all latest styles.

"Candesco" Burners, Chimneys, Mantles and Wicks.

Large range of new Glass Hand Lamps.

Ex-Army Bell Tents, complete.
Dungaree boiler suits, trousers and jumpers.
Table Cruets— large range.
Toilet Hair Clippers 9/6 each.
Hammers, Spanners, Auger Bits, and other tools.
Cart Horse Bits.
Bolts and Nuts, all sizes.
Portland Cement.
Reap Hooks, and Scythes.
Usual range of fresh biscuits.
A large and varied assortment of artistic Kerbs.
Ashguards, Fire-Screens.

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No III. VOL. XXXVIII.

NOVEMBER 1926.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

CHAPLAIN.

The Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Vacant.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker. Rev. P. E. Class. Rev. E. Jones, B. A.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. S. E. Browell.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss M. Binnie.

CHOIR

Messrs R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie, S. Browell.

Misses S. Summers, E. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, N. Osborne,
M. Summers, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, A. Clifton, C. Hoare,
V. Riches, D. Walker.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING, before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Chaplain is always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

NOVEMBER.

1st. M. All Saints' Day. Holy Com. 10.30.

2nd. Tu.

3rd. W.

4th. Th.

5th. F.

New Moon.

6th. S.

7th. S. 23rd. Sunday after Trinity.

8th. M.

9th. Tu.

10th. W.

11th. Th.

12th. F.

First Qtr.

13th. S.

14th. S. 24th Sunday after Trinity.

15th. M.

16th. Tu.

17th. W.

18th. Th.

19th. F.

Full Moon.

20th. S.

21st. S. Sunday next before Advent.

22nd. M.

23rd. Tu.

24th. W.

25th. Th.

26th. F.

27th. S.

Last Qtr.

28th. S. Advent Sunday.

29th. M.

30th. Tu.

S. Andrew, A. M.

Holy Communion 10.30.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan (des)	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We are pleased to see an increase in the number of Sunday School Scholars, and we hope that still further progress will be made in this direction. We remind parents that Sunday School is held in the Church Hall every Sunday MORNING at 10 o'clock, and a Children's Service is held in the Cathedral every Sunday AFTERNOON at 2.30, and that children should attend BOTH.

—o—

We are told that the congregations at the Cathedral services are much better than they used to be; we are glad to hear it, but are far from satisfied; Sunday Observance in this Colony is not one of its strong points, and we appeal for some measure of improvement in this respect. By "Sunday Observance" we mean, of course, CHRISTIAN observance of Sunday, and this means, first and foremost, fulfilling the obligation of Public Worship. We know quite well that Sunday is also a day of rest, (and that term will include reasonable recreation), but the first obligation of Sunday is that of Worship, and to spend the whole of Sunday in eating, drinking, sleeping and loafing about can hardly be termed CHRISTIAN observance of the Lord's Day.

—o—

The Church Newspapers announce that the Rev. W. Wilson, Senior Chaplain of the Araucanian Mission in Chili, and the Rev. W. J. Mackain, Commissary to the Bishop of the Falkland Islands have been appointed Honorary Canons of Christ Church Cathedral, Port Stanley. We have not received any official intimation of these appointments, and as there are only four Honorary Canonries in our Cathedral, and we already have three names, we shall await news from the Bishop before altering our list of Canons.

—o—

We are very glad to learn that quite a number of Prayer Books and Hymn Books have recently been sold, and we take it to mean that we are getting a little nearer to that Congregational Worship at which we

aim. We do want everyone who comes to the Cathedral to thoroughly enjoy the Services; we, for our part, do our best to that end, but we must have the cooperation of the congregation, so we make no apology for appealing once more that all who come to the services WILL TAKE THEIR PART IN THEM; DO PLEASE SING THE HYMNS AND THE PSALMS; even if you sing a bit out of tune we shall not mind that in the congregation—though, of course, we do not want it in the choir. Obey the Psalmist, and "Sing lustily unto God with a good courage", but if you really cannot sing, then you may still obey the Psalmist and "Make a cheerful noise"!

—o—

We are gratified to know that the revival of the "F. I. Magazine" has given pleasure to so many. The editing of this Magazine, involving, as it does, numerous other tasks which are not properly part of an Editor's, is a very serious addition to the work of the Chaplain, and occupies a great deal of time which he might otherwise devote to the work for which he was ordained. However, so long as he receives reasonable support from others, the Magazine will be continued.

—o—

The annual Choir and Sunday School Party will be held sometime during this month. Particulars will be announced later.

—o—

TO RESIDENTS IN THE CAMP.

The Chaplain is anxious that residents in the "Camp" should not feel that they are forgotten by him. They will realise that the Colony was without a Chaplain from the beginning of last November until the latter part of July this year, and that such a long vacancy had the almost inevitable effect of dis-organizing affairs at the centre here in Stanley. Things are now being got into "running order", and he hopes to be able to pay some visits in the "Camp" before Christmas if it is at all possible. We expect a new Assistant-Chaplain to arrive

some time next year (the Bishop has not said when Mr. Alyward will come) and then we hope to arrange that there shall be some thorough visitation made of the whole of the "Camp". In the meantime Camp residents may be assured that they are remembered every day in our prayers.

SUSTENTATION FUND.

We very earnestly beg all readers to give the subject of the Cathedral Sustentation Fund their careful consideration. This Fund provides the stipends and passages of Chaplains, and maintains the Deanery and the Church House in repair. Upon looking through the Account Books, we find that there is a very serious falling off of Subscriptions to this fund, as will be seen from the following list, which shows the amounts received during the last ten years, excluding the generous support unfailingly given by the Government and the Falkland Islands Co.

	£.	s.	d.
1916	324	17	9
1917	302	15	0
1918	276	3	6
1919	306	3	0
1920	290	11	8
1921	289	9	4
1922	245	11	0
1923	248	10	10
1924	234	17	0
1925	229	1	0
1926	220	0	0

It will be seen that there is a drop of about £100 in ten years — an average loss of £10 every year. Now this is very serious, and must be promptly arrested; otherwise it is clear that a few years hence there will be no Chaplain whatever in the Colony. As things are now, it is only through the generosity of the Government and the

Falkland Islands Co. that it is possible to maintain a Chaplain; £220 a year will not provide one; the stipends now paid here, i.e. £400 to the Senior Chaplain and £300 to the Assistant-Chaplain are the irreducible minimi for which men can be expected to come out here, considering the many disadvantages and sacrifices they have to make (the present Chaplain was receiving considerably more income in England), and the latest additional sacrifice which a priest makes by leaving England is, that by so doing he forfeits his participation in a pension scheme which has just been launched for clergy working in England. This is a very serious matter. The idea of permanently doing without an Assistant-Chaplain must not be entertained; to provide spiritual ministrations over the whole of the Falkland Islands is utterly beyond the powers of one man; it would not be considered for one moment in connection with any other profession; and neither the present Chaplain, nor, we think, any other priest, would come out here if he knew before-hand that he would be expected to work permanently single-handed.

The solution of the problem is, of course, more generous support of the Sustentation Fund. There are quite a number of persons resident in Stanley who used to subscribe regularly to this Fund, but who have not done so in recent years; we do not know the reason, but we ask that they will consider whether they cannot resume their support. A number who may reasonably be expected to help, do nothing. It is a very unpleasant task for a priest to have to beg for his own salary when he does his work to the best of his ability — (and this begging is another task that ought not to be thrust upon him) — men in other professions and occupations are not expected to do it, and we trust that the whole subject of support of the Chaplains here — financial, moral and spiritual — will be seriously considered by all who value spiritual ministrations before the situation becomes acute.

ARMISTICE DAY.

The Ceremony which has taken place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day in recent years will be repeated as closely as possible this year on Thursday, November 11th.

His Excellency the Acting Governor, accompanied by members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public, will proceed to the Cemetery leaving the Town Hall at 10.30 a.m.

A detachment of the F. I. Defence Force under the Commanding Officer will also attend in parade order.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery will be laid by His Excellency, by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, and by private individuals on the Naval and Volunteer graves.

The Cathedral bell will be rung from 10.55 to 11 a.m. precisely, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns Two minutes Silence will take place after which one gun will be fired. The Hymn "O God, our Help in ages past" will then be sung and the proceedings terminated.

Cathedral Notes.

(Continued.)

Saints' Days during this month are :—

All Saints' Day, Monday, Nov. 1st.

S. Andrew, A.M. Tuesday, Nov. 30th.

The Holy Communion will be celebrated on both of these days at 10.30 a.m.

We are more than pleased at the attendance at Holy Day Celebrations, and we trust the good record will continue.

—o—

As there seems to be some misunderstanding in the matter, it may be well to say that the Chaplain having discovered (1) that it was becoming a habit for a few lads to stand about outside the Cathedral before Evening

Service on Sundays, and make audible remarks to and about people on their way into church, and (2) that disorderly behaviour was often indulged in within the precincts of the Cathedral during Evening Service, he drew the attention of the Chief of Police to this and asked him to deal with it.

—o—

WORKING MEN'S SOCIAL CLUB.

The Public who are interested in the welfare of the Working Men's Social Club will be glad to hear that the debt which was owing for the new Club building has now been paid off. It is just three years since the Club started to raise money for their new building, and the building itself has been up and has been used by the Club Members for two years.

A statement of the receipts and expenditure in the connection with the Account will be found appended, from which the various sources of revenue can be seen at a glance.

The Committee wish it to be as widely known as possible that they are extremely grateful for all the help they have received with regard to the raising of funds, etc.

Their particular thanks are due Mr. A. A. P. Neave, late of the Admiralty Fuel Depot for his professional advice following the inception of the scheme; to the Falkland Islands Co. Ltd. who arranged with the Club's Officials for the ordering of the building and who carried through the financial part of the business with the suppliers at home; to the Colonial Government who leased the land on which the Club premises were erected at a nominal rent of 1/- per annum; to all who gave donations to the fund; to Father Migone who gave several Cinema Shows for the benefit of the Fund, and to the large number of the Public in general who, by patronising the Concert, attending the Socials, and above all by spending so generously at the two Sales of Work, made it possible within such a comparatively short space of time to pay off the large sum of £960 which the building and its erection cost.

M. G. Crecce,
Honorary Secretary.

WORKING MEN'S SOCIAL CLUB. BUILDING FUND.

Statement of receipts and expenditure June 1st. 1923 to August 12th. 1926.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
To Amount transferred from Club Funds.	40	0	0	By Cost of Club Building	714	15	10
„ Proceeds Cinema Shows (per Rev. Father Migone)	55	7	0	„ Sundry expenditure as per a/c No. 2.	245	15	7
„ Proceeds Sale of Work Oct. 1923.	317	17	4	„ Balance in hand	26	7	9
„ Proceeds Sale of Work Aug. 1924.	203	12	8				
„ Proceeds Concert	26	0	0				
„ Sweepstake on English Derby 1924 (25% of takings.)	47	16	6				
„ Sweepstake on English Derby 1926 (25% of takings)	68	10	0				
„ Donations (Various)	55	5	0				
„ Proceeds 14 Socials (May 1924 to July 1926)	145	0	6				
„ Sundry Receipts as per a/c No. 1.	27	10	2				
	£ 986	19	2		£ 986	19	2

Examined and found correct.

sgd. *A. Newing.*

sgd. *C. G. Allan.*

Hon. Treasurer.

BISHOP STIRLING MEMORIAL FUND.

	£.	s.	d.
Amount previously acknowledged (see F.I.M. Sept. 1926)	808	4	1
Box in Cathedral		4	6
Mr. Geo. Bonner	25	0	0
Messrs Greenshields Bros.	10	0	0
	£ 843	8	7

School Cross Country Run.

On Saturday September 18th. a cross-country race was inaugurated for the boys of the Government School.

The "Turn out" was, on the whole, very disappointing as only twenty eight boys ran.

The weater conditions were certainly adverse, as a stormy westerly wind was blowing half a gale.

The course was from the school along John Street and St. Mary's Walk to Magazine Valley, thence to the ridge of granite out-crop behind Government House, down on to the Race course and across to the gate beyond Sullivan House, finally from there along the bottom road, back to the School.

Considering the weather conditions and the fact that this type of exercise is now the running was undoubtedly meritorious. The first boy home covered the distance, approximately two and a half miles, in a shade over eighteen minutes, which accomplishment speaks for itself.

The boys were divided into five classes and the winners were

Boys over 14	W. Grierson.
" 13 - 14	J. Smith.
" 12 - 13	R. Lapsley.
" 11 - 12	E. Lellman.
" 10 - 11	J. Lapsley.

We were indebted to The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, Messrs Rowe, Coutts, Greenshields and Watson, for the prizes and also to Mrs. Vincent who gave a consolation prize to L. Grant for his excellent running.

On Friday afternoon October 2nd. The Hon J. M. Ellis visited the school to present the prizes and thus we were honoured by his first public appearance.

He pointed out the necessity of physical exercise, not only as a means of keeping our bodies fit but as a tonic for our minds. We must dispel that selfish desire to work only for our own gain and foster the "team spirit" which is entirely responsible for the greatness of the British Empire. We must remember that we, although so far away from

the centre of our Empire, are all British and in consequence must foster that "esprit de corps" for which our Empire is famed.

In the near future it is hoped that we shall be able to enjoy games that will encourage the "spirit" spoken of by Mr. Ellis, especially the two great British games, cricket and football.

Mr. Creamer has kindly presented us with a bat and there is promise of much help from the Stanley Athletic Club, which is being reorganised.

Now boys, take advantage of every opportunity given you and give in return all the support possible by applying your interest to whatever game is organised for you.

The Stanley Sports Association.

18TH. MEETING 1926.

Weather and other circumstances permitting the Association hopes to provide the following programme at Christmas time this year:—

Saturday, 25th December ; Sailing Race, starting 2. 30 p.m

Monday, 27th December ; Horse Events, starting 10. a.m.

Tuesday, 28th December ; Foot & Gymkhana Events : starting 10. a.m.

Dance ; starting 9 m.

Wednesday, 29th December ; Concert and Presentation of Prizes, starting 8. p.m.

So far as the above Programme goes it will be seen that it differs very little from former ones. Suggestions for a thorough overhaul and rearrangement of the programme and the nature and order of Events have been considered by the Association, but it has been decided to keep, this year, to the old order of things, with a few secondary

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

alterations made and some hoped— for improvements added. The Committee has been much exercised in mind over the problem of the Second Day's Events, which, to be quite candid, have of recent years not proved to be the attraction they ought to be. Possibly some fault may rest with the Association themselves, but they can hardly be blamed for the lack of entries (especially in what are generally regarded as the "serious" events, such as the sprints, the quarter-mile, mile, and jumps) and for the very small number of spectators that have watched the second day's sports for the last two or three years. The Association are keen to revive interest in the Foot and Gymkhana events by making a few substitutions, notes upon which will be found below.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

HORSE EVENTS.

NEW RACE. There will be a new event this year— a one-mile race for horses sired in the Falkland Islands. The Prize will be given by Port San Carlos Station and the only proviso is that a horse winning the race will be debarred from further entry in the same race in future years.

ALTERATIONS. There will be no Novices' Race this year, and the Pony Race (run under the old rules) has been transferred to the Second day.

STARTS. Notices have been sent to the Managers of all Stations likely to be interested, and have been posted in Stanley for some weeks now, to the effect that all horses will start "standing"— i.e. that the preliminary run up to the "first flag" will be discontinued. The object of the alteration is to endeavour to save time, and the repetition of this notice is to give the fullest publicity to an important alteration in the usual procedure so that owners and jockeys may have an opportunity of training their horses in the new regime.

WEIGHTS. A certain laxity in the enforcement of the weighing-in Rule has, of recent years, been contended. This year the Rule will be enforced, as well as the Rule from which it derives its application. Both are

quoted here:— "Horses competing in any race, (Nos. 6, 12 & 16 excepted) must carry at least 10 stones in weight".

"Jockeys must weigh immediately after the finish of a race, or they will be liable to disqualification".

FOOT & GYMKHANA EVENTS.

ALTERATIONS. The following events have discontinued:— Push-pole, Relay Race (Foot), Tug-of-War (Ladies), Elephant Race, Costume Race and Driving Race, and the following have been substituted:—

PONY RACE. Transferred from first day.

RELAY RACE. Mounted; teams of 2; each to ride 400 yards.

LONG JUMP.

BACK-TO-FRONT RACE. Mounted: 150 yds., round mark, and 150 yards back. Rider to ride with back to the horse's head.

80 YARDS FLAT RACE— Ladies. Sprint Race open to all ladies of 16 years or over.

80 YARDS VETERANS' RACE. Open to all men of 50 or over. A start of one yard per year for each year over 50 will be allowed from Scratch.

MUSICAL CHAIRS. Mounted.

GENERAL NOTICES.

BOOKMAKERS. This year no person will be allowed to practise book-making on the course during the two days' events.

TENTS. Last year the permission given by the Association for erecting tents near the Course was very much abused, especially as regards the distance from the rails at which permission to pitch them was given. In order to save themselves from disappointment, and, possibly unpleasantness, those who wish to erect tents about the Course on the days of the Races must, in the first place, apply for permission to one of the Secretaries of the Association. This year the rule that tents must be erected at least

40 yards to the South of the south rails will be strictly enforced.

SWEEPSTAKE. The Prize for every unplaced starter will be £10. instead of £3., and, as has been the case for the last year or two, the draw will take place at the end of January 1927— provisional date, Monday, 31st. January.

TOTALIZATOR. There will be **two** Totalizator offices this year, one on each side of the course. The sub-committee responsible for the running of it hope that every race will not be won by a red-hot favourite, so that they will have a chance of paying good odds on most of the races.

Owing to the kindness of the Editor, F.I.M., the foregoing notices of the proposed activities of the Stanley Sports Association have been published in fairly full form. It is not claimed that they are in any way complete, and the usual references regarding each race will be printed in the Programme of the Meeting, which it is hoped will be on sale sometime early in December.

J. D. Creamer,

D. R. Watson,

Joint Hon. Secretaries, S. S. A.

Church Offerings.

		£.	s.	d.
Trinity	17.	Ch. Exps.	3	6 6
"	18.	Ch. Exps.	4	0 3
"	19.	Ch. Exps.	2	18 11
"	20.	Ch. Exps.	2	11 9
"	21.	Ch Exps.	2	17 4
			£15	14 9

BAPTISMS.

Oct. 2nd. Dorothy Ena Walker.

MARRIAGES.

PALLINI-SUMMERS. At Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, October 26th. by the Rev. F. S. Vaughan. George Louis Pallini to Isabella Summers.

BURIALS.

Oct. 6th. James Rodgers McLaren
Aged 82 years.

„ 14th. Frederick Browning.
Aged 52 years.

„ 20th. Mary Ryan. Aged 31 years.

Mr. John Ryan wishes to thank his many friends for the sympathy and kindness shown him during his recent bereavement and for the wreaths and flowers sent.

He also desires to thank Dr. F. G. W. Deane and the Staff of the K.E.M. Hospital for the kind and untiring attention extended to his late wife.

BRITISH OFFICIAL WIRELESS NEWS.

October 4th. General Hertzeg Premier of South Africa arrived in London today to attend Imperial Conference.

October 5th. Sir Alan Cobham only thirty-nine years old but he has already flown three hundred thousand miles. Among his exploits there are twelve thousand miles flight through Europe, Northern Africa, Egypt and Palestine in 1923. He made seventeen thousand miles flight to Rangoon and back carrying Director of Civil Aviation in 1924. He flew seventeen thousand miles to South Africa and back in 1925. Flew twenty eight thousand miles to Australia and back.

In commercial and economical circles here there is general belief that period of trade

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

prosperity is at hand. Opinions to this effect have been expressed by Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister President of Board of Trade by several prominent ministers on economic subjects and by leading authorities in banking and commercial worlds.

October 11th. Bruce, Prime Minister of Australia accompanied by Mrs. Bruce arrived in London this afternoon to attend Imperial Conference.

General Hertzeg, Prime Minister of South Africa was received by King at Buckingham Palace and remained engaged long time with His Majesty another to Buckingham Palace was Sir Alan Cobham. King bestowed on airman accolade of knighthood and had long chat with him on subject of his flight to Australia.

SAN DINGO, Wireless Press.

October 12th. AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND. A total of 32 lives have been taken over the week end as the result of a hurricane which raged over Denmark and Holland.

SAN FRANCISCO. Two thousand Francisco policemen today were engaged in one of the greatest man hunts in the city's history in a desperate effort to capture the two crazed bandits who after an overnight slugging robbing and killing left three dead and five wounded in their murderous wake.

BRITISH OFFICIAL WIRELESS SERVICE.

October 13th. Sir William Jeynson Hicks at opening of International Exhibition of inventions made appeal to participants in dispute. He hoped reason would shortly reach minds of those concerned in stoppage on both sides and that those who were warring way would think of effect that war was having on basic trades upon which entire position of Great Britain depended. He appealed to those concerned to consider whether time had not come to say definitely that enough fighting had taken place that honour on both sides had been satisfied and that work should be resumed in all pits not merely for well being of miners and their employers but for well being of great mass

of community which was suffering as much as mining industry itself.

October 14th. Inventory of estate of Mr. William Coats a director of famous cotton firm of that name shows personal estate of net value of three million nine hundred thirtysix thousand sterling. Amount of death duty payable to Govt. is one million five hundred eighty thousand eight hundred sterling. He left no will.

October 15th. It has been made abundantly clear that embargo on coal imports is impracticable and that other unions could not if they would help miners with levy. There is also little prospect of men who have resumed work being induced to come out again by leaders forlorn hopes. Increase in number of men resuming work goes steadily on. Six thousand two hundred eighty nine more were at work today bringing total to two hundred thirty six thousand eight hundred ninety two.

October 24th. H.M.S. "Valerian" sank in hurricane eighteen miles south of Bermuda on afternoon of October 22nd. Admiralty states that twenty survivors are at present accounted for including Commander William Usher and Lieut Frank Hughes. Their condition is reported to be satisfactory. "Valerian" was sloop of twelve hundred fifty tons displacement and normal complement of ships of her class for foreign service is from eightyfive to one hundred six. It is feared therefore that sixty or more lives have been lost. "Valerian" was built in 1916 and her main armament consisted of four three pounder guns. She belonged to what is known as Flower Class. Admiralty has received from King message expressing His Majesty's grief at loss of so many valuable lives and assuring bereaved families how deeply he feels for them in their sudden and overwhelming sorrow.

Passenger List DEPARTURES.

S. S. "Falkland" 19th October. For Punta Arenas. Mr. C. F. Scott, Mr. J. Hamilton, Mr. S. Miller Jr., and Mr. K. Luxton.

Globe Store.

Special for Lan.b-marking

"Luck" marking knife, reduced to 9/- each.

Goods expected by S. S. "Oropesa".

Port Wines

Winchester single shot rifles.

" Flashlights and batteries

" Fishing rods, reels, and lines.

" Planes and Wrenches.

New assortment of Falkland Island Pebble Jewellery.

English Flour in bags of 140 lbs.

Bedsteads, mattresses, and Chair beds.

Wire mats.

Scrubb's Ammonia.

Abdulla cigarettes.

Fingering wools— large range of colours.

Silk elastics, black and white.

Ladies cotton washing frocks.

New lot of Children's Felt Hats.

Ladies Felt Hats.

Large range of Gent's Suits assorted tweeds, and black and blue serge.

Men's Irish tweed working trousers, sizes 3 to 7.

Men's Soft Felt and Velour Hats. Also black.

Men's MacGregor Hats.

Chamois Leathers.

Crystallized Cherries and Mixed Fruits.

Dried Apples in rings.

Mixed Bird Seed.

Morton's Metal Polish.

Flavouring Essences.

Sherbet

Swift's Oxford Sausages, and Corned Beef.

New Pin Soap

Spare parts etc. for bicycles.

Oval galvanized baths, all sizes.

Galvanized steel buckets, and sieves,

Shredded Wheat and Triscuit.

Acme Clothes Wringers, (rubber rollers).

Evans Pastilles, London Toothache drops, Peroxide of Hydrogen.

Naiad Lavender Water, Syrup of Figs, Iced Eau de Cologne.

Ladies & Gent's Boots and Shoes.

&c.

&c.

&c.

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No IV. Vol. XXXVIII.

DECEMBER 1926.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAGAZINE.

Subscription 4/- per annum. Single Copies 6d.

By Post 4/6 In the Falkland Islands or 5/- (Abroad)

Payable in advance.

The Editor ventures to remind you that your
subscription falls due in *Jan. 1925*

and he would be much obliged if you would

Sept 1926

kindly forward the amount at your earliest
convenience to him at the Cathedral Press,
Port Stanley, Falkland Islands.

M^r J. J. Mayles

.....

8/-

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

CHAPLAIN.

The Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Vacant.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker. Rev. P. E. Class. Rev. E. Jones, B. A.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. S. E. Browell.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie.

CHOIR

Messrs R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie, S. Browell.
Misses S. Summers, E. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, N. Osborne,
M. Summers, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, A. Clifton, C. Hoare,
V. Riches, D. Walker.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Chaplain is always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

DECEMBER.

1st.	W.
2nd.	Th.
3rd.	F.
4th.	S.
5th.	S. 2nd Sunday in Advent. New Moon
6th.	M.
7th.	Tu.
8th.	W.
9th.	Th.
10th.	F.
11th.	S.
12th.	S. 3rd Sunday in Advent. First Qtr.
13th.	M.
14th.	Tu.
15th.	W. Ember Day.
16th.	Th.
17th.	F. Ember Day.
18th.	S. Ember Day.
19th.	S. 4th Sunday in Advent. Full Moon
20th.	M.
21st.	Tu. S. Thomas, A.M. Holy Com. 10.30.
22nd.	W.
23rd.	Th.
24th.	F.
25th.	S. Christmas Day.
26th.	S. 1st Sunday after Christmas.
27th.	M. S. John, A.E. H.C. 10.30. Last Qtr.
28th.	Tu. Holy Innocents. H.C. 10.30.
29th.	W.
30th.	Th.
31st.	F.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan (des)	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

This month brings us to the season of Advent (about which we have written elsewhere) to the Ember Days, when all church-people are expected to pray especially for those who at that season are to be ordained Deacon or Priest in the Church of God, and to the great festival of Christmas. Particulars of the services will be found on another page.

—o—

Our Sunday School work is going on very satisfactorily and gives us much encouragement; we were very sorry to lose Miss M. Newing from the ranks of the Teachers, but work in the camp took her away, and we welcome in her place Mrs. F. Lellman, and also an additional teacher in Miss A. Reive. We should like to see rather more REGULAR attendance on the part of some of the scholars the course of religious instruction is greatly hindered by the bad habit of coming to Sunday School one Sunday in two or three, as is done by far too many. Will parents please cooperate with us in this?

—o—

The Cathedral Clock has been very erratic in its time-keeping for several months past, and having done all we can do here to remedy matters, the Church Council has decided to send parts of the mechanism which show signs of wear to the makers in England for replacement. The clock will therefore be "on holiday" for some months.

—o—

We have no information yet to when the Bishop is likely to pay his next visit to the Colony, but we hope to be able to present a good number of candidates for Confirmation by his Lordship when he does come. We should therefore be glad to hear from those who wish to be confirmed so that the classes of instruction can be arranged to begin early in the new year.

—o—

We remind readers of what was written in last month's F. I. M. on the subject of

the Sustentation Fund, and draw their attention to the fact that the financial year of that Fund closes on December 31st. We should therefore be glad to receive any donations that may be forthcoming.

—o—

One of the first things that strikes a new Chaplain coming to the Colony from large industrial parishes in England is the absence of organizations connected with the church here. Well-organized parishes in England have many or all of the following:—Communicants Guild, Missionary Guild, both of these for both sexes and for all ages, and in addition it will have for MEN, a Social Club and a branch of the Church of England Men's Society; for WOMEN, the Mothers' Union and probably some form of Sewing Class; for GIRLS, a branch of the Girls' Friendly Society, which will take into its scope all sorts of useful and pleasurable occupations and amusements, for LADS, a Social Club, Scouts, Cricket, Football &c. There are many difficulties in the way of having many such organizations here in Stanley, one very real drawback being the fact that the Chaplain has to be away for periods of weeks every now and again; this means that any organizations formed must be able to carry on during his absence in camp, but we do think that there is room for one or two organizations here which would bring a little variety and new interest into the lives of our young people, and it was with this object in view (together with its teaching value) that we offered recently to train the members of the Cathedral Choir to present some Christmas Tableaux; but nearly all of them "turned it down", partly from shyness, I suppose, and partly from dislike of anything new, which is, apparently a characteristic of the Stanley temperament (though why a thing should be condemned just because it is new, it is hard to understand). However, we state here our willingness to start any organization which is likely to prove useful and to give pleasure and profit (of the right sort) to those who join such, but the desire for the organization MUST COME FROM THE PEOPLE IT IS INTENDED TO BENEFIT, we have no desire or intention of thrusting such things on

people unless they want them. If a number of men, women, boys or girls would appreciate any of these organizations being started, and they let the Chaplain know, he will be only too pleased to do what he can in the matter, but it must be clearly stated to begin with that a certain amount of perseverance will be required, it will be of little use starting a thing unless there is every intention of carrying it on.

— o —

Services on Christmas Day.

7. a.m. Holy Communion.
8. a.m. " "
11. a.m. Mattins, Holy Communion
and Sermon.

— o —

Sunday, December 26th.

Services as usual.

CAROLS AT EVENSING. 7. p.m.

— o —

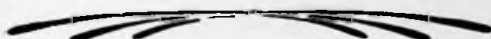
New Year's Eve.

WATCHNIGHT SERVICE at 11.30 p.m.

ADVENT.

The season of Advent begins this year on November 28th. and it may be well if we consider briefly what this word means and teaches. "Advent" means "coming", and Advent season is the time of preparation for Christmas, Christ's coming into the world, much as Lent is the season of preparation for Easter. At the first Christmas, over 1900 years ago, our Lord Jesus Christ came "in great humility", taking man's nature "for us men and for our salvation". But Advent reminds us that He will come again

"in His glorious Majesty" to "judge the quick and the dead". This Day of Judgement has occupied people's imagination a great deal, and some have even tried to find out when it will happen, but such speculation is foolish as well as presumptuous, for our Lord said that even He Himself did not know (as man) when it would be, but He told us that we should always be ready for it. So too, with regard to what the Judgement will be like, what will be the "setting" of it, here again, we can know next to nothing—we have not been told. What we have been told is that our Lord will "come to judge the quick and the dead": it means that we cannot escape it, whether we are alive at the time, or have died before it. And we shall be judged, not by man's standard but by God's standard; we shall not be judged by the fickle standard of public opinion, nor by the lax judgement of kind friends, but by the perfectly just and righteous judgement of God; and we shall be judged on the whole of our lives, and not merely on a part of them; and herein lies the danger and the folly of those who deliberately put off giving their love and service to God. "Now is the accepted time, Now is the day of salvation"; the frequent sudden deaths that we hear of warn us that no one can tell when their end will come, and that it is extremely foolish to assume that "there will be plenty of time later on" to think about God and the condition and needs of their soul. To rely upon what is sometimes called a "death-bed repentance" is extremely unwise; we may have no death-bed. May this Advent season, then, warn us all afresh of the coming of what are called "The Four Last Things", Death, Judgement, Hell and Heaven, and may these momentous words of our Blessed Lord go home to our hearts:—"Whoever shall be ashamed of Me and of My words" (of holding Christ's religion and trying to live according to His teaching) "of him also shall the Son of Man be ashamed when He comes in the glory of His Father with the holy angels."



**A HAPPY CHRISTMAS
TO ALL READERS.**

8th DECEMBER, 1926.

The usual Thanksgiving Service will be held in the Cathedral on Wednesday, 8th. December at 10 a.m.

We trust that this Service will be well attended.

SAINTS' DAYS THIS MONTH.

Tuesday, Dec: 21st. S. Thomas, A.M.

Monday, Dec: 27th. S. John, A.E.

Tuesday, Dec: 28th. Holy Innocents.

The Holy Communion will be celebrated on each of these days at 10.30 a.m.

Passenger List.

ARRIVALS.

R. M. S. "Oropesa".

From the United Kingdom. Nov. 3rd. Mr. R. B. Baseley, Mr. & Mrs. A. R. Hoare, Mrs. M. Clement, Mr. N. P. Anson, Miss H. Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. D. R. Smith, Miss W. B. Dixon, Mr. C. Moir, Mr. R. R. Baseley, Miss C. Hoare, Mr. G. T. Dean, Mr. W. Noye, Mr. J. J. Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. A. Moir, Mrs. M. Moir & child, Mr. & Mrs. A. Jones.

From Montevideo. Mr. & Mrs. E. Evans.

DEPARTURES.

For the United Kingdom. Nov. 4th. Mr P. V. Spendlove. For Valparaiso. Mr. R. Oliver. For Punta Arenas. Miss A. M. Lawrence.

DEATH

Nov. 28th. Patrick Gaskin. Aged 60 yrs. & 5 months.

BURIALS.

Nov. 17th. Elizabeth Jane Gleadell. Aged 75 years.
" 18th. Francis Simpson. Aged 79 yrs.
" 21st. Louisa Wilkins. Aged 47 yrs.
" 24th. Robert John Allan. Aged 73 years.
" 24th. Arthur Frederick Hardy. Aged 11 months.
" 28th. Mary Simpson. Aged 78 years.
" 29th. John Martin Meierhofer. Aged 82 years.

Church Offerings.

		£.	s.	d
Trinity 22.	Ch. Exps.	1	14	4
" 23.	Ch. Exps.	1	16	5
		£	3	10 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

We should be very grateful if those whose subscriptions to the Magazine are due but still unpaid would kindly remit same BEFORE THE END OF THIS YEAR.

Kindly note that Subscriptions are due IN ADVANCE.

Stanley,
10th. November 1926.

The Editor,
F. I. Magazine.

Sir,

In a recent issue you were kind enough to give space to a notice calling a meeting to discuss the possibility of reviving the Stanley Athletic Club. May I presume upon your generosity once more to the extent of asking you to publish this letter which claims to set forth briefly a few matters which resulted from that meeting, together with a few comments?

The reason for making this the subject of a letter to you is that I wish to bring the objects of the Club to the notice of everybody, and to encourage from persons interested, the airing of views, replies, criticisms and helpful suggestions, which through your columns will circulate in a more rapid way than can be achieved by personal canvassing.

As its name implies, the object of S. A. C. is to promote interest in, and the performance of, athletic and field games. The absolute *necessity* (I hope I am not being too dogmatic) for these was made a point of in the notice I have mentioned above, and to refer your readers to that notice once more will be an ample excuse for my not labouring that particular point here at any length.

Membership of the Athletic Club is now open to persons of *both* sexes over the age of 14 years. I confess there is nothing *immediately* in view for the ladies, except a "Ladies v Gents" Cricket Match in a month or so's time, — but what Club has ever started with a cut-and-dried programme for everybody? The main point is that the women have now an opportunity of being on an equal footing with the men as far as the S.A.C. is concerned, and I will do no more just at present than to refer them as well as the men to the last paragraph of this letter.

The Annual Subscription is as follows:—
(for all members.)

14 - 16 years of age 1/-

16 - 18 " " " 2/6

? over 18 " " " 5/-

In point of fact there is just a slight catch

about the Subscriptions for the present season as the club year ends in April, but the meeting already referred to very wisely authorised the collection of subscriptions for the present season ending April 1927, as it could not feel that anyone with the success of the Club at heart could object, and in any case friends were of prime importance.

The outstanding difference between what I may call the "Old Club" and the "New Club" is the appointment of separate sub-committees to control each form of sport in which the Club engages. At present the only two games run by the S. A. C. are football and cricket, but of course the idea is that within a reasonable time there will be a number of other branches. It may interest your readers to know how the two present games sub-committees are composed:—

FOOTBALL. Messrs H S. Valentine (Captain)
A. I. Fleuret (Vice ")
M. W. H. Biggs
J. M. Cloutts
S. E. Browell (Hon. Sec.
S. A. C.)

CRICKET. Messrs J. D. Creamer (Captain)
A. W. N. Vincent (Vice-
Captain)
Commr. R. T. Amedroz
Messrs E. G. Creece
S. E. Browell (Hon. Sec.
S. A. C.)

Upon these games sub-committees and their ultimate successors, and upon such other games sub-committees as will be formed when the activities of the Club increase, a tremendous amount depends. They are charged with the duty of organising games and practices, selecting teams, appointing referees, umpires etc. etc., in fact with all the hum-drum, annoying, "dirty" work which after all *somebody* has got to do, and the faithful fulfillment of which, even if it is only for one season, should earn for them not only the regard of the Club, but the thanks of all those who are keen to make any show at all of Stanley Sport, and who are anxious in particular to see that the youngsters just leaving, or just left school are given opportunities for something more than lounging at corners and against fences in

their odd hours

But the games committee cannot work miracles. It is not fair to expect them to chase after each horse, catch him, and then drag him to the water and make him drink. They must feel that they have the full-hearted support of a large membership behind them. The Club does not by any means confine itself to active players in fact, by rule the games committees each include two ex-players, and the benefit of the experience of those who have now given up the more strenuous forms of sport will always be of the utmost value.

And here, Sir, is where I make an appeal.


Will intending members, both women and men, please not wait to be asked again, but relieve us of a lot of worry and "keep the ball rolling" now it has started, by coming along and bringing their subscriptions, and their sons' and daughters' subscriptions, to Mr. Vincent (the Hon Treasurer), Mr. Brownell (the Hon. Secretary) or to myself? Once we know who are members it will be possible for the games committees to arrange their games programmes so that everybody who wants to play gets a game in turn; and, naturally, the sooner the numbers increase the sooner will the Club be able to consider trying new forms of sport to suit the tastes of those who are keen to make the best of conditions here, and who are anxious to show that, *given real enthusiasm in the first place*, it is possible to confound those very unhelpful critics who take the path of least resistance by asserting that climatic conditions are a set bar to any team games in the Falkland Islands.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

J. D. Creamer,

Chairman, S.A.C.



ARMISTICE DAY.

The Cross at the entrance to the Cemetery, was unveiled by His Excellency Lt. Col. A.E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C. the Acting Governor, on the 11th November 1926, the Anniversary of Armistice Day, and was dedicated by The Rev. F. S. Vaughan, C. F.

The Imperial War Graves Commission are erecting similar Crosses all over the Empire to the Glory of God and in memory of those who gave their lives for their country.

Owing to the inclemency of the weather and the prevalence of "Flu", the attendance at the ceremony was very poor.

Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils were present, and other Government Officials, many of them being in uniform. Only a few of the Defence Force were able to attend, and the other residents were poorly represented.

Following the unveiling, the usual ceremony was held.

The names on the Cross are given on the following page.


ARMISTICE DANCE.

On the evening of the same day, an Armistice Dance was given in the Town Hall by the ex Service men.

His Excellency the Governor and Mrs. Beattie arrived at 9.30. The Hall was gaily decorated with flags & flowers. In this case also the attendance was greatly affected by the 'Flu', but that did not by any means deter those present from making the Dance the success that it was.

A most enjoyable evening was spent, and Mr. Galloway's Band "the Stanley Syncopators" provided excellent music.

Thanks are due to the Hon. J. M. Ellis and Mr J. M. Coutts for the trouble they took in carrying out the necessary arrangements.



NAMES ON THE MEMORIAL CROSS.

152. Private
N. AITKEN
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 777.

398. Private
J. W. ALLEN
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 782.

303. Private
F. J. BIGGS
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 776.

197. Private
W. BLYTH
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 779.

405. Private
H. GAYLARD
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 780.

G. A. DUCKETT
Officer's Steward 1st. R. N. L/2428.
H.M.S. "Kent"
Age 21. 9th. December 1914. 783.

R. FITZPATRICK
Stoker R.N.R. 760/V.
H. M. W. T. Station.
26th. August 1919. 840.

C. HALLIGAN
Able Seaman R. N. 189926.
H. M. S. "Bristol"
4th. February 1915. 787.

J. B. HATTLE
Seaman R.N.R. 3683/B.
H.M.S. "Macedonia"
Age 32. 1st. July 1915. 791.

P.O./3793 Private R.M.L.I.
S. KELLY
H.M.S. "Kent"
Age 45. 8th December 1914. 783.

P.O./15049 Private R.M.L.I.
W. J. KIND
H.M.S. "Kent"
8th December 1914 783.

F. W. LOVETT
Chief Ship's Cook R.N. 159802.
H.M.S. "Kent"
Age 41. 5th April 1916. 805.

E. H. MARTELL
Stoker Petty Officer R.N. 310682.
H.M.S. "Glasgow"
8th. December 1914. 783.

P.O./16958 Private R.M.L.I.
G. SNOW
H.M.S. "Kent"
20th December 1914. 783.

P.O./5674 Sergeant R.M.L.I.
T SPENCE
H.M.S. "Kent"
24th. December 1914. 783.

4th. Engineer
W. THIRD
S.S. "Royal Transport"
Age 21. 31st. December 1914. 785.

P.O./11220 Private R.M.L.I.
A C. TITHERIDGE
H.M.S. "Kent"
8th. December 1914. 783.

P.O./16920 Private R.M.L.I.
W WOOD
H.M.S. "Kent"
Age 20. 8th. December 1914. 783.

W. YOUNG
Seaman R.N.R. 2543/C.
H.M.S. "Kent"
8th. December 1914. 783.

335 Private
C. A. NEWING
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 775.

403 Private
W. SHIRE
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 781.

248 Corporal
E. H. Spencer
Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.
1st. December 1914. 778.

Local Notes.

The last few weeks have seen Stanley in the throes of an epidemic such as, we understand, it has never experienced before, and which it certainly never wishes to experience again. It is popularly called "the 'Flu'", some call it "Spanish 'Flu'", but whatever its proper name, it has been a veritable plague and has, we should estimate, affected at least sixty per cent of the population of the town. Whence came it? we do not feel able to speak dogmatically on the subject, but the mail-boat, the "Oropesa", is almost unanimously condemned as the perpetrator of the crime; certainly a few of its passengers whose destination was Stanley, took to their beds immediately upon landing, and within a few days whole families were afflicted, office after office and store after store was closed, Cathedral Services were abandoned because there was no one to hold them, streets were deserted, all work practically at a standstill, and the town had the appearance of a "city of the dead".

We trust that the medical authority will inquire thoroughly into the cause of this dire affliction in order that it may be the better prepared to prevent recurrence of such a calamity. It has also demonstrated, (though surely such demonstration were unnecessary), the urgent need of another doctor in Stanley; it is most unjust and unreasonable to impose the task of dealing with such an epidemic upon one solitary doctor; indeed, he himself was eventually amongst the afflicted, and for a few days the whole town was dependent for medical attention upon the Matron and Nurse of the Hospital, both of whom worked heroically and unremittingly through it all and in a way which deserves our sincere thanks and admiration.

It is on such occasions as these that we realise afresh the wonderful amount of kindness and goodness that is all around us; we in the Deanery were amongst those who had "it", and we had "it" all together! and to make matters worse, the writer had in addition some sort of nervous breakdown which was more serious and more prolonged

than the 'Flu', but there was an almost unending stream of kind helpers, and we take this opportunity of saying that we are profoundly grateful to all those kind souls who helped so willingly, to those who so self-sacrificingly gave up their sleep to watch by night, and to those who gave delicacies so generously and spontaneously; may God reward them abundantly! And what was taking place in this house was taking place also in others; kindly sympathy and ready help were given on all sides, and it is this softening, humanizing, God-reminding aspect of this epidemic which saves it from being wholly evil.

We have ordered from the publishers in England a few copies of Miss V. F. Boyson's excellent book "The Falkland Islands"; if anyone wishes to purchase a copy, will they kindly inform the Editor or give notice at the Cathedral Press? the price of the book is 15/-.

November has been a very black month indeed for residents in Stanley, for not only have we been suffering from the ravages of the Influenza (or whatever may be the proper name for the recent epidemic), but unfortunately, death also has been very much in evidence amongst us; there were no less than nine deaths in Stanley between Nov. 11th and Nov. 28th. We offer our sincere sympathy to the large number of bereaved persons involved.

Mrs. F. Browning and Family wish to thank their friends for the sympathy shewn them during their recent bereavements and for the beautiful wreaths and flowers sent for the funerals.

Mr. & Mrs. McLaren, desire to thank those who gave assistance in their late trouble, especially Mr. J. McNicoll, Mr. & Mrs. Challen; also to those who so kindly sent wreaths.

Mr. S. Wilkins and Family wish to thank their many friends for their kindness and sympathy shown them in their sad loss, also for the many wreaths and flowers sent.

CORONEL.

Readers will not need to be reminded that it was on 1st. November, 1914 that the Battle of Coronel was fought; that tragedy in which Rear Admiral Sir Christopher Cradock and his brave men fought against an overwhelming force and with all odds against them, and in which the "Good Hope" and the "Monmouth" were lost, and Cradock and many of his men were killed.

CORONEL. NOV. 1ST. 1914.

I.

Victory was ours, but we shall not forget them
In their wide, wandering grave—
Death and defeat— it seemed— their only portion—
To'll for the true and brave!

II.

Their sacrifice was our release and saving—
Ah! darkened cottage door.
Let us remember them— our home fires blazing—
Who will return no more.

III.

We live and love beneath the glorious sunlight.
Their immortality they gave—
Ah! Greater Love!— do justly and walk humbly—
Themselves they could not save.

Z.




Globe Store.

For Xmas.

Plum Puddings
Crystallized Fruits
Xmas Stockings
Crackers
Dates in Syrup
Libbys Fruit Salad
Hawaiian Pineapple
Preserved Ginger
Champagne
Selected Port Wine
Sparkling Kola
Ginger Beer
Lemonade
Pale Dry Gingerale
Champagne Cyder
Shelled Almonds
Muscatels
Sultanas
Mixed and Lemon Peel
SUN-MAID RAISINS

and many other good things.

Please place your orders early to avoid disappointment.



THE
Falkland Islands Magazine
 AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No V. Vol. XXXVIII

JANUARY 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY**

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Vacant.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker. Rev. P. E. Class. Rev. E. Jones, B. A.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

**Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. S. E. Browell.**

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

**Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie.**

CHOIR.

Messrs R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie, S. Browell.

**Misses S. Summers, E. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, N. Osborne,
M. Summers, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, A. Clifton, C. Hoare,
V. Riches, D. Walker.**

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Chaplain is always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

JANUARY.

1st.	S.	Circumcision of our Lord.
2nd.	S.	2nd. Sunday after Christmas.
3rd.	M.	New Moon.
4th.	Tu.	
5th.	W.	
6th.	Th.	Epiphany.
7th.	F.	
8th.	S.	
9th.	S.	1st. Sunday after Epiphany.
10th.	M.	First Qtr.
11th.	Tu.	
12th.	W.	
13th.	Th.	
14th.	F.	
15th.	S.	
16th.	S.	2nd. Sunday after Epiphany.
17th.	M.	Full Moon.
18th.	Tu.	
19th.	W.	
20th.	Th.	
21st.	F.	
22nd.	S.	
23rd.	S.	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.
24th.	M.	
25th.	Tu.	Conver. of S. Paul. H. C. 10.30. Last Qtr.
26th.	W.	
27th.	Th.	
28th.	F.	
29th.	S.	
30th.	S.	4th Sunday after Epiphany.
31st.	M.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The Thanksgiving Service held on Dec 8th. was very well attended, as indeed it ought to be, and thanks to our Organist and Choir, was well rendered and appreciated by many. We hope, however, to see in future years still more of those who were mercifully delivered in 1914 present to give their thanks to God.

—o—

The Chaplain hopes to visit some parts of the Camp, both East and West, during January. This will leave the Cathedral services in the hands of our Honorary Diocesan Lay-Reader, Mr T Binnie, to whom the Church people in Stanley owe a great debt of gratitude for all he has done, and still does, for the Church here. If the Chaplain is away on the Saints' Days this month, the usual Celebrations of the Holy Communion will, of course, be impossible.

—o—

The Attendance Cards for the children of the Sunday School have arrived from England, and we propose to distribute these to all scholars at the end of each quarter of the year; they will show the number of times the children might have attended, and the number they actually did attend. We wish there was not so much difference between these figures as there so often is.

—o—

The Church Council met on Dec 9th. when various matters were dealt with. One decision made was that the matter of the external brickwork of the Cathedral should be left over until after the Stirling Memorial is completed; more money is still needed for this, and we should welcome any further donations.

—o—

Local Notes.

Following upon a black November, with its epidemic and many deaths, came a fearful tragedy; we rerer, of course, to the fire

which occurred on Sunday, Dec. 12th. and which utterly destroyed the home of Mr. & Mrs Pearson, and what was infinitely worse, caused the loss of lives of three of their little children. There is not a soul who is not filled with deep sympathy with the unfortunate victims, and by the following day, a Relief Committee, consisting of the Rev. F. S. Vaughan, Mr. G. Roberts & Mrs. A. Kiddle, was formed and immediately donations and help in material form came pouring in, with the happy result that we have been able by Dec 20th., to provide and put into their new home the family who have suffered so grievously. The lost lives, it is of course, beyond our power to replace; all we can do is to commend them to the God who gave them, and pray that He will pour His peace and comfort into the hearts of the sorrowing parents and brothers and sisters, to whom, in the name of all the inhabitants of these Islands, we offer once again our deepest sympathy.

Needless to say, Mr. & Mrs. Pearson and their family are profoundly grateful to all who have helped them.

We had hoped to publish this month the Balance Sheet of this Relief Fund, but as all the accounts have not yet been sent in, it is impossible to do so. We hope to publish it next month.

—o—

Residents in Stanley have every reason to be grateful to Mr. G. Roberts and his staff of the "Stanley Improvement Scheme" for their good work on the drains and roads of the town. There seems to be plenty of scope for further improvement, but what has so far been done is much appreciated, not the least being the pavement along Ross Road. Residents in other roads hope, and quite rightly, that they too may be given a similar pavement. A pressing need is for a good supply of water, so that we may have, what many places much smaller than Stanley already have, a decent water sanitary system and proper baths and bath-rooms. We seem to be on the way towards these at last, and we hope they will soon actually arrive.

—o—

*A HAPPY NEW YEAR
TO ALL READERS.*



CRICKET.

The first match of the season was played on the 5th December between "Government Officials" and "The Rest".

"The Rest" batted first, and were out for a moderate score, only Galloway and Gresham being really confident against some steady bowling. Barlas, going on rather late, had, as will be seen, a remarkable bowling analysis. "The Rest" totalled 76.

Seven of the Government wickets fell for 55 runs, and a very close finish seemed in prospect, but then the Governor, who played a wonderful innings under difficult circumstances, and Commdr. Amedroz, who hit splendidly, not only knocked off the 22 runs needed, but actually added 90 before they were separated.

SCORE.

"THE REST".

J. Creamer	c. Cooper	B. Valentine	7
A. Vincent	L.B.W.	B. Valentine	6
R. Hannaford	L.B.W.	B. Valentine	0
H. Gresham	c. Cooper	B. Carter	13
D. Galloway	B. Barlas		21
H. Bradfield	c. Cooper	B. Barlas	7
S. Browell	c. White	B. Barlas	1
M. Creece	B. Barlas		6
R. Baseley	B. Barlas		0
R. Robson	L.B.W.	B. Barlas	0
W. Grierson	Not Out.		1
Extras			14
Total			76

"GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS".

H. Valentine	L.B.W.	B. Gresham	2
W. Cooper	"	"	8
J. Coutts	B. Creece		0
L. White	"		23
H. E. The Governor	B. Baseley		44
W. Barlas	B. Creece		1
F. Sullivan	B. Baseley		5
L. Aldridge	"		4
R. Amedroz	c. & B. Gresham		43
R. Carter	Not Out		6
J. Ellis	B. Baseley		0
Extras			19
Total			155

BOWLING :—

"THE REST".

Valentine	3 wks. for 14 runs.
Cooper	0 " " 17 "
White	0 " " 11 "
Carter	1 " " 14 "
Barlas	6 " " 6 "

"GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS".

Gresham	3 wks for 45 runs
Creece	3 " " 46 "
Baseley	4 " " 28 "
Creamer	0 " " 5 "
Bradfield	0 " " 7 "
Browell	0 " " 5 "

Passenger List

DEPARTURES.

S.S. "Lagarto" 20th Dec. 1926. For Punta Arenas. Mr. & Mrs. V. Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. E. Evans, Mrs W. Berntsen, Mr. R. B. Baseley, Mr. B. Jassunal.

Dear Sir,

It is pleasing to see that the question of Sport in Stanley is being taken up again by what appears to be a vigorous Committee of the Stanley Athletic Club. In the past, owing to lack of organization or enthusiasm, efforts to create an interest in Football or Cricket have failed from the start or slowly "petered out".

Now that we have again an attempt to create real interest in these games I should like to make a suggestion based on the fact that in the Falklands sport is controlled far more by climatic conditions than in other parts of the world where Cricket and Football is played during specific periods of the year. The suggestion is this, That a Cricket Match and a Football Match be arranged for the same days. If, during the so-called summer month, it is suitable for cricket, cricket can be played, otherwise, weather permitting, football. Many days in the so-called Summer here are eminently suitable for football, in fact, very few days are unsuitable owing to the heat. Let football be arranged for every opportunity and at the same time a Cricket Match for the first fine day—footballers, surely, would not object to standing aside during some of the very few days in the year when cricket is possible or even endurable.

In this connection, another step has been taken in the right direction due to the perspicacity and activities of Mr. Valentine, who has commenced to inculcate a spirit of sport amongst the boys. There is no doubt that the Stanley Athletic Club can, with the assistance of those who are in close contact with the children of Stanley, do a great deal to engender that same interest in Sport which prevails in other parts of the Empire.

CRICKET.



Church Offerings.

		£.	s.	d.
Advent 2.	Araucanian Mission	2	0	3
" 3.	Ch. Exps.	1	13	1
" 4.	Ch. Exps.	1	18	0
Christmas Day. S. Dunstan's Hostel				
	for the blind.	5	18	7
S. after Christmas.	Ch. Exps.	2	5	2
		£13	15	1

BIRTHS.

MCRÆ. At Port Stephens, West Falklands.
Nov. 16th. the wife of R. D.
McRae of a son.

JOHNSON. At Port Howard, West Falklands
Nov. 22nd. the wife of F. W.
Johnson of a son

BAPTISMS.

Dec. 12th. Arthur Owen Kirk.

BURIALS.

Dec. 14th. Mabel Regina Pearson.
Aged 10 years.
" " John Pearson. Aged 6 years.
" " Heather Rose Pearson.
Aged 4 years.
" 17th. Elizabeth Annie Burnell.
Aged 77 years.

"Discovery" Expedition.

Interim Report for period 1 January
to 30 June, 1926.

1. R.R.S. "DISCOVERY".

The "Discovery" left Cape Town on the 17th January and reached Tristan da Cunha on the 30th January. Stores and mails were landed on that day, and on Sunday, the 31st January, the inhabitants were mustered and, in the presence of the ship's officers, the Officer Commanding read a message to the Islanders from H.M. the King. During the ship's stay the ship's Surgeon medically attended and examined many of the Islanders. The ship sailed for South Georgia on the 1st February reaching South Georgia on the 20th February.

From that date until the 17th April the ship was engaged in research work off the North East coast of South Georgia, with Grytviken as a base. The weather encountered was consistently bad throughout the period and seriously interfered with the programme of work. Port Stanley was reached on the 24th April. The ship left Stanley on the 20th May and reached Cape Town on the 29th June whence she proceeded to dry dock at Simonstown for her hull to be examined and anti-rolling keels to be fitted.

2. RESEARCH WORK.

Whilst at Tristan da Cunha the opportunity was taken to make as many marine biological observations as time permitted. Since the visit to the island of H.M.S. "Challenger" some fifty years ago very little marine biological work has been done in that neighbourhood.

Between Tristan da Cunha and South Georgia a series of deep water stations was made. Lines of stations were also run across the whaling grounds after arrival at South Georgia. The members of the Scientific Staff were afforded opportunities of making trips on whale catchers.

The Director of Research inspected the Shore Station on his arrival in South Georgia. The Scientific Staff at the Station left for South Africa towards the close of the season. From May to September some of the Officers will be engaged at Cape Town

University and some at a whaling Station at Saldanha Bay. The Committee are indebted to the Chancellor of the University and to Messrs. Irvin & Johnson for the accommodation and facilities provided for the Staff.

3. SURVEY WORK.

Surveys in the neighbourhood of Else (? Elsie) and Undine Harbours were made by a party under the charge of Lt. Commander Chaplin, R.N., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Expedition by the Admiralty.

4. "WILLIAM SCORESBY".

This vessel was taken over from the Contractors on the 14th June. She sailed from Hull on the 26th June to join the "Discovery" at Cape Town, where she arrived on the 1st August. After her arrival she will be employed in whale marking until she proceeds to South Georgia in time for the next whaling season.

GENERAL

The Director proposes to send to England the first consignments of the Expedition's collections towards the end of 1926. These will be housed at the British Museum (Natural History) and an additional Zoologist will be engaged to deal with them. The Trustees of the British Museum have kindly undertaken to provide accommodation for the collections and laboratory space for the Scientist.

SAINTS' DAYS THIS MONTH.

Thursday, Jan. 6th. Feast of the Epiphany of our Lord.

Tuesday, Jan. 25th. Conversion of S. Paul.

The Holy Communion will (if possible) be celebrated on both of these days at 10.30 a.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 2nd. is the Feast of the Purification of S. Mary the Virgin.

Holy Communion on this day also at 10.30 a.m.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

St. Mary's School.

Prizes awarded in the Year 1926.

Prizes were awarded for Conduct, Diligence, Attendance and Needlework.
(C - conduct, D - diligence, A - attendance, N - needlework)

INFANTS.

Maureen Gleadell 1st C. 1st D. 1st N.
Annie Headford 1st C. 1st D. 1st N.
Heather Pearson 2nd C. 1st A.
Lennie Hirtle 1st D. 1st A.
Sidney Barnes 1st D.
Barry Goss 1st D.
Heather Miller 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Elaine Halkett 1st C. 1st D. 1st A.
Doris Peters 1st C. 1st D. 1st N.
Mollie Roberts 1st C. 1st D. 1st N.
Nellie Hansen 1st D.
Lizzie Porter 1st C. 1st D.
Bettie Roberts 1st D.
Charlie Reive 1st C. 1st D. 1st A.
John Pearson 2nd D. 1st A.
Arthur Bennett 1st D.

CLASS I.

Doreen Mc Atasney 1st D. 2nd N.
Nellie Pitaluga 2nd D. 1st N.
Bill Pearson 2nd D. 1st A.

CLASS II.

Maude Duffin 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Mollie Bundes 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Christina Headford 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 2nd N.
Rosina Headford 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 2nd N.
Phyllis Atkins 1st C. 2nd D. 1st A. 1st N.
Lavina Peck 1st C. 2nd D. 2nd N.
Millie Lees 2nd D. 1st A. 2nd N.
Bella Peck 2nd D. 2nd N.

CLASS III.

Mable Pearson 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Helen Lees 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Iris Lehen 1st D.
Bella Pearson 1st D.
Horace Reive 1st D.
Harold Bennett 1st D.

CLASS IV.

Mally Reive 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Hadassah Fuhlendorff 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Grace Miller 2nd A. 2nd N.
Micky Biggs 1st C.

CLASS V.

Victoria Pauloni 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Thelma Fuhlendorff 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.

CLASS VII.

Mary Miller 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Dorothy Walker 1st C. 1st D. 1st N.
Daphne Peck 1st C. 1st D. 1st A.

CONTINUATION CLASS.

Mavis Peck 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Irene Biggs 1st C. 1st D.

—o—

Mrs Gaskin wish to thank most gratefully all those who so kindly contributed to the burial of her husband. Also to thank all kind neighbours for their help in her sad trouble and for the beautiful wreaths and flowers sent.

IN MEMORIAM.

In Ever Loving Memory of my dear Son

John Severin Bragg

who died at Punta Arenas,

October 11th. 1916.

Daily in our minds we see thee,

As we did in days of yore.

When life is o'er we hope to meet

Safe upon the Golden Shore.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

BISHOP STIRLING MEMORIAL FUND.

	£.	s.	d.
Amount previously acknowledged (see F.I.M. Nov. 1926)	843	8	7
Box in Cathedral		10	8
Bank Interest	15	1	9
Box in Cathedral (Thanksgiving Service Dec. 8th.)	6	3	6
	£ 865	4	6

We shall be glad to receive further contributions to this Fund.

P S N C Sailings
P. S. N. C. SAILINGS.

The following are the latest sailings definitely advised.

OUTWARDS.

"LAGARTO"	leaves Liverpool	13th November	Due about 20th. Dec.
"ORDUNA"	" "	6th January, 1927.	" " 2nd. Feby.
"ORTEGA" or			
"ORIANA"	" "	29th Sept. 1927.	" " 26th. Oct.

HOMEWARDS.

"LOBOS"	due Stanley	14th January 1927.	Has vacant accommodation.
"LORETO"	" "	early in March 1927.	" " "
"ORTEGA"	" "	21st April, 1927.	" " "

(Application for passages homeward should be made as soon as possible.)

Government School Prize List 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor presented the prizes at the Government School on Dec. 17th. 1926.

The following are the list of Prize-winners.

STANDARD VII.

Head Boy, prize books presented by H. E. the Governor and a free scholarship for the Continuation Class. Percy Dixon
Head Girl, prize books presented by H. E. the Governor and a free scholarship for the Continuation Class. Vera Riches
3rd Prize Irene Hardy
Needlework Prize Kathleen Smith

STANDARD VI.

1st Prize Jean McNicoll
2nd " James Smith
Needlework Prize Krena Sornsen

STANDARD V

1st Prize Nancy Lellman
2nd " Phyllis Turner
3rd " John Lapsley
Needlework Prize Molly Redmond

STANDARD IV.

1st Prize Richard Deane
2nd " Reuben McLaren
3rd " Edward Lellman
Needlework Prize Caroline Short

STANDARD III.

1st Prize Ernest King
2nd " Lizzie Smith
3rd " Grace Perry
Needlework Prize Olive Felton

STANDARD II.

1st Prize Joyce Turner
2nd " Dorothy Goss
3rd " Vivien Gleadell
Needlework Prize Muriel Hardy

STANDARD I.

1st Prize Russell Lellman
2nd " David Deane
3rd " Margaret Redmond
Needlework Prize Irene King

FIRST CLASS INFANTS.

1st Prize Owen McPhee
2nd " Gladys Carey
3rd " Terence Biggs
4th " Fred Butler
General Improvement Prize Frank Aldridge
" " " Florence McPhee
" " " Paul Bender
Needlework Prize Margaret Evans
Handwork & Drawing Henry Sedgwick

SECOND CLASS INFANTS.

1st Prize Beatrice Braxton
2nd " Griffith Evans
3rd " David Newing
4th " Dorothy Brown

BRITISH OFFICIAL WIRELESS NEWS.

Nov. 28th. Exclusive of administrative and clerical staffs over four hundred fortyone thousand men are now working at pits representing increase during last week of sixty three thousand.

Whole of share capital of White Star Line has been acquired by Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. Purchasers state transfer of shares in no way effects continuity of White Star Line its organisation and its agency arrangements. Newspapers understand purchase price is about seven million pounds and they outpointed importance of announcement lies in fact that White Star Line again comes under British control.

Dec. 16th. During week ended December fourth output of coal from British mines was three million hundred twentysix thousand one hundred tons. Total of seven hundred thirty thousand one hundred men were at work.

Dec. 17th. Speaking in London Sir Samuel Hoare had some interesting things to say in regard to civil aviation. He expressed opinion that true benefit of civil aviation would be felt on longer routes rather than on shorter journeys. He said that civil aviation had brought about extraordinary state of

affairs in regard to banking. Last year ten millions sterling of bullion had been carried across Channel. Owing to speed whereas it was transported saving in interest sufficed to pay not only for cost of transport but for insurance as well. He also mentioned incidentally that Croydon Aerodrome was most perfectly equipped in world.

First edition of John Bunyan's "Book for boys and girls" was sold today for £2180. Only one other copy of this edition is known to exist and that is in British Museum. Romance is attached to event. Book was with number of others bought by woman at Hampstead for half crown some years ago. It was only recently her daughter who is post office worker showed it to local librarian. He submitted it to Hodgson book auctioneer. He recognised its rarity and auctioned it.

—o—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

At the moment of going to press we have had a telegram from the Bishop in which his Lordship says that he will arrive at Stanley in the "Orduna" on Feb. 2nd. and stay for several weeks. He has also instructed the Rev. F. S. Vaughan to assume the office and title of Dean forthwith.

This visit of the Bishop will make Confirmation possible, so we must start preparation classes at once. Will those who wish to become candidates for Confirmation kindly send in their names immediately and by no means fail to attend the first class, which will be held in the Deanery on Friday, January 14th. at 6 p.m.

Stanley Progress.

AN ACADEMY OF MUSIC.

Signor Angel Rossi, who was for many years music master in the Chilian National Colleges, and has been some twelve months in Stanley, reports that he finds that the young people of Stanley have special musical aptitudes and he has therefore decided to extend his tuition, and install a modest Academy of Music, so as to afford greater facilities to his pupils and patrons.

Signor Rossi undertakes to teach music on all instruments, including piano, organ, violin, saxophone, &c. He also wishes to have an opportunity of giving singing for concert songs and choruses.

He also undertakes to give special finishing lessons for advanced piano pupils and lessons on Harmony and Musical Composition.

The Academy is already installed on Ross Road and is fitted with a good Piano and Organ, and other instruments are to arrive shortly.

Trusting that the people of Stanley will take advantage of having a professional amongst them for a few years, and that at the end of the year the Academy will present Stanley with a Concert.

Angel Rossi.



Estate Louis Williams

wish all customers

A Prosperous

&

A Happy New Year.



Mr J. H. Hatcher

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No VI Vol. XXXVIII

FEBRUARY 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Vacant.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker. Rev. P. E. Class. Rev. E. Jones, B. A.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. E. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. S. E. Browell.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie.

CHOIR.

Messrs R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie, S. Browell.
Mrs Paulini, Misses S. Summers, E. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
M. Summers, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
V. Riches, D. Walker.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are, always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have' been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

FEBRUARY.

1st.	Tu.	
2nd.	W.	Purification of B.V.M. N.Moon.
3rd.	Th.	
4th.	F.	
5th.	S.	
6th.	S.	5th Sunday after Epiphany.
7th.	M.	
8th.	Tu.	First Qtr.
9th.	W.	
10th.	Th.	
11th.	F.	
12th.	S.	
13th.	S.	Septuagesima.
14th.	M.	
15th.	Tu.	
16th.	W.	Full Moon.
17th.	Th.	
18th.	F.	
19th.	S.	
20th.	S.	Sexagesima.
21st.	M.	
22nd.	Tu.	
23rd.	W.	
24th.	Th.	Last Qtr.
25th.	F.	
26th.	S.	
27th.	S.	Quinquagesima.
28th.	M.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We were pleased to receive a telegram from the Bishop announcing that he proposed to visit Stanley during this month, and we assure his Lordship of a hearty welcome. We do not know the Bishop's plans but besides a Confirmation in the Cathedral we hope it will be possible for him to visit at least those parts of the "Camp" where there are people "ready and desirous to be Confirmed". Up to the moment of writing, we have received quite a number of names of prospective candidates and by the time this is in print, preparation classes will be in full swing. We ask our people to remember in their prayers both the Candidates, and the Dean in his task of preparing them.

— o —

We wish to draw special attention to the announcement, published on another page, with regard to the un-veiling and dedication of the Falkland Island Battle Memorial. The Admiralty at home have gone to considerable trouble and expense in sending a cruiser to Stanley specially for this function, and our local Government may be relied upon to do all that is in their power to carry out the ceremony, and the entertaining incident thereto, in a manner worthy of so important an occasion; we trust, therefore, that the general public will respond and take up the matter with the interest and enthusiasm which are due.

— o —

The Dean made a tour of the West during the early part of January, and visited the following places:- Shallow Bay, Hill Cove, West Point Island, Roy Cove, Chartres, Spring Point, Port Stephens, Fox Bay and George Island.

— o —

The Saints' Days during this month are:-
Wednesday, Feb. 2nd. Purification of the Virgin Mary.
Thursday, Feb. 24th. S. Matthias A. M.
The Holy Communion will be celebrated on both these days at 10. 30 a. m.

— o —

We also remind readers that Lent begins this year on March 2nd and we hope that before that date all will have carefully considered how they may best spend that solemn season to the good of their own souls and to the spiritual benefit of their fellow-christian.

— o —

The Dean is sometimes asked to recommend books dealing with various aspects of religion, and in the hope that it may be of some interest he gives below a short list of books which he can strongly recommend:-

1. ON THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.

"The truth of Christianity" by Col W. H. Turton. R. E. published by Jarrold & Sons 10 Warwick Lane, London, E. C.

"Is religion undermined?" by C. L. Drawbridge. published by Longmans, Green & Co. Paternoster Row. E. C.

"Popular attacks on Christianity" by C. L. Drawbridge published by the S. P. C. K.

"Why men believe". by C. L. Rogers published by the S. P. C. K.

"Evidences of Christianity" by L. Ragg. (Oxford Church Text Books) published by Rivingtons, 34 King St. Convent Garden, London.

"The achievements of Christianity" by J. K. Mozley published by the S. P. C. K.

2. ON THE TEACHING OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

"The Religion of the Church". by Bishop Gore published by Morbray & Co. Margaret St. London. W.

"Church Doctrine, Bible Truth" by M. F. Sadler published by Geo. Bell & Sons. Lon.

"The meaning of the Creed" by Dean Bell. published by the S. P. C. K.

"The Historic Faith" by Bishop Westcott published by Macmillan & Co. London.

3. ON CHURCH HISTORY.

"Everyman's History of the English Church" by P. Deane, published by Mowbray & Co. Margaret St. London. W.

"The History of the Church of England" by H. O. Wakeman published by Rivingtons, 34 King St Convent Garden, E. C.

None of these books is expensive; most of them costing but a shilling or so. We will gladly recommend others if desired.

We are still in need of more choristers, both girls and men, for the Cathedral Choir and we should welcome any who would offer their services.

—o—

Local Notes.

We desire to express our sympathy with our Church-Warden, Mr. A. Newing and his wife, in their misfortune in having a fire at their house. Fortunately, it was not anything near so serious as the last in Stanley, but the damage done was bad enough, and we are very sorry.

—o—

We are glad to learn that steps are being taken to provide Stanley with a more efficient fire-engine; the less said about the present one the better!

We are also grateful for the new arrangement whereby a gun is fired every Saturday at 12 o'clock so that all may know the correct time. It will save us from such absurdity as being allowed to drift 40 minutes away from the proper time.

—o—

His Excellency the Acting Governor has appointed Mrs. Vaughan (the Deanery) to be a member of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum.

FOR SALE

Sailing Boat "Twilight" complete and ready for immediate use. Recently cleaned and painted inside and out. Rigging and sails practically new. Any trial or inspection welcomed.

Price £25 complete with lead ballast, anchor and chain and sundry spare gear. Permanent mooring available.

Apply

H. C. LEY.

Church Offerings.

		£.	s.	d.
Watchnight Service S. Dunstan's				
Hostel for the blind.		1	3	5
Christmas 2	Ch. Exps.		15	6
Epiphany 1	Ch. Exps.	1	11	10
" 2	Ch. Exps.	1	13	2
" 3	Ch. Exps.	1	1	11
		£	6	5 10

BIRTH.

HARDY. At Stanley, Dec. 15th. the wife of L. Hardy of a son.

BAPTISMS.

Dec. 26.	Joan Iris Coutts.
" "	Evelyn Dora Anderson.
" "	David Mc Kay.
Jan. 4.	Anthony Michael Carey.
" "	Terence James Carey.
" "	Freda Adelaide Rutter.
" 5.	Patrick Thomas Myles.
" 18.	Frederick William Gifford.

DEATHS

BROWNING. At Watergrove, South Pether-ton, Somersetshire. July 12th 1926. Ellen Browning. Aged 42 years.

BROWNING. At Watergrove, South Pether-ton, Somersetshire. Nov. 9th 1926. Susan E. Browning. Aged 84 years.

BROWNING. At Watergrove, South Pether-ton, Somersetshire. Dec. 9th 1926. Benjamin Browning. Aged 78 years.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd. January, 1927.

With reference Government Notice No. 1 of the 1st of January, 1927, intimating that by the kind permission of the Admiralty H. M. S. "CAPETOWN" would visit Stanley from 25th of February until 1st of March in connection with the unveiling of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has nominated the following gentlemen to form the nucleus of an Entertainment Committee in connection with this visit :-

The Honourable J. M. Ellis, Chairman.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, Treasurer.

J. D. Creamer, Esquire, Secretary.

This Committee has been given authority to co-opt such additional members as may be considered necessary.

It is His Excellency's particular desire that the ceremony in connection with the unveiling of the Memorial, and the attendant celebrations, shall be worthy of the occasion and he is confident that all members of the community not only share this desire but will willingly co-operate to this end.

A circular letter is being addressed to all farm owners and managers throughout the Colony and it is hoped that the majority of these gentlemen, with as many employees as can be spared conveniently, will come into Stanley for the occasion.

It is understood that arrangements will be made for the s. s. "Falkland" to visit as many ports on the West Falkland as possible immediately prior to the 25th February in order to bring in visitors, and to return with them about the 2nd March.

His Excellency considers that the following particulars may prove of interest:-

H. M. S. "CAPETOWN" is a Light Cruiser of the Carlisle Class, and is thus a sister ship to H. M. S. "Colombo" which paid a brief visit to Stanley in September last. Her displacement is 4,190 tons and she carries a complement of 330 - 350. According to the most recent Navy List available locally she belongs to the 8th Cruiser Squadron (North America and West Indies) which has its base at Bermuda.

By Command,

J. M. Ellis.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Stanley Sports Association.

XMAS MEETING.

The 18th Annual Meeting of the Sports Association proved to be a remarkable success, despite the effect that the recent epidemic of sickness was bound to have upon a meeting planned to far ahead.

To the great regret of all, a number of faces, familiar about this time, were missed, but apart from that everything combined to make the Xmas holidays real days of enjoyment.

Except for the Saturday, the day of the Sailing Race, the weather was fine right through, and from start to finish everything seemed to run so smoothly as to make even the most conservative wonder whether, after all, a little organization is a bad thing.

Although only four boats entered for the Sailing Race the event was nevertheless very interesting, though the "White Heather" quite failed (for some not very apparent reason) to live up to her reputation and the "Guvernoren" was never really it with the weather calm as it was. Mr. Ley's "Twilight" and Mr. Ratcliffe's "Sunbeam" fought the race out, the "Twilight" with a very long start, and the "Sunbeam" from scratch. To an inexperienced and nontechnical observer it looked as though the "Twilight" should have won, but, getting the lead round the last buoy, the "Sunbeam" was an obvious winner down the home straight, though there were not many seconds between the two at the actual finish.

The Horse Events on the Monday were not vastly different from the usual, though the experts (and others) had an opportunity of judging the result of the introduction of "standing" starts. Opinions were divided as to the improvement or otherwise, but it is fair to say that, owing to the 'flu' smiting people just about the time they are training their horses to anything new, the experiment did not really have a fair trial. Two things were apparent from it—, that there was a saving of time—very little, perhaps, but still a saving—and, two, that it did away with the arguments that constantly cropped up in former years with regard to

certain horses being "tired" with four or five false starts whilst other horses were said to have been "held back" knowing that several false starts would eventuate. In any case, the idea most certainly deserves a further trial, unless the Association decide to abandon both "running" and "standing" starts and adopt another mode altogether; (by "standing" starts here, is meant, of course, starts with the flag signal, and not with tapes, gates or other impedimenta).

As usual, "Tipperary" won all the races he was entered for except, strangely enough The Governor's Cup, which was carried off by Mr. Greenshield's "Charlobelle", with "Ojo" a good second. One hopes that "Mr. Chairman", in the belief that his absence from the course must bring him luck, will not remain away from Stanley next year in the hope of winning another Governor's Cup!

One was glad to see T. Paice, lately from the West, ride a winner and some placers. Drawing a bow at a venture I should say that not many jockeys of over 50 have ridden winners in serious races in Stanley.

The Clerks of the Course did their unenviable job nicely, and Mr. Galloway, who "megapbored" the course in his usual unassuming way, was, I believe only about a quarter-of an-hour out in the time-table he had planned for the finish.

As the Secretaries had hoped, in their announcements in the November number of the F.I.M., the Totalizator was well patronised and, as they also hoped, paid out some very nice odds on a number of the races.

The Foot and Gynkhana Events, on the Tuesday, were a little better patronised and certainly more entertaining than for some, four or five years. I feel, however, that I must say something about the Tug-of-War. Listening to what the "old-timers" tell one gets the idea that the Tug-of-War was one of the most important events of the whole meeting—or, at all events, of the second day, and toams were raised weeks beforehand and were taken in hand by their Captains and given a number of evenings strenuous training and coaching. Whether that is literally true, and to what real extent the coaching and Captaincy went, one does not, of course, know, but certainly there seem

to have been at least three teams entered for the event in most years up to about four years ago. Well, the coaching and training is not a thing one can dictate about, and if teams, hurriedly scratched up, care to pull for the fun of the thing, well and good, but it does seem to be the occasion to lay stress upon the fact that the Association has certain Rules of Racing and Rules regarding particular events. On this occasion only one team entered by the time at which entries for the Tug-of-War closed. The officials, very rightly, scratched the event; and immediately it was known that the event had been declared "off" numbers of people came forward with teams to enter.

In deference to the feelings of the gentleman who is so sportingly putting up the new Shield for this event, and not to disappoint the team who had entered to time, it was decided to have the pull, and it came off in the Government Paddock on the Sunday following the Race Meeting. But the fact remains that if the Tug-of-War is to remain in the Programme of Events there will have to be a little more keenness displayed, and a little more attention paid to the Rules governing an event which gives the very best opportunities for team-work and sporting competition of any of the second day's numbers.

A most enjoyable Concert, followed by the Presentation of the prizes by His Excellency the Acting Governor, brought the Association's Meeting to a close. For a Sports Concert it was unique; the Curtain went up promptly to the very second; the Programme was exactly the right length; there were no embarrassing pauses between the turns; and the audience was the quietest, most attentive and most appreciative there has been for a long time.

His Excellency's address, proceeding the Presentation of Prizes, charmed everybody, and certainly the numerous officials of the Association must have felt that their efforts to make the meeting a success were well worth while to gain the whole-hearted compliments he paid them; and if they had any regrets at all, it was in the knowledge that His Excellency Lieut-Colonel Beattie will not be with them for their next meeting, and

when he leaves the Colony it will be with the heartfelt wish of a band of sportsmen to a sportsman for the greatest good luck for the future.

Sailing Race.

December 25th. 1926.

1st Prize £5 presented by Dr. Deane.

2nd Prize £2.

1. Mr B. Ratcliffe's "Sunbeam".
2. Mr. H. Ley's "Twilight".

Mounted Events.

December 26th.

1. MAIDEN PLATE.

Horse. Owner. Jockey.

1st prize Silver Cup presented by R. Greenshields Esq. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Bluebell"	Miss Langdon	D. McKay
"Bluebell"	Miss Kiddle	H. Jennings
"Billy"	Miss Gleadell	S. Aldridge

2. LOUIS WILLIAMS CUP.

1st Prize Cup presented by Mrs. L. Williams. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Beauty"	F. Aldridge	E. Aldridge
"Sheik"	Miss Felton	P. Anderson
"Mystery"	J. McGill	W. Aldridge

3. MAIDEN TROTTING RACE.

1st prize Clock. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Jezabel"	T. Campbell	H. Jennings
"Black Bess"	F. I. Co.	D. McKay
	D. Kiddle	S. Aldridge

4. FITZROY PLATE.

1st prize Cabinet of Knives presented by F. Langdon Esq. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Bluebell"	Miss Langdon	D. McKay
"Maggie"	Mr Greenshields	A. May
"Long Island"	"	L. Sornsen

5. WEST FALKLAND PLATE.

1st prize Carriage Clock presented by W. F. Sports Association. 2nd 30/-. 3rd. 15/-.

"Tipperary"	D. Coutts	D. McKay
"Charabelle"	Mrs. Greenshields	A. May
"Long Island"	Mr. "	L. Sornsen

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

6. TROOP RACE.

1st prize Set Carvers.

"Hatrack" F. I. Co. D. McKay

7. TROTting RACE.

1st prize Bread Board. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Queenie" A. Newing J. McPhee

"Nellie Grey" H. Sedgwick R. Reive

"Jezabel" T. Campbell H. Jennings

8. MURREL PLATE

1st prize Salad Bowl. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Mystery" J. McGill W. Aldridge

"Beauty" E. Aldridge E. Aldridge

"Kildare" D. Sullivan T. Clifton

9. SAN CARLOS PLATE.

1st prize presented by Port San Carlos
Station 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Shamrock" H. Jennings R. Reive

"Stag" F. I. Co. D. McKay

"Diablo" Teal Inlet P. Craig

GOVERNOR'S CUP.

1st prize Silver Cup presented by H. E. the
Acting Governor. 2nd £2. 3rd £1.

"Charabelle" Mrs. Greenshields A. May

"Ojo" T. Paice T. Paice

"Tipperary" D. Coutts D. McKay

11. COLONIAL SECRETARY'S PLATE.

1st prize Canteen Case presented by
Hon. J. M. Ellis. 2nd £2. 3rd £1.

"Tipperary" D. Coutts D. McKay

"Beauty" E. Aldridge E. Aldridge

"Mystery" J. McGill W. Aldridge

12. LADIES TROTting RACE.

1st prize Bracelet presented by Mrs. Green-
shields. 2nd £1. 3rd 10/-.

"Jezabel" T. Campbell Mrs. Campbell

"Nellie Grey" H. Sedgwick Miss Cletheroe

"Queenie" A. Newing Miss Langdon

13. ROY FELTON PLATE.

1st prize presented by Mrs. Roy Felton.
2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Bluebell," Miss Langdon D. McKay

"Long Island" Mr. Greenshields L. Sornsen

"Maggie" " A. May

14. ARCHIE MORRISON CUP.

Prizes presented by A. Morrison Esq. 2nd £3

"Ojo" T. Paice T. Paice

"Charabelle" Mr. Greenshields A. May

15. STANLEY CUP.

1st prize presented by H. C. Harding Esq.
2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Beauty" E. Aldridge E. Aldridge

"Kitty" R. Reive R. Reive

"Jet" V. Summers V. Peck

19. LADIES RACE

1st prize Manicure Set presented by Mrs.
Gresham. 2nd 15/-. 3rd 10/-.

"Maiden" G. McKay Mrs. McKay

"Model" H. Jennings Miss Langdon

"Maxina" F. Browning Miss Smith

17. ONE MILE.

1st prize Silver Cup presented by E. S.
Pitaluga Esq. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Maiden" G. McKay T. Paice

"Secret" J. McGill W. Aldridge

"Valeta" E. Aldridge E. Aldridge

18. MALVINAS PLATE.

1st prize presented by Hon. G. Bonner.
2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

"Long Island" Mr. Greenshields L. Sornsen

"Stag" F. I. Co. D. McKay

"Shamrock" H. Jennings R. Reive

19. CONSOLATION RACE.

1st prize Ebony Brushes. 2nd 10/-. 3rd 5/-.

"Maxina" F. Browning F. Browning

"Dolphin" V. Peck V. Peck

"Grey Dawn" R. Carter J. McKay

20. SALVADOR CUP.

1st prize Silver Cup presented by
A. Pitaluga Esq.

"Tipperary" D. Coutts D. McKay

Foot & Gynkhana Events.

December 28th 1926.

1. 220 YARDS.

1st prize Cigarette Case presented by Hon.
H. H. R. Gresham. 2nd £1. 3rd 10/-.

L. Aldridge
C. Enestrom
F. Sullivan

2. MILITARY RACE.

1st prize Case Tea Knives presented by
Messrs A. P. Hardy & E. Aldridge.
2nd £1. 3rd 10/-.

D. McKay
J. Hall
E. Aldridge

3. ONE MILE.

1st prize Pr. Field Glasses. 2nd £1. 3rd 10/-.

L. Aldridge
G. Chamberlain
R. Baseley

4. PONY RACE.

1st prize Watch. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

"Countess" D. Atkins
"Doris" E. Pettersson
"Scotland" W. Grierson

5. POTATO RACE.

1st prize Silver Vase. 3rd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

Agnes Grierson
Gladys Fleuret
Beatie Rieve

6. LONG JUMP.

1st prize Cigarette Box. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

F. Sullivan
C. Enestrom
L. Aldridge

7. WHEELBARROW RACE.

1st prize Hair Brush. 2nd 7/6. 3rd 3/-.

Miss S. Summers
Miss V. Lanning
Miss M. Davis

8. MUSICAL CHAIRS.

1st prize Flask. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

A. Bonner
J. Hall
M. Hardy

9. LADIES RACE.

2st prize Trinket Box. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

Miss Felton
Miss Pitaluga
Miss Coffin

10. DONKEY RACE.

1st prize Safety Razor. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

Mr. Miller's "Monster"
Mr. Hutchinson's "Darkie"
Mr. Summers "Midget"

11. 100 YARDS.

1st prize Coffee Set presented by Mr. Creece.
2nd 20/- 3rd 10/-.

H. Valentine
L. Aldridge
C. Enestrom

12. V. C. RACE.

1st Prize Case Razors. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

D. McKay
S. Aldridge
E. Aldridge

13. VETRANS RACE.

1st Prize Case of Pipes. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

A. Barnes
J. Dettleft
J. Peck

15. RELAY RACE.

Prize 30/-.

McKay & Browning

16. STEPPING 100 YARDS.

1st prize Case Spoons. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

P. Craig
A. Vincent
T. Paice

17. POLE JUMP.

1st prize presented by G. I. Turner.
2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-.

C. Enestrom
F. Browning
F. Sullivan

18. EGG & SPOON RACE.

1st prize Photo Frame. 2nd 5/- 3rd 3/-.

Mavis Peck
Madge Biggs
Freda Deane

F. I. MAGAZINE CHURCH PAPER.

19. BACK TO FRONT RACE

1st prize presented by Messrs J. McGill
& W. Aldridge. 2nd 10/-. 3rd 5/-.

D. McKay
S. Aldridge
V. Summers

20. QUARTER MILE.

1st prize Mahogany Clock. 2nd £1.

L. Aldridge
C. Enestrom

22. FOUR LEGGED RACE.

1st prize 15/-.

Sullivan, Aldridge & Creece.

23. GREYNA GREEN RACE.

1st prize Set of Salt Cellars.
2nd 10/-. 3rd 5/-.

Mrs. McKay
Miss Gleadell
Miss Langdon

CORRESPONDENCE.

Sir,

In reply to "Crickfoot's" letter in the January magazine I think that both the cricket and football enthusiasts must realise the impracticability of his suggestion. The idea is a good one and it gives me, personally, great pleasure to see that so much interest is being given to these National Sports.

The difficulty is that there are members of the club who are usually chosen for both games and a man who goes up to the ground dressed for "soccer" does not feel inclined to play cricket in those clothes or vice versa.

I should like to see cricket fostered to a greater extent than it is as there is a tremendous minority of cricketers and a number of those who play are not able to present a "straight bat" when necessary. I would suggest that there should be more net pract-

ice and that the people who understand the science of batting and bowling should place their knowledge at the convenience of the novices, in other words that there should be systematic "coaching".

The majority of the members are comparatively conversant with the rules of football and can also execute them. Apart from this, as Crickfoot says, football can be played the whole year round, consequently I would suggest that as much cricket as possible be arranged for the summer months and I presume that net practice can be indulged in even when a "soccer" match is being played.

H. S. Valentine.

Mr & Mrs A. Newing wish to tender their thanks to all those that kindly assisted in extinguishing the fire that broke out in their home on Friday, 7th January.

It is entirely due to the many helpers who appeared so quickly on the scene and worked so willingly that the fire did not prove more serious.

Thanks are also extended to those who removed the furniture and other household effects, thus preventing any considerable damage to same by fire or water.

Mr Michael McCarthy, the owner of the house, desires to add his thanks to the above.

Mrs. Robert Allan and family wish to thank their many friends for their kindness and sympathy shown them in their sad loss. Also for the beautiful wreaths and flowers sent.

Mr. George Burnell desires to thank his many friends for the sympathy and kindness shown to him during his recent bereavement and for the wreaths and flowers sent.

Globe Store.

REGARDING GRAVESTONES.

We have great pleasure in being able to announce that we have just come to an arrangement with an English gentleman established at Carrara (Italy) by means of which we are in a position to supply Gravestones in best Carrara white marble, at about half the price of the same articles imported from London.

We shall be pleased to supply illustrations and estimates on application.

New goods expected by R. M. S. "Orduna" are as follows :—

Dutch Cream Cheeses
Farmhouse Pale Loaf Cheddar (a limited supply)
Viota Afternoon Tea Cake Mixture
Innamould Jellies
Glace Cherries
Cooper's Oxford Marmalade
Pure Honey— Honey Cakes and Honey Rusks
WEBB'S INDIAN TONIC WATER
A large assortment of Plain and Fancy Tiles
Euthymol Tooth Paste
Spanish Olives
Table legs — deal and birchwood
Kitchen Chairs
Bentwood Chairs
Clothes-clips
Tonkin Canes — for garden
Picture mouldings — figured oak &c.
Cutting Out Scissors
Fretwork sets
Linette Playing cards
Photo Frames — cheap
Clothes Baskets
Palmolive Soap
Whiver's Carpet Soap
Ewbank Carpet Sweepers
Winchester Repeating Rifles
44 Winchester cartridges
Jack Planes
Lazenby's Mincemeat
Lipton's Pickles, Jams, Tea, etc
Buchan Herrings in Tomato
Farrow's Peas.
etc. etc. etc.

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

NO VII VOL. XXXVIII.

MARCH 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thorton, M. A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain.

Rev. W. Wilson

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. S. E. Browell.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie.

CHOIR.

Messrs R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie, S. Browell.

Mrs Paulini, Misses S. Summers, E. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
M. Summers, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
V. Riches, D. Walker.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8 a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11 a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30 a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

MARCH.

1st.	Tu.		
2nd.	W.	Ash Wednesday.	H. C. 10.30.
3rd.	Th.		N.Moon.
4th.	F.		
5th.	S.		
6th.	S.	1st Sunday in Lent.	
7th.	M.		
8th.	Tu.		
9th.	W.	Ember Day.	
10th.	Th.		First Qtr.
11th.	F.	Ember Day.	
12th.	S.	Ember Day.	
13th.	S.	2nd Sunday in Lent.	
14th.	M.		
15th.	Tu.		
16th.	W.		
17th.	Th.		Full Moon.
18th.	F.		
19th.	S.		
20th.	S.	3rd Sunday in Lent.	
21st.	M.		
22nd.	Tu.		
23rd.	W.		
24th.	Th.		
25th.	F.	Annon B.V.M.	H. C. 10.30.
26th.	S.		Last Qtr.
27th.	S.	4th Sunday in Lent.	
28th.	M.		
29th.	Tu.		
30th.	W.		
31st.	Th.		

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

THE FA

Subscription
By Post 4/6

Nº 69	March 7 th 1927
Received £ 5/- F.S.M. Sub:	
from July 1927 to June 1928.	
Per E. Lanning for The	
Cathedral Press	With Thanks.

The Editor ventures to remind you that your

subscription falls

and he would be

kindly forward it

convenience to

Port Stanley, P

Nº 68	March 7 th 1927
Received £ 4/- F.S.M. Sub:	
from Jan 1927 to Dec.	
1927.	
Per E. Lanning for The	
Cathedral Press	With Thanks.

Ming T.

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The Lord Bishop of the diocese arrived in the "Orduna" on Feb. 2nd. and we are all very pleased to have him amongst us. On Sunday, Feb. 13th. his Lordship installed The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan to the Deanery, (a brief description of the ceremony will be found elsewhere;) and on the evening of Sunday, Feb. 20th. he conducted the Rite of Confirmation. The Bishop will also dedicate the Falkland Island Battle Memorial on Feb. 26th. and preach at a Memorial Service in the Cathedral on the following Sunday morning.

The Dean recently made another tour of parts of the "camp", chiefly in the West, and visited the following places:- Goose Green, Darwin, Lively Island, San Carlos, Pebble Island, Saunders Island, Hill Cove, Carcass Island, West Point, Spring Point, Duunose Head, New Island, Weddell Island, Port Stephens, Fitzroy, Bluff Cove. He wishes to express his sincere thanks for the hearty welcome and kind hospitality he received at every place he has visited.

On Ash Wednesday, March 2nd. the services will be as follows:-

- 10 a.m. Mattins & Communion Service.
- 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion.
- 7. p.m. Evensong and Address.

The Dean hopes to preach the following courses of Sermons during Lent:-

Sunday mornings on "First principles of the Christian Life".

Sunday evenings on "The Parable of the Prodigal Son".

Wednesday evenings on "The Temptations of our Lord".

Friday, March 25th. is the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, (commonly called "Lady Day"). The Holy Communion will be celebrated at 10.30 a.m.

In view of the probable arrival, later in the year, of an Assistant Chaplain, the Dean would be glad to hear of any householder in Stanley who would be prepared to offer board

and lodging, and at what charge? An Assistant Chaplain would need a private sitting-room as well as a separate bedroom.

Elsewhere will be found a statement of the present condition of the Bishop Stirling Memorial Fund. We very gratefully acknowledge the generous gift of £100 from the Bishop of the Diocese, and we trust that other donations will be promptly forthcoming so that the Committee of the Fund may feel that they have enough money in hand to meet the total expense of the Window and Screen, which they estimate will cost together about £1,000.

The Church Council met on Feb. 18th., the Lord Bishop also being present, and various matters were considered. An announcement re a forthcoming Sale of Work will be found on another page. We trust all well-wishers will do what they can to help us in this effort.

The Lord Bishop held a Confirmation on Sunday evening, Feb. 20th., when the following persons were confirmed:-

Herbert Sidney Valentine
Francis Theodore Lellman
Karl Vernon Lellman
Clovis McGill
Frederick Amelia Nathanael Lars Berntsen
Gordon George Thomas Roberts
Mary Ann Carey
Winifred Edith Valentine
Rose Helen Hall
Isabella Lang
Ruth Margaret Harvey
Gertrude Ellen Reive
Doris Marian Gleadell
Muriel Summers
Marjorie Beryl Mercer
Emily Elizabeth Atkins
Freda Sewell Wooding Deane
Quita Sewell Wooding Deane
Betty Lois Felton
Sarah Georgina Ellen Berntsen
Grace Elizabeth Miller

INSTALLATION OF DEAN.

On Sunday morning, Feb. 13th., the Lord Bishop of the Diocese installed The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan to the Deanery of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Port Stanley. An unusually large congregation was present including His Excellency the Acting Governor.

After a Hymn following the 3rd Collect at Mattins, the Bishop, preceded by Mr. T. Binnie, Honorary Diocesan Lay Reader, who acted as Chaplain and carried the pastoral staff, left his throne and took his seat at the entrance to the chancel; the Dean elect standing before him, took The Oath of Allegiance, The Oath of Canonical Obedience, The Declaration of Assent, and the Oath as Dean. The Bishop then read and handed to him his Lordship's Licence, and taking him by the right hand, placed him in his stall, using the following formula:—

By virtue of the authority committed unto me I, Norman Stewart, Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, do hereby induct and install you, the Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan into the real, actual, and corporal possession of the Deanery of Christ Church Cathedral, Falkland Islands, with the rights, dignities, honours, and privileges thereof, and do place you in this stall in this Cathedral Church of Christ, in the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ

The Lord preserve thy going out, and thy coming in, from this time forth, and for ever more.

Later in the service the Bishop preached an appropriate sermon, and following a collection for the Diocesan Fund, and the offering of special prayers before the altar, the Bishop gave his blessing. Thus was begun another chapter in the history of the Cathedral Church of the Diocese of the Falkland Islands, which diocese, as is well known, includes the whole of the western side of South America.

The Dean wishes to thank all those who showed their good-will by attending the service and giving him the help of their prayers, and he trusts that his term of office may, under God, be of help and blessing to many.

FROM THE BISHOP

On leaving Stanley again I give you all greetings.

The years pass by very quickly and it seems only just the other day that I was here; it is, however, just about a year ago.

I came this time for 2 or 3 purposes. First to install The Very Rev. F. S. Vaughan as Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley. So another name is added to the list of Deans of this Cathedral Church. His predecessor has left a record behind him in the mark that he has left in the Cathedral Improvements, and now the Bishop Stirling Memorial, which owes its inception to him, is nearly complete. The Very Rev. J. Stanley Smith is, I think entitled to the Inscription descriptive of Wren's connection with S. Paul's Cathedral, London. "Si monumentum requiris, circumspice" (if you desire a memorial, look around you).

We, all of us, have our different gifts, some one thing, some another. These various gifts and graces are placed at the disposal of the Church of Christ, and they all help.

Secondly, I came to hold a Confirmation. I am very pleased to do this as Confirmations have been scarce in these Islands.

The holding of a Confirmation just gives me the point that I think we ought all to remember. The Church consists, not of the clergy only, but of all confirmed members of the church. They are full members of the church, therefore, when any effort is required and the church is blamed, in the persons of the Clergy, for want of energy, it is both the clergy and people that are to blame. It is the same as the state, the government only is not the state but all the people as well.

Then, thirdly, I came to assist in the unveiling and dedication of the Battle Memorial. I trust you all will appreciate and thank God for what was really one of the great Miracles of the War.

At the end of January 1928 the 3rd Triennial Diocesan Synod is to be held at Valparaíso. I don't know yet what questions are to be discussed, but I expect that one will come up and that is a consideration of the Revised Prayer Book which I should imagine will be out by that time. There is to be an

alternative Prayer Book in many respects; which ever is taken up will have to be observed for at least a year. It should only be changed on Advent Sunday, not in the middle of the year.

So I commend you to God. I trust you will help the Dean to carry out his work that profit and spiritual growth may be the result

N. S. Falkland Isles.

FOOTBALL MATCH.

STANLEY V M. V. "LOBOS".

On Tuesday January 11th Stanley met and defeated at football a team from M. V. "Lobos". Stanley lost the toss and were made to defend against the wind and sun.

The opening play was slow and some time elapsed before either side got going.

The "Lobos" opened the scoring with a high shot from the right wing which I suspect was intended for a "centre". This goal livened up the game and play became a little faster. After a short time Pallini equalised for Stanley and this goal was soon followed by one each from Aldridge and Valentine. Half time score Stanley 3, M. V. "Lobos" 1. In the second half the visitors seemed to fall to pieces and Valentine netted another six making the final score Stanley 9, M. V. "Lobos" 1.

The following represented Stanley: - J. D. Creamer, H. C. Ley, A. W. N. Vincent, S. E. Browell, A. I. Fleuret, C. Allen, L. Aldridge, G. Pallini, H. S. Valentine (capt.) M. Creece, W. Cooper.

We trust that this victory will not result in Stanley over-estimating their capability as they will have to make a tremendous improvement to prevent defeat from H. M. S. "Cape Town" which will have about 300 very fit men to choose from.

A Few "Soccer" Notes.

Until any "soccer" side has played together for a considerable time it must

follow orthodox rules. In every match that I have seen played in Stanley these rules have been violated. This does not mean that nobody knows how to play but that those who do are capable of producing better team work than has been displayed to date.

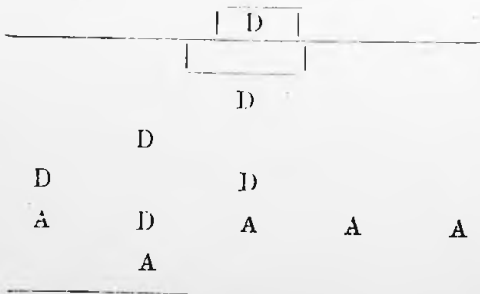
In the first place every player must learn to keep his position. I have frequently seen the inside forwards change over from one side to the other and thus leave a gap between the centre-forward and the outside man.

The outside men should always be near the touchline and never behind their inside forwards when they are making an attack.

When an attack is being launched by the opponents on the right wing, the right-half should attempt to rob the man with the ball and the centre-half should cover the opponent to whom the ball will ordinarily be passed: the right back in this case should move across to a position which will allow him to support either of the above halves and the left back should move over to defend any attack from the middle of the field which might be brought about by the ball being centred.

For the "throw-in" the half-back on whose wing the ball has been kicked out takes the ball. His outside and inside forwards *must* be there to support him or he has no one to throw to.

When the opposing half-back is throwing in, the defending half-back must cover the opposing outside man and the inside forward *must go back* to cover the opposing inside forward, these two defending players standing between the opponents, who are waiting for the ball, and their own goal.



D = Defence.

A = Attack.

Before making a pass make sure that there is a man waiting to receive it. When "tackled" it is always better to pass to a man who is not "marked" than to try to "dribble" through on your own.

The defence must get out of the habit of wild kicking. Whenever they "clear" they must know what is going to happen to the ball. Feed your forwards on every possible occasion, don't drop the ball in the goal-mouth when your forwards are twenty yards out.

Finally, the forwards must develop the "shooting" whenever within range. Don't attempt to "dribble" up to the "baby-line"; an extra touch, when you should have tried a shot, may lose the ball for you.

Remember that the credit for all goals is shared between eleven players and does not belong to the man who finishes off the efforts.

II. S. Valentine.

—o—

Memories.

I can see the white fringed laughing waves
Curling and curling on the shore,
I can hear the roaring from out the caves
Of tides upon the shell strewn floors.

I can see on the bracken crested hill
Cows knee-deep in purple heather
I can hear the sweet tinkle of their bells
As they wander about together.

I can see the rabbits in the stillness
Scurrying up the steep cliff side
I can see the gulls below them, wheeling,
The splashing of the sea beside.

I can see the great grey massive boulders
Strewn aimlessly upon the strand
I can see the many coloured shell pools
Flashing like jewels on the sand.

I can see the great grand mighty headlands
Standing boldly far out to sea
Guardians of that beauteous island
So very far away from me.

IV. V.

Church Offerings

		£.	s.	d.
Epiphany 4	Ch. Exps.		19	10
" 5	Ch. Exps.	5	0	8
Septuagesima	Diocesan Fund.	3	0	11
"	Ch. Exps.	1	11	1
Sexagesima	Ch. Exps.	5	14	8
		£	16	7 2

—o—

BIRTH

MCPHEE. At Saunders Is. Jan. 1st. the wife of D. McPhee of a son.

BAPTISMS.

Jan. 19th. Mary Ann McLeod.
" 20th. James Mackintosh Scott.
" 20th. John William Berrido.
" 22nd. Joseph Leslie Short.
" 22nd. Angus McPhee.
" 25th. Eileen Matvina Davis.
" 25th. Ada Margaret Davis.
" 26th. Eveline Bertha McRae.
" 26th. Alec Bertram McRae.
" 26th. Robert John Ferguson.
Feb. 6th. Inglis Barnes.
" 12th. Wensley Marjorie Roberts.
" 13th. William Frederick John Barnes.

Angel Rossi.

*Tuning of Pianos, fixed price
Fifty Shillings.*

Repairs accordingly.

Work guaranteed.

FALKLAND ISLANDS BATTLE TO BE FILMED.

[We have just received the following information from England and think it may interest our readers]

The epic story of the two sea battles of Coronel and the Falkland Islands is to be made the subject of a great British film.

It will be the naval counterpart of "Mons" which the picture will resemble, so far as it will be a truthful historical record without any addition of a fictitious story. Yet the actual incidents of these two battles are such that the whole will form a story with a regular dramatic development and climax as exciting and effective as any that has been put upon the screen. The scenario, which is the joint work of Mr. H. Engholme, an experienced film scenario writer, in collaboration with Captain Bowen, R.N.R., who is well-known as an authority on naval matters, has been approved by the Admiralty, and its accuracy as an historical record is therefore assured.

Lord Fisher, Admiral Von Spee, Admiral Sturdee, Mr. Winston Churchill and other characters of historic interest will figure in the film, being represented by artists carefully chosen for their suitability to impersonate them. But the dramatis personae will really be the British and German warships in the two battles each of which thrilled the whole world and have gone down to history as the greatest naval Epics of modern times. Each phase in the two engagements, the German victory at Coronel, the despatch of Sturdee and his dramatic revenge will be shown.

The picture will be made by British Instructional Films, Ltd., who will have the assistance of an important independent advisory committee consisting of Mr. C. B. Cochran, Commander Denny, D.S.O., R.N. of the Navy League and Mr. Percy Nash, President of the British Association of Film Producers.

The Admiralty have definitely agreed to co-operate in the production by granting all necessary facilities for personnel, warships in ports in the United Kingdom or in the

Mediterranean Fleet, models, official data, scenes from official naval films etc, and it is the greatest and most thrilling record of naval films etc, and it is therefore safe to say that this new picture will be the greatest and most thrilling record of naval warfare ever put upon the screen and will do for the British Navy what "Ypres" and "Mons" have done for the British Army.

CORRESPONDENCE.

To

The Editor,

Falkland Islands Magazine,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have read Mr. Valentine's reply to my letter and agree with all the views he has expressed with the exception that it is impossible to arrange both Cricket and Football for the same day and play whichever game is most suitable. I certainly admit that my letter lacked explicitness but it did not occur to me to tender advice to the Stanley Athletic Club on a matter which appears extremely simple.

Whilst quite agreeing with Mr. Valentine that cricket should be encouraged strenuously I should like to ask him if it is not possible, in his opinion, for it to be decided *definitely*, say at 12 a.m. on Saturdays, whether Cricket or Football is going to be played and make it known at once by flag-signal.

As matters are now Cricket is arranged, weather conditions preclude this game and nobody plays anything. Surely, the S. A. Club will not admit that the difficulty is insurmountable. As long as players are given sufficient time to don the garb, as Kipling puts it, either of "flannelled fool" or "muddled oaf" where is the difficulty?

CRICKFOOT.

FRESH FRUITS in their season VEGETABLES and PRODUCE.

Supplies will be provided in future every possible opportunity from Argentine, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay, as also from France, Spain and Portugal.

EXPECTED : Apple, Apricot, Banana, GRAPEFRUIT, Lemon, Sugar Melon, Watermelon, ORANGE, Tangerine, Pear, PEACH. GRAPE, PINEAPPLE etc

NUTS: Brazil, Hazel, Walnut, Chestnut, Cocoanut, Almonds. RAISINS.

Artichoke, French Bean, Beetroot, Brussel Sprout, Cauliflower, CELERY, Cucumber, Leek, Vegetable Marrow, Garlic, Onion, TOMATO, Radish, Spinach, PEAS, ASPARAGUS, Laurel, Salsify, Marjoram, Sage Thyme, POTATO, etc.

Walnut, Chestnut, Brazil Nuts, Cocoanut, Hazel Nut, Groundnut ("Monkey")

FRESH BUTTER, EGGS, CHEESE, BACON & HAM (smoked)
COOKED HAM, SALAME.

POLLARD, CORN, BRAN, OATS, (Menerlez) all in double bags. FLOUR.

Sold only by the box, barrel, bag, case, crate or bundle.

PRICES as moderate as possible. TERMS CASH.

ORDERS booked "to arrive-without compromise" and executed in strictest rotation, by communicating with

J. J. M. Wright, Port Stanley.

F I MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

NEW POSTAGE RATES.

[We publish below, for the convenience of readers, the new rates of postage &c. which came into force on 1st January, 1927]

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 2½d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d. To all other parts of the world 1½d. Reply Post Cards 3d.

BOOKS & NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 2½d. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind literature ½d. per lb.

REGISTRATION, &c.

To all parts of the world	...	...	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting	...	...	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after the time of posting	...	...	3d.
Request for information as to disposal of registered articles	...	...	3d.
Insurance fee for insured letters	...	...	2d.
Compensation for loss of registered article	...	...	£2.

PARCEL POST.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	1/9.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	3/3.
Over 7 lbs but not over 11 lbs.	...	...	4/6.
Over 11 lbs but not over 22 lbs.	...	...	8/-.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS & PARCELS.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of	2d.
" " " " £24 "	4d.
" " " " £36 "	6d.
" " " " £48 "	8d.
" " " " £50 "	10d.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Cards 2d. Newspapers, books &c.—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	2d.
and so on at the rate of ½d for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.	

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs in weight	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs but not exceeding 5 lbs	1/-.
„ 5 lbs „ „ 8 lbs	1/3.
„ 8 lbs „ „ 11 lbs	1/6.
„ 11 lbs „ „ 22 lbs	3/-.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

Bishop Stirling Memorial Fund.

	£.	s.	d.
Amount previously acknowledge (see F. I. M. January 1927.)	865	4	6
Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands	100	0	0
Box in Cathedral	1	6	11
	£ 966	11	5

A

Sale of Work

in aid of

The Cathedral Funds

*Will be held later in the year and we trust that all
readers will give us their support.*



It is hoped to form a Ladies' Working Party
in preparation for this Sale.

Globe Store.

LIBBY'S new season tinned fruits are now on sale.

*Bartlett Pears, Muscat Grapes, Cherries, Strawberries,
Blackberries, Loganberries.
Also, LIBBY'S Spinach, Boullion Cubes, Mincemeat &c.*

Barcelona Nuts 1/6 per lb.

Turban Brand,

Muscatsels, Almonds, Shelled Brazils, Dates etc.

Hunter's Boneless Breakfast Bacon 2/6 per lb

Hunter's Mixed Pickles, Pickles, Piccalilly & Pickle Onions 2/- & 2/3 bot.

Euthymol Tooth Paste — 1/8 per tube.

Best quality Kitchen Chairs 13/6 each.

Austrian Bentwood Chairs 16/6 each.

Expanding Curtain Rods, 25, 30, 35 and 40 inches each will expand to fit exact size of any window up to 48 inches wide — 9d. each with screws complete.

Unbreakable Pulp ware:-

Jugs, Toilet sets, Flower bowls, Trays, Basins, etc.

Clothes pegs - (spring clips) 3/6 per gross.

Deal Table legs - 8/11 per set of 4

smaller size 7/6 per set.

Oak and Birch table legs - suitable for dining table.

Tonkins Canes for curtain rods, flower gardens, etc, 1/6 doz

Figured Oak picture mouldings, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 inch wide.

Small bottles Fluid Concentrated Lemonade 1/3 each.

ZOG - an idcal cleanser - 11d. per tin.

Persil - Sunbeam Soap Powder - & Hudson's Extract Soap.

Rubber Fly Swatters 1/- each

Paff Fly papers. 3d. roll.

A large range of silver, antimony and fancy photo frames.

Blue and Khaki 'Mend-a-Tear'

Genuine Thermos Flasks and Refills - pint size.

Star Boot Studs.

Coat and Hat Hooks, and Hatracks.

Egg Preserving pails.

Ewbank Carpet Sweepers.

Made from Whalebone:-

Carpet Brushes, Brooms and Soft Banisters.

Palm Olive Soap 8d. per tablet.

Colman's Mustard, Savora, and Starch.

Farrow's Peas and French Mustard.

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No VIII. VOL. XXXVIII

APRIL 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street.
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain,

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. S. E. Browell.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie.

CHOIR.

Messrs R. Hannaford, P. Smith, T. Binnie, S. Browell.
Mrs Paulini, Misses S. Summers, E. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
M. Summers, B. Felton, F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
V. Riches, D. Walker.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSING AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m

WEEKDAYS

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSING (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

APRIL.

1st.	F.	
2nd.	S.	New Moon
3rd.	S.	5th. Sunday in Lent.
4th.	M.	
5th.	Tu.	
6th.	W.	
7th.	Th.	
8th.	F.	First Qtr.
9th.	S.	
10th.	S.	Palm Sunday.
11th.	M.	
12th.	Tu.	
13th.	W.	
14th.	Th.	
15th.	F.	Good Friday.
16th.	S.	Full Moon.
17th.	S.	Easter Day.
18th.	M.	
19th.	Tu.	
20th.	W.	
21st.	Th.	
22nd.	F.	
23rd.	S.	
24th.	S.	1st. Sunday after Easter. Last Qtr.
25th.	M.	St. Mark, E. & M. H. C. 10.30.
26th.	Tu.	
27th.	W.	
28th.	Th.	
29th.	F.	
30th.	S.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

This month brings us to Holy Week, the last week of Our Lord's earthly life, the week of His "Passion", by which we mean the sufferings of His body and soul that He bore to save us from our sins. When we think of the lying, hatred, spite and cruelty that He voluntarily suffered for us, it should make any one ashamed of being a "milk and water" Christian, and not trying to live nobly and bravely through all difficulties and temptations. The culmination of the Passion was, of course, Our Lord's Crucifixion on Good Friday, and we trust that this most solemn day in the year will be observed properly as a Holy Day and not merely as a holiday. The Services in the Cathedral on Good Friday will be:—

- 8.0 a.m. Litany & Ante-Communion.
11.0 a.m. Mattins & Sermon.
7.0 p.m. Evensong & Sermon.

Holy Week & Good Friday lead to Easter Day, which this year is on April 17th. How far we are able to enter into the joys of Easter will depend upon how far we have entered into the sorrows of Lent and Holy Week. Easter Day is the "Queen of Festivals" and we hope that the Services will be well attended; they will be as follows:—

7. 0 a.m. Holy Communion.
8. 0 a.m. Holy Communion
11. 0 a.m. Mattins, Holy Com. & Sermon
2.30 p.m. Children's Service
7. 0 p.m. Evensong & Sermon.

We draw attention to the following rubric in the Prayer Book:—"And note, that every Parishioner shall Communicate at the least three times in the year, OF WHICH EASTER TO BE ONE."

—o—

The Annual Meeting of the Registered Vestry will be held in the Church Hall on Friday, 22nd April at 8 p.m.

We hope there will be a good attendance.

—o—

We were delighted to see such splendid congregations in the Cathedral on the various special occasions during February, and while we heartily welcome all "occasional visitors" we venture to remind them that their duty to God is not fulfilled by such spasmodic

visits and that God expects them (and all of us) to devote at least some part of EVERY SUNDAY to His Worship and to the needs of their own souls.

—o—

In the past the clergy taking funerals in the Cemetery have had to robe in the open and leave their hats and coats on the ground! but at last a proper shelter for the Chaplain has been erected in the north east corner of the Cemetery and we owe a great debt of gratitude to Mr. G. Roberts (of the Stanley Improvement Scheme) for his kindness in getting this shelter built and getting it done so quickly.

Church Offerings

		£.	s.	d.
Quinquagesima	Ch Exps.	20	2	8
Lent 1	Ch Exps.	2	12	2
" 2	Ch Exps.	1	11	1
" 3	Ch. Exps.	1	13	7
				£ 25 19 6

BAPTISMS.

- Feb. 20th. Eileen Joan Harries.
" " Jack Arthur Hardy
March 6th. Alexander Manuel Yates.
" 13th. Basil Reive.

MARRIAGES.

POOLE-CURRAN. At Christ Church Cathedral, on Feb. 25th. by the Very Rev. the Dean. William Albert Poole to Nellie Curran.

POSTAGE STAMPS
of the
FALKLAND ISLANDS
—all issues—
WANTED

let me know what you have to offer used or unused, single copies or quantities,
—except—

unused in present use.

COLLECTORS

should let me know their requirements, I hold a large stock of all issues,

Stewart—Douglas,
34, Strand,
London, England.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE UNVEILING OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS BATTLE MEMORIAL.

at Stanley on Saturday, the 26th of February, 1927.

The monument to commemorate the decisive naval victory won by the late Vice-Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.M.G., over the German Vice-Admiral Graf Von Spee off the Falkland Islands on the 8th of December, 1914, stands boldly on rising ground on the southern shore of Stanley harbour to the west of the little town. From a ship entering the inner anchorage from Port William through the bottle-neck of the Narrows it is clearly visible down the wind-swept waters, firm and graceful with its tapering column of Cornish granite surmounted by a model in bronze of a tall ship of Elizabethan days. This is the type of ship contemporary with the discovery of the Falkland Islands and is intended to symbolize the beginning of the British Navy. The monument stands enclosed with a low wall and railing, and is surrounded immediately by a shingle path four-square and grass plot below, encircling its base and the enclosed ground, a walk leads along the rocky beach to a shelter which forms the more material part of this memorial to the might of the British Navy and to the gallantry of those sons of the mother land who fought—it is happy to think that few only were here called to lay down their lives in the hour of triumph—in this battle over 8,000 miles distant from her coasts and within sight almost of the most southerly of His Majesty's dominions.

The conception of the Memorial originated in the minds of certain retired sheep-farmers, owners and directors, many of whom had grown old in the Islands thus saved as by a miracle from the hand of destruction, and had taken up residence in the United Kingdom. The funds necessary for its erection, were received from public subscriptions in the main from this same source.

The monument itself was fashioned to the design of Mr. Frank Ransome, the distinguished pupil and personal friend of Sir George Frampton, R.A., in the studio of the latter, and was sent out to the Colony ready for erection. At Stanley it was put up by local labour under skilled direction on the site above described. This site indeed had not been selected without considerable discussion, but few will now be found who do not agree in the final choice made by the late Governor Sir John Middleton, K. B. E. C. M. G., at the suggestion, it is said, of Lady Middleton.

The main face of the monument which stands thirty-five feet in height is set towards the East with an inscription in commemoration of the victory over which sits a figure of Victory seven feet in height looking out to sea in the direction in which the battle was fought. On each of the three remaining faces symbolic tablets are inset depicting the constancy of the Navy and representing the Navy in peace, and at war. The monument itself is further worthy of special notice as being the most southerly memorial of the Great War in the World.

When it became known in the early summer of 1926, some twelve years after the event to be commemorated, that the Memorial was completed those in London to whom thanks for its being are due gave their earnest thought to the matter of the unveiling and dedication with fit and proper solemnity. With appropriate gesture My Lords of the Admiralty were invited to take a prominent part in the ceremony and graciously consented to permit H. M. S. "Capetown" of the North Atlantic and West Indies station to visit the Colony for the occasion for a period of five days at the end of February last. The announcement of this news at the beginning of the New Year evoked an enthusiastic response from local residents, who seem sometimes to be forgotten in their remote isolation, and the general satisfaction was the more increased by the further announcement that the Bishop of the Falkland Islands whose diocese extends throughout the length of the west coast of South America from Punta Arenas in Chile on the Straits of Magellan to Panama and includes the Colony

off the east coast, would be able to be present.

Preparations were put in hand at once and proceeded apace. The resources of the Colony are limited, its population scattered, and the date fixed, Saturday, the 26th of February, less than two short months to pass. In the absence from the Colony of the majority of the principal subscribers the duty of organising these preparations devolved naturally on the Colonial Government which on the personal lead of the Acting Governor Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., late of the Queen's Regiment, was undertaken with whole-hearted endeavour. It was resolved that no effort should be spared to make the occasion full worthy of its unique place in the history of the Colony since its final occupation in 1834. His Excellency nominated in the first place a committee of seven gentlemen who gladly gave their voluntary services to draw up and carry out a programme for the entertainment of the personnel of H.M.S. "Capetown" and of the visitors, farmers and shepherds and their wives and families who were expected to flock into Stanley in honour of the occasion. This programme planned on ample but not extravagant lines was fulfilled with slight modification and will be described in detail later in this account. Letters were addressed to all station owners and managers in the Colony both on the East and West Falklands and on the smaller islands asking for their cordial co operation and requesting them to release as many of their hands as possible on the day and in particular serving members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, a volunteer organisation subsidised from the funds of the Colony as a military unit—Various public bodies such as the Stanley Sports Association and the Stanley Athletic Club and private persons among whom it would be invidious to particularize lent their willing support so that preparations were well advanced by the time appointed.

In Stanley the importance of the occasion was emphasized early in the week preceding Saturday, the 26th of February, by the arrival from the Camp - for so the outlying districts are termed locally - of contingents of shepherds with their troops of shaggy horses

riding in many miles over rugged hill and lonely moor accompanied not infrequently by their womenfolk and children. Later in the week came by specially chartered steamer a strong representation of nearly one hundred persons from the Falkland Islands Company's farms at Darwin and in Lafonia the Southern half of the East Falkland which is separated from the northern half of the Island by a solid wall of gorse planted in past days by the original "guachos" or cattlemen from the Argentine. Farmers from the remainder of the East Falkland came in almost to a man and despite the difficulties of communication the West Falkland was not without its contribution to the number. Accommodation in the town of Stanley is at all times limited and was now strained to the utmost; lively yet orderly scenes were present to hold the eye and delight the memory. And thus when H. M. S. "Capetown" dropped anchor shortly after midday on the 25th of February in the inner harbour opposite to the Dockyard jetty there had assembled together the greatest number of people in the history of the Falkland Islands.

A start was made on this day of arrival with the programme of entertainments prepared as it was felt that there was no time to be lost so soon would our visitors have again to leave us. The exchange of official calls between His Excellency and Captain O. H. Dawson R. N., in command of H. M. S. "Capetown" was followed by an "At Home" at Government House largely attended by the officers of the warship, the officers and staff of R. R. S. "William Scoresby" of the "Discovery" expedition and by prominent local residents and officials. At 5.30 p.m. a football team from the warship had the satisfaction of defeating a team representative of Stanley by the decisive margin of 6 goals to 2 and the men of the warship were later entertained at a dance in the Town Hall given by the members of the Defence Force. The principal event, however, of this first day was the brilliant ball at Government House where such pleasure was afforded to so many by the generous hospitality of the Acting Governor and Mrs. Beattie. The ball can only be portrayed as without parallel in the social life of the Colony and to be remembered for long

years by all who were privileged to be present at it.

The day of the unveiling ceremony dawned without great promise but the weather conditions justly described as typical at no point threatened to cause serious inconvenience. The hour for the ceremony was fixed for 11 o'clock in the forenoon and well before that hour a steady stream of spectators were to be seen making their way along Ross Road and its continuation by the sea front past Government House to the site of the Memorial, the immediate approaches to which were lined by the men of the Defence Force to the number of sixty. Within the enclosure was drawn up on the north side of the monument a fine body of more than forty ex-servicemen including old volunteers who served with the local force at the time of the battle. The general public massed in an open paddock sloping upwards away from and opposite to the south face of the monument with the schoolchildren and their teacher in front of them on a bank rising from the side of the road leading past the enclosure to the North Camp. On the road the Guard of Honour of seventy naval ratings under two officers furnished by H. M. S. "Capetown" took up position and to their front and inside the railing a firing party of thirty men of the Royal Marines under an officer had station. The Dean of Stanley with attendant clergy stood at the east face of the monument.

Punctually at 11 o'clock His Excellency the Acting Governor proceeded in procession from Government House accompanied by his Aide-de-Camp, the Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, the Captain of H. M. S. "Capetown", and the members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony. With the steadiness of a line regiment the Defence Force presented arms at his approach and after receiving the Royal Salutes and inspecting the Guard of Honour His Excellency also assumed position at the foot of the monument. The dedication service beautiful in its simplicity opened with the singing of an hymn "O God, our help in ages past" led by the Cathedral choir, and the schoolchildren to the inspiring music of a naval band.

Prayers meet for the occasion were said by the Dean, and His Excellency then with a short but stirring address delivered in tones

which rang above the voice of the wind pulled the cord that caused the draping flags to fall and revealed the monument in its purity and grandeur. With solemn accents the Bishop offered the prayer of dedication, the Last Post sounded amid reverent stillness, three volleys were fired with plaintive bugle and cornet notes intervening, and last the Reveille called out clear and strong. A second hymn was sung and the National Anthem intoned by all standing bareheaded under the southern sky dull with storm clouds to close a ceremony notably impressive, well ordered and well executed.

In the afternoon of Saturday a Race Meeting, unique probably in that many of the jockeys rode merely on sheepskins or even on bare-back, was held with good success under the auspices of the Stanley Sports Association included in the programme being events reserved for visitors from the warship. A concert in the evening in the Town Hall made up for the most part of typical turns by naval performers was immensely popular and was attended in record numbers.

There was perhaps nothing more impressive during those five days than the Memorial service in Christ Church Cathedral on Sunday morning. A strong parade of the ship's company and of the local forces was present in uniform and the congregation was so numerous that many worshippers were unable to enter the Cathedral. The full volume of praise and the lofty message conveyed in the Bishop's sermon cannot have failed to thrill the souls of all. Inclement conditions prevented the playing of a cricket match arranged for the afternoon but a pulling match between boats representing H. M. S. "Capetown" and Stanley resulted in an unexpectedly easy win for the latter. The warship was also open to receive visitors from the shore and a party of her officers were taken on an expedition to see the rookery of Gentoo penguins at Sparrow Cove in Port William. These amusing birds were in their most obliging mood and willingly posed for their photographs or displayed their vocal and athletic prowess. At night the town and hills surrounding the harbour were lit up by the rays of the warship's searchlights.

A full programme was again carried through without interruption on Monday. In the morning the Defence Force had the satisfaction of winning by a substantial margin of points the Rifle Shooting Match against the warship's team who coming with an established reputation had been expected fully to extend the local marksmen. H.M.S. "Capetown" took her revenge, however, in the afternoon at a second football match in which her representatives were again successful by 4 goals to 2. By the kindness of the Captain the officers and men of the H.M.S. "Capetown" gave a party on board between the hours of 3.30 p.m. and 6 p.m. to all the children of Stanley, which was popular beyond measure and gave unbounded delight to more than five hundred children and their parents—a number, it may be remarked, more than that of half of the total population of Stanley. For many this was their first sight of a warship.

It is no exaggeration to say that the climax of the festivities was reached on this Monday evening at the Dance arranged by the Entertainment Committee. Dinners to many of the prominent local residents and officials were given on board H. M. S. "Capetown" by Captain Dawson and by the Officers of the Wardroom and on proceeding to the Town Hall it was seen to be thronged by an eager but orderly host of over 700 guests who danced to the strains of the Warship's band and of the Stanley Syncopators until the small hours of the morning. At the dance the Acting Governor amid general enthusiasm read the personal message to the people of the Colony received on the occasion from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. L.S. Amery, which came most opportunely to intensify the binding ties of honour and of kinship between the Falkland Islands and the Mother country.

The saluting guns of H.M.S. "Capetown" boomed on Tuesday morning to signal the official visit of the Acting Governor on board and thereby to convey the warning to those on shore that her visit was at an end. The shades of evening were falling when she steamed out of Stanley harbour, leaving behind her a deep sense of gratitude and a fund

of memories never to be effaced, to further the mission of our Empire at Punta Arenas, and thereafter along the western seaboard of Latin America. Life in the Colony resumed its normal course with the will to live worthily strengthened by the elevating sense of participation in a great experience.

J. M. Ellis.

Race Meeting in connection with the unveiling of The Falkland Islands Battle Memorial.

500 YARDS F. I. BRED.

1st prize presented by Hon. H. H. R. Gresham
2nd 30/-.

OWNER	HORSE	JOCKEY
Miss Landon's	"Bluebell"	D. McKay
F. I. Co.	"Thistle"	C. McCarthy

600 YARDS OPEN.

1st prize presented by R. Greenshields Esq.
2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-.

Mrs. Slaughter's	"Grisette"	McKenzie
Mr. McGill's	"Mystery"	W. Aldridge
F. I. Co.	"Hat Rack"	D. McKay

MUSICAL CHAIRS (MOUNTED)

open to personnel of H.M.S. "Capetown"

1st prize presented by L. Hardy Esq.
2nd 30/- 2nd 15/-.

H. A. Lee
Hewitt
Stoker Wettern

300 YARDS OPEN.

1st prize presented by Hon. G. Bonner.
2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-.

F. I. Co.	"Hatrack"	D. McKay
Mr. Sullivan's	"Kildare"	T Clifton
Mr. H. Jenuing's	"Model"	W. Aldridge

THE GOVERNOR'S CUP.

1st prize presented by H. E. the Acting Governor. 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-.

Mrs. Greenshields's	"Charabelle"	Butler
Mrs. Slaughter's	"Grisette"	McKenzie
Mr. T. Paice	"Ojo"	T Paice

F. I. MAGAZINE CHURCH PAPER.

TUG OF WAR.

Stanley v H. M. S. "Capetown"

Prize £5. 10s. Stanley Team.

600 YARDS. F. I. BRED.

1st prize presented by T G Slaughter Esq.

2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

Miss Langdon's "Bluebell" D McKay

F. I. Co. "Thistle" C. McCarthy

Mr. Greenshield's "Long Island" Sornsen

800 YARDS F. I. BRED.

Prizes presented by Darwin Harbour Sports

Association. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 15/-.

T. Paice "Ojo" T. Paice

Mr. McGill's "Mystery" W. Aldridge

Mr. Sullivan's "Kildare" T. Clifton

400 YARDS MOUNTED.

Open to personnel of H.M.S. "Capetown".

Prizes presented by members of the F. I.

Defence Force.

A. B. Middleditch

Canon Brady

Lt. Bulfin

ONE MILE F. I. BRED.

Prizes presented by the Stanley Sports

Association. 2nd 30/-.

F. I. Co. "Pigeon" M. McLeod

F. I. Co. "Diver" C. McCarthy

LADIES RACE.

1st prize presented by J.M. Coutts Esq.

Mr. Watson's "Paddy" Miss Langdon

900 YARDS.

Prizes presented by Stanley Sports

Association. 2nd 30/-.

Mrs. Greenshield's "Charabelle" Butler

Mrs. Slaughter's "Grisette" McKenzie

BOAT RACES.

During the recent visit of the H. M. S. "Capetown" no less than three Boat races were pulled off.

On Sunday, February 27th., a crew representing Stanley pulled a crew from H. M. S. "Capetown" which resulted in an unexpectedly easy win for Stanley by 25 secs.

On Monday, February 28th., a person, fancying his chance, challenged the coxwain of the winning crew the previous evening. The respective Coxwains of this race were Messrs R. Reive & D. O' Sullivan. This resulted, contrary to expectations, in a win for Mr. R. Reive's boat.

Almost immediately after this came another, Stanley V Camp, which was the most exciting race of all. Over a course of about a mile and a half Stanley again managed to come off "Best Beast" by a beat of 4 secs.

SHOOTING MATCH.

H. M. S. "Capetown" and

The F. I. Defence Force.

F. I. D. FORCE.

Pte. J. Gleadell	87
Cpl. E. J. Gleadell	84
Pte. A. I. Fleuret	84
Lt. D. R. Watson	83
Pte. R. Robson	82
„ W. Aldridge	82
„ E. McAtasney	77
„ R. Campbell	73
„ M. Creece	65
„ M. Luxton	63

	780
Deduct 2 lowest scores	128

652

"CAPETOWN"

Marine Watkins	89
Sergt. Pughe	87
Marine Young	87
Cpl. Clowes	80
E. A. Foley	75
Lt. Pedder	71
Bugler Bingham	71
Marine Morgan	68
„ Burge	68
„ Pengelly	67

763

Deduct 2 lowest scores	135
------------------------	-----

628

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

F. I. Defence Force won by 24 points.

NOTE. 10 men to fire—8 to count.

We heartily congratulate our local men upon this victory, more especially as we hear that amongst the "Capetown" men were some "crack-shots". (Ed. F. I. Mag.)

The following personal telegram from the Rt. Honble. L. C. M. S. Amery, P. C., Secretary of State for the Colonies, was received on the 27th of February:—

Governor,

Falkland Islands.

"I have heard with much satisfaction of measures taken by the people of the Falkland Islands to provide a worthy and enduring memorial of the historic occasion when they were delivered from an imminent peril by gallantry of Royal Navy aided by their own watchfulness. Please convey this message to Legislative Council and people and assure them of my sympathetic interest in their welfare".

Amery.

His Excellency had great pleasure in reading this telegram at the Public Dance held in the Town Hall on the 28th of February in connection with the Battle Memorial celebrations and has returned the following reply to Mr. Amery:—

Secretary of State for the Colonies,
London.

"I unveiled and Bishop dedicated battle Memorial with fitting ceremony 26th February in the presence of largest crowd ever assembled Stanley. Record attendance from outlying districts. Guard of honour firing party etc. furnished by H. M. S. Capetown. Five days programme entertainment carried out without hitch. I had honour of reading your telegram 24th February received on 27th February at public dance next day attended by Legislative Council and over 600 people. Message received enthusiastically with request spontaneous that I should convey grateful appreciation."

Governor.

The following telegrams were exchanged on the departure of H. M. S. "Capetown" from Stanley.

From His Excellency the Acting Governor.
To Captain H. M. S. Capetown.

1st March Visit of H. M. S. Capetown in connection with important ceremony in history of Colony will always be remembered with pleasure. Wish to thank you all on behalf of Falkland Islands for your helpful participation. We wish you all the best of luck and a pleasant voyage.

From Captain H. M. S. Capetown.

To His Excellency the Acting Governor.

1st March. Captain Officers and Ships Company of H. M. S. Capetown deeply appreciate your kind message. We have all much enjoyed our stay.

FOOTBALL MATCH.

Stanley v H.M.S. "Capetown".

This match was played on the evening of the day the ship arrived, February 25th. As is not unusual the elements were against us and a very strong gusty wind was blowing, which spoiled all chances of the best football being played by either side.

Stanley won the toss and elected to defend the west goal, playing with the wind behind them. Stanley after the kick-off the Ship gave a very convincing exhibition of how well they understood one another, by taking the ball practically the whole length of the field and finishing their effort with an unstoppable shot. The ship were obviously much the superior team throughout but now and again Stanley gave an insight as to their capability if they should ever be blessed with a real football ground, plenty of encouragement and some hard training. It was during one of these flashes that Valentine scored for Stanley with a magnificent shot.

The "Capetown" soon gained the lead however and added one more before another shot from Valentine but one of their backs and was deflected into the corner of the goal. Half time score:— Stanley 2, H. M. S. "Capetown" 3. In the second half the Ship

controlled the game and it reflects merit on the Stanley defence that the final score was not more than 5—2. Stanley were unfortunate in having Barlas as a passenger throughout practically the whole of the game owing to a strained ligament that he sustained shortly after the commencement.

Stanley was represented by:— M. Creece, H. C. Ley, C. Allan, A. I. Fleuret, F. Howatt, L. B. White, R. Campbell, H. S. Valentine (Capt.) W. Barlas, D. Williams and D. Fleuret.

The return match was played on the following Monday afternoon and a rearrangement was made in the Stanley team. There was little wind blowing and the game was much more interesting in every way. The Ship opened the scoring and Stanley equalised shortly after through Pallini following the ball after a shot had been tried. The Ship's left back attempted to clear but the ball struck Pallini's foot and rebounded into the goal. At half time the Capetown led 3-1.

During the second half Valentine unfortunately lost his form altogether and gave the worst exhibition we have seen from him; although he scored Stanley's second goal he displayed continual nervous hesitancy in front of goal and missed at least two goals which he would have converted on his usual form. Stanley's second goal was followed by

another for the "Capetown" and the final score was 4-2. Again it was a case of the better team winning. The Ship's side was well balanced in every department, each man was individually good but their thorough understanding of each other's play produced team work of a high standard.

The Stanley defence played a magnificent game, Ley, Fleuret and White working like trojans while Creamer once or twice saved "impossible" shots, drawing loud applause from the spectators.

Stanley team:— J. D. Creamer, H. C. Ley, A. W. N. Vincent, A. I. Fleuret, F. Howatt, L. B. White, R. Campbell, G. Pallini, C. Allan, H. S. Valentine (capt.) D. Fleuret.

MUSICAL ACADEMY.

*Tuning of Pianos, fixed price
Fifty Shillings.*

*Repairs accordingly.
Work guaranteed.*

ON SALE.

Good new violins, price Thirty shillings; and luscious Saxofon Soprano in C, gold and silver.

A. Rossi.

A

Sale of Work

will be held in the Town Hall

towards the end of June.

*Contributions from friends in the Camp or Stanley will be
very welcome and should be sent to Mrs. Vaughan,
The Deanery.*

Globe Store.

MEN'S CLOTHING.

Orders for suits made to client's own description in serges, and worsteds, are solicited. Measurement forms sent to Camp Customers upon request. Large range of patterns. Prices delivered Stanley from 84/- to 129/6.

Good fit guaranteed.

Perfumery of "Erasmic" Ltd.

Himalaya Bouquet
Perfume Chypre
" Sympathie
" Brise du Midi
" Trishna
Old London Lavender Water
Solidified Brilliantine
Compressed Bath Salts
Smelling Salts
Shaving Sticks
PEERLESS ERASIMIC SOAP.

Grosse & Blackwell's Products.

Buchan Herrings in Tomato Sauce
Keillers Dundee Marmalade
" Little Chip Orange Marmalade
" " " Lemon "
White Onions
Mixed Pickles } In handsome Cruet Bottle.
Piccalilli }
Princes Sweet Pickle
Malt Vinegar in Decanter Bottles.

De Rezke Cigarettes.

Tenor, Soprano and American
Single Row Accordeons — only 19/6.

Colman's Products.

Mustard and Starch also "Savora"
Keen's Currie Powder
Farrow Al Peas and French Mustard.
Viota Innamould Jellies
" Afternoon Tea Cake Mixture
" Glace Cherries
" Sponge Cake Mixture
" Custard Powder
" Honeycomb Mould.

A large range of Travelling Trunks, Suit Cases & Handbags.

THE

Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No IX Vol. XXXVIII

MAY 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker.	Rev. P.E. Class.
Rev. W. J. Mackain,	Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden.	Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer.	Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford.	Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Paulini, Misses S. Summers, M. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, V. Riches, D. Walker,
M. Mercer.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING, before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

— o —

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

— o —

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

MAY.

1st.	S.	2nd. Sunday after Easter. N. Moon
2nd.	M.	
3rd.	Tu.	
4th.	W.	
5th.	Th.	
6th.	F.	
7th.	S.	
8th.	S.	3rd Sunday after Easter. First Qtr.
9th.	M.	
10th.	Tu.	
11th.	W.	
12th.	Th.	
13th.	F.	
14th.	S.	
15th.	S.	4th Sunday after Easter.
16th.	M.	Full Moon.
17th.	Tu.	
18th.	W.	
19th.	Th.	
20th.	F.	
21st.	S.	
22nd.	S.	5th Sunday after Easter.
23rd.	M.	Rogation Day.
24th.	Tu.	" " Last Qtr.
25th.	W.	" " "
26th.	Th.	Ascension Day. H. C. 10.30.
27th.	F.	
28th.	S.	
29th.	S.	Sunday after Ascension.
30th.	M.	New Moon.
31st.	Tu.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We were very gratified at the observance of Good Friday and Easter this year, and trust that many have gained much spiritual benefit from these great seasons. We desire to express our thanks to the members of the choir for the way in which they led our worship, and also to those who sent flowers for the decoration of the Cathedral and those who helped in the actual work of decoration.

—o—

This month brings us to the great festival of the Ascension of our Lord into Heaven; it is "the coronation day of the King of Kings; His triumphant return home after the stern battle on Calvary and the victory of Easter Day". It is the festival of the glorifying of humanity, and we hope all christian people will enter rightly into the spirit of the sacred season.

—o—

The first Sunday in June is Whitsun Day, the festival of God the Holy Ghost; it is another of the great days of the christian year, and in a sense, the birthday of the Church. We hope to see it observed as a great day.

—o—

We trust it is not necessary to emphasize the importance and influence of prayer, and to remind our readers that it is their duty to pray often for the various needs of all those who live in the Colony. In the hope that it may be of guidance and frequently used, we give below a form of prayer with this intention:—

Almighty and everlasting God, Who dost govern all things in heaven and earth, mercifully hear our prayers, and grant to this Colony all things that are needful for its spiritual welfare; strengthen and confirm the faithful; visit and relieve the sick; turn and soften the wicked; arouse the careless; recover the fallen; restore the penitent; remove all hindrances to the advancement of Thy truth; and bring us all to be of one heart and mind within the fold of Thy Holy Church; to the honour and glory of Thy Name, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

—o—

All will have noticed that the faces of the Cathedral clock are being repainted and regilt; this was badly needed and had not been done since the clock was erected some thirty years ago; and we are able to get it done now owing to the kindness of the Bishop who has placed the necessary money for it at our disposal from the Diocesan Fund.

—o—

We remind all readers that our Cathedral Sale of Work will be held towards the end of June, and we hope all are doing something in preparation for it. (See announcement on another page)

—o—

DEPARTURE OF LT. COL. A. E. BEATTIE.

Lt. Col. A. E. Beattie, C. B. E., M.C., who has been Acting-Governor of the Falkland Islands for about a year, and Mrs. Beattie left the Colony in the "Ortega" on April 21st.

We are all grateful for the many good deeds they have done during their term of service here, and we trust that Colonel Beattie's next appointment will be in a Colony with a climate more suitable than ours is for one suffering so acutely as he does from Neuritis. We wish them much blessing and happiness in the future.

Up to the time of writing this no announcement has been made as to Col. Beattie's successor as Acting-Governor, but we understand that the Hon. J. M. Ellis will hold that office until the arrival of Mr. Hodson, who is expected at the beginning of June. In offering His Excellency our respectful and sincere congratulation, we beg leave to express the hope, and we do so with every confidence, that he will use the great influence of his high office to set the Colony a better example in the matter of Sunday observance than has been evident of late. We are far from wishing to revive the old dreary Puritan Sunday, which was a day of gloom; we are wholeheartedly in favour of a certain amount of reasonable recreation on Sundays, but we claim that Sunday is PRIMARILY a day for WORSHIP, and only secondarily for rest

and recreation. We do not wish to see this Colony in the condition of the 18th. century as described by Carlyle "Soul extinct, stomach well alive". Our own idea of Sunday is that people should come to church on Sunday morning, and give their first thoughts to the worship of God, then let them indulge in sport and recreation on Sunday afternoon if they wish, and then come to church on Sunday evening (in their badminton flannels or their riding habits if they like, why not?) and thank God for a good day of refreshment for body, mind and soul. We do not ask that people will "patronize" religion (a vulgar expression), but that they will realise their three-fold duty, i.e.

(1) their duty to God, in the matter of worshipping Him, thanking Him, and praying to Him;

(2) their duty to their fellow creatures in the matter of setting a good example;

(3) their duty to their own soul, remembering that besides a body and a mind, they have a soul.

Sunday is for the refreshment of body, mind and soul: not of one only, not of two only, but of all three.

Local Notes.

The visits of ships to Stanley are all too infrequent; a little enterprise and competition would probably result in an improvement in the appalling mail "service", as well as in many other directions, but there steamed into Stanley harbour the other day a drab little steamer, which had more rust on her than paint, which proved to be the S.S. "Woodville", the ship which brought Sir Ernest Shackleton's body back to St. George for burial. It appears that she went down to St. George, carrying coal for the whalers, and when she arrived there she learned that the explorer was dead and that his men were looking for a boat that would carry his body home. The captain of the "Woodville" offered to do this, but upon arriving at Monte Video a message came from Lady Shackleton saying that Sir Ernest had expressed a wish to be buried near the scene of his labours, so the "Woodville" took the body back again to Gritviken, where he was buried.

—o—

The R.M.S. "Ortega", which left Stanley for Liverpool on April 21st. carried away from the Colony a large number of its more prominent inhabitants, (a list will be found on another page,) some of whom have left for good, but more for a few month's holiday. We wish them all bon voyage, a pleasant holiday and a safe return to those who hope to return and every happiness to the others wherever they may be

—o—

Since writing the article on the departure of Lt. Col. Beattie we have had the privilege of attending the ceremony of the swearing in of the new Acting Governor, His Excellency J.M. Ellis, Esq. This function took place at 3 p.m. in the Town Hall on April 21st. The oaths were administered by the Hon. M. Craigie-Halkett and the Proclamation read by G.R.L. Brown Esq., Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat. About two dozen other persons were present. Immediately after the ceremony two gun parties of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, under the command of Lt. Watson, fired a Governor's salute of seventeen guns

—o—

Church Offerings

		£.	s.	d.
Lent 4	Ch Exps.	2	10	3
" 5	Ch Exps.	2	1	5
" 6	Ch Exps.	2	8	5
Good Friday	Araucanian Mission	2	0	9
Easter Day	Sustentation Fund	7	2	1
" 1.	Ch Exps.	5	7	10
		£	21	10 9

BAPTISMS.

April 3rd.	James Terence Smith.
" "	Lily Beatrice Goss.
" "	Helen Muriel Bonner.
" "	William Bonner.



Darwin Harbour Sports Association.

February 21st. 1927.

MAIDEN PLATE.

F. I. Horses. 500 yds.

HORSE	OWNER.	JOCKEY.
"Mora"	E. Morrison	Owner
"Bareface"	W. Henderson	C. McCarthy
"Swift"	D. Morrison	S. Morrison

MAIDEN PLATE.

Patagonian 600 yds.

"Iris"	T. G. Slaughter	A. McKenzie
"Ruby"	W. Campbell	D. McLeod
"Sino"	R. Morrison	D. J. Morrison

OPEN.

500 yds.

"Baltimore"	T. G. Slaughter	D. McLeod
"Piano"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Annie"	A. McKenzie	Owner

NAVY JOCKEY'S.

600 yds.

W. Henderson	C. McCarthy
E. Morrison	W. Morrison
J. McPherson	W. McPherson

OPEN.

800 yds.

"Grisette"	T. G. Slaughter	A. McKenzie
"Ramsay McDonald"	W. Henderson	C. McCarthy
"Annie"	A. McKenzie	J. McLeod

PONIES.

13½ Hands. 450 yds.

"Lucy"	J. Stewart	D. McLeod
"Black"	E. Morrison	Owner
"Winnie"	H. Campbell	W. Cartmell

F. I. HORSES.

600 yds.

"Blucher"	J. Hollen	Owner
"Peggy"	W. Cartmell	Owner
"Twin"	J. McPherson	Owner

WALKER CREEK PLATE.

Troop Horses 400 yds.

"Ruby"	W. Campbell	D. McLeod
"Pigeon"	G. McLeod	S. Gleadell
"Cissie"	W. Henderson	C. McCarthy

DARWIN PLATE.

Open. 700 yds.

"Baltimore"	T. G. Slaughter	D. McLeod
"Piano"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Rainbow"	M. McLeod	W. Watson

TROTTING.

2 Mile

"Black Bess"	E. Morrison	Owner
"Pram"	W. Burn's	Owner
"Grey"	C. Jeuning's	W. Watson

NORTH ARM PLATE.

F. I. Horses. 500 yds.

"Peggy"	W. Cartmell	Owner
"Tank"	S. Morrison	Owner
"Twin"	J. McPherson	W. McPherson

SPEEDWELL ISLAND PLATE.

F. I. Horses. 500 yds.

"Moro"	E. Morrison	Owner
"Bareface"	W. Henderson	C. McCarthy
"Skylark"	E. Morrison	S. Morrison

MILE.

"Pigeon"	G. McLeod	Owner
"Rainbow"	M. McLeod	W. Watson
"Daisy"	M. McLeod	Owner

THE RELAY.

B. Elliot & M. McLeod.
H. Larson & E. Morrison.
W. Watson & S. Gleadell.

OWNER'S UP.

600 yds.

"Blucher"	J. Hollen	Owner
"Piano"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Pigeon"	G. McLeod	Owner

LADIES GALLOP.

500 yds.

"Peggy"	W. Cartmell	Miss S. Morrison
"Tank"	S. Morrison	Miss P. Bonner
"Claymore"	W. Henderson	Miss W. Bonner

CONSOLATION.

600 yds.

"Allanbeck"	W. Henderson	C. McCarthy
"Mana"	H. Hollen	S. Morrison
"Sino"	W. Pauloni	D. McLeod

CHAMPION CUP.

600 yds.

"Ramsay McDonald"	W. Henderson	C. McCarthy
"Blucher"	H. Hollen	Owner
"Baltimore"	T. G. Slaughter	D. McLeod

MR. J. M. COUTTS CUP.

900 yds.

"Grisette"	T. G. Slaughter	A. McKenzie
"Piano"	M. McLeod	E. Morrison
"Pigeon"	G. McLeod	Owner

Gynkhana.

HURDLE RACE.

M. McLeod
W. McPherson
D. McLeod

MUSICAL CHAIRS.

J. McLeod
E. Morrison.

HIGH JUMP.

A. McKenzie
J. McLeod
S. Gleadell }
W. McPherson } equal.

V. C. RACE

D. McLeod
J. Hollen
G. McLeod

SADDLE & UNSADDLE RACE.

J. McLeod
D. McLeod
W. McPherson

DONKEY RACE.

A. Finlayson
J. McLeod

Children's Sports.

100 Yds. (Boys & Girls under 9.)

H. Finlayson
C. Scott
G. Middleton

100 Yds. (Girls under 12.)

Dolly Sarney
Beatty Scott
Lizzie Finlayson

100 Yds. (Boy's under 12.)

James Finlayson
John Finlayson
Darwin Middleton

100 Yds. (Girls 15 & under)

May Middleton
Dolly Sarney
Betty Scott

100 Yds. (Boy's 15 & under.)

James Smith
Henry Lang
A. Finlayson

GIRLS RELAY RACE.

Molly Redmond & Dolly Sarney
Beatty Scott & Lizzie Finlayson
May Middleton & Georgina Middleton

EGG & SPOON RACE.

Betty Scott
May Middleton
Dolly Sarney

WHEEL BARROW RACE.

H. Lang & R. Finlayson
C. Scott & J. Finlayson

HOP, STEP & LEAP.

H. Lang
K. Morrison
R. Finlayson

GIRLS 3 LEGGED RACE.

May Middleton & Betty Scott
Molly Redmond & Lizzie Finlayson
Dolly Sarney & Beatty Scott

BOYS OBSTACLE RACE.

Kenneth Morrison
Alex Finlayson
Rod Finlayson

GIRLS BOOT & SHOE RACE.

Lizzie Finlayson
Betty Scott
May Middleton

BOYS BOOT & SHOE RACE.

Alex Finlayson
Rod Finlayson
Kenneth Morrison

MUSICAL ACADEMY.

*Tuning of Pianos, fixed price
Fifty Shillings.*

*Repairs accordingly.
Work guaranteed.*

ON SALE.

Good new violins, price Thirty shillings; & luxurious Saxophon, Soprano in C, gold and silver.

A. Rossi.

To the Editor.

Falkland Islands Magazine

Sir,

Many people think that it is high time that a strong protest was made against the disgraceful state of affairs that so often prevails at dances arranged for officials and "leading residents" of the Colony. As examples of mis-management, intemperance, selfishness and utter lack of good manners and etiquette they are hard to beat. It is grossly unfair, for instance, that men who spend the whole evening in drinking should pay no more towards the cost than those who drink practically nothing. Then we get during the evening an announcement that "there is no champagne left", but later on we see certain favoured individuals running about with bottles of this commodity. It is notorious that certain men will dance with but one lady practically the whole evening, even ladies whose hospitality they have often accepted may sit out alone, while they sit looking on or drinking. It is a positive insult to the ladies and marks the men out as being utterly devoid of the first thing in ball-room etiquette. And where is the M.C. on such occasions? Surely his job is to see that nothing so disgracefully rude is permitted. The fact is that cliquishness, excessive drinking, and bad manners are all too common amongst the so-called "upper classes", and it would be a good thing if those from home who have a certain amount of politeness left about them would refrain from attending, and paying the greater share for, such exhibitions of ungentlemanliness as are becoming far too common of late.

I hope you will publish this letter in the public interest.

Yours truly,

"MANNERS MAKETH MAN."

(We publish this letter as we think it voices a real grievance and in the hope that it may bring about an improvement.

Ed: F.I.Mag:)

BRITISH OFFICIAL WIRELESS NEWS

March 30 Statement expected tomorrow regarding proposed amalgamation two London stores Whiteleys and Selfridges.

April 5. Trade disputes and trade unions bill text whereof is now published deals summarily as was anticipated with sympathetic strikes intimidation political levy and civil service unions. Newspapers recognised that it will provoke keen controversy and will only be put on statute book after stormy sessions in house commons. Existing trade union legislation is highly complicated and exact implication of proposals is not easily estimated.

Anglo-Australian beam service will be opened for public traffic on Friday morning. New service places London in direct communication with Melbourne. At outset it will be available only for telegrams to and from Australia at rates varying from twenty pence per word for ordinary telegrams to tenpence per word for deferred daily and five pence for weekend letter telegrams.

April 24. Field Marshal Lord Allenby is unveiling on May seventh Jerusalem war memorial to soldiers of British Empire and Allies who participated in operations in Sina and Palestine. It consists of Chapel erected in war cemetery on slopes of Mount of Olives. After this part of ceremony Mosaic of Chapel gift of New Zealand Government will be unveiled by Sir James Parr.

Further successful laboratory demonstrations were given yesterday by J.L. Braid British scientist of his invisible ray which it is claimed will penetrate fog and thus remove danger in air and sea navigations. Practical experiments at sea are promised shortly.

April 27. New distress sign for worlds code of air signals was considered and adopted by international commission for air navigation which ended its sittings in London today. In future any aircraft which is in difficulties not serious enough to warrant S O S will send out international signal of PAN which is abbreviation of French word for breakdown.

PEARSON RELIEF FUND.

We publish below the Balance Sheet of the Fund raised for the relief of Mr. & Mrs. Pearson who desire to express their heartfelt thanks to all kind contributors.

The Committee (Mrs. A. Kiddle, Mr. G. Roberts and The Very Reverend the Dean) also wish to thank all who so spontaneously and generously helped in this sad case.

RECIETPS.

	£.	s.	d.
By Donations as per audited list	236	14	6
	£ 236	14	6

EXPENDITURE.

	£.	s.	d.
To Falkland Islands Co. goods	31	11	6
" " " " Funeral Expenses	5	5	6
" Globe Stores, goods	45	10	3
" Mrs. H. Atkins "	22	7	0
" Mrs. A. Kiddle "	24	5	5
" Mr. A. Steel "	15	0	0
" Mrs. J. Davis "	2	12	3
" Mrs. J. Davis board & lodging	3	3	0
" Miss Kirwan goods	3	0	0
" Messrs T & N. Binnie "	1	19	6
" Mr. J. Bowles "	5	5	0
" Mr. H. Clausen "	2	15	0
" Mrs. A. P. Hardy "		18	6
" Mr. A. B. King "	11	1	7
" Mr. A. Lellman "	6	10	0
" Mr. V. Summers cartage		10	0
" Colonial Dentist attendance	5	0	0
	186	14	6
" Balance paid into Savings Bank to the a/c of Mrs Rose Pearson	50	0	0
	£ 236	14	6

F. S. Vaughan,
Hon. Treasurer, April 1927.

Examined and found correct.

J. M. Coutts.

22/4/27.

Passenger List

ARRIVALS.

R.M.S. "Ortega" 21st. April. From Liverpool. Mr. W. E. Seamark. From Punta Arenas. Mr. S. McMeakin, Mrs. Brechin & 2 children, Mr. Q. Alvarez, Mr. W. G. Gledhill, Mr. D. Fell, Mr. G. W. Peck, Mr. H. Gilbert, Mr. V. Morales

DEPARTURES.

M.V. "Losada" 13th April. For Liverpool. Mr. & Mrs H. S. Vallentine. and Miss B. Felton.

R.M.S. "Ortega" 21st April. For Liverpool. H.E. Lt. Col. A E. Beattie, Mrs. Beattie, Master Ian Beattie, Miss W. Beck, Mr. G. T. Dean, Mr N.P. Ansen, Mr. & Mrs. G. Bonner, Misses K & M. Bonner, Mr. A G. Barton, Mr. & Mrs. G. J. Felton, Miss D. Felton, Mr. W. H. Luxton, Miss V Luxton, Mr. D. M. Galloway, Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga, Miss M. Pitaluga, Miss J. Clement, Mr. C. Andreasen, Master C. Andreasen, Mr. & Mrs. M. Robson & child, Mr. & Mrs. G. Bowles & child, Mr. R. Sharp, Mr. A. Smith, Mrs. M. McRae, Mr. J. J. McRae, Mrs. A. Jones, Mr. & Mrs. E. McLennan & 2 children, Mr. B M. Stanford, Mr. J. Shannon, Mr. Anders Wilhelmsen. For Montevideo. Mr. & Mrs. J. McAtasney.

IN MEMORIAM.

In loving Memory of my Dear Husband and our Dear Father Peter McPherson, who died at the Sport's House, Stanley, March 29th 1925.

Every moment do we miss him

Sadly do we feel his loss

Dreary is our home without him

Help us Lord to bear our cross.

A

Sale of Work

will be held in the Town Hall
towards the end of June.

It is hoped to have the following Stalls :—

1. General (Garments, Fancy goods & Toys)
2. Plants & Vegetables.
3. Sweets & Cakes.
4. Refreshments.
5. Photographs.
6. Jumble.
7. Dip
8. Side Shows

*Gifts for any of the above will be very welcome and should
be sent to Mrs. Vaughan,
The Deanery.*

We should be very grateful if friends would kindly look through their
Conservatories and send us plants and cuttings, and we are sure that most
houses will have some "Jumble" which would be most acceptable

Lowest Prices Wall Papers & Friezes

Galvanized Corrugated Iron 24 gauge
6ft., 7ft., 8ft., & 9ft. lengths at 8d. per ft.

Galvanized Flat Iron 24 gauge
6ft. x 2ft. at 3d. per lb.

GOOD QUALITY TIMBER

YELLOW PINE $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1" X 18"

RED PINE $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", $1\frac{1}{2}$ " & 2" X 9".

H. Dettleff.

F. I. MAGAZINE CHURCH PAPER.

SUSTENTATION FUND.

BALANCE SHEET. 1st. January 1926 to 31st. December 1926.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.	Cr.	£.	s.	d.
To Stipend The Very Rev the Dean	291	13	4	By Balance, 1st Jan. 1926.	413	7	9
„ Passages	106	3	4	„ Subscriptions			
„ Peat Allowance	25	0	0	Sundry 220	0	0	
„ Insurances Deanery and Church House	11	10	0	F. I. C. 110	0	0	330 0 0
„ Rent		6	0	„ Colonial Government Grant	265	0	0
„ Rates	2	5	0	„ Rent of Church House	40	0	0
„ Renewals and Repairs to buildings	33	3	7	„ Grant from Sale of Work	50	0	0
„ Expenses (London) re appointment of Chaplain	6	5	0	„ Sale of old furniture	3	12	0
„ Balance at 31st. Dec. 1926.	637	0	4	„ Savings Bank Interest	11	6	10
	£ 1113	6	7		£ 1113	6	7

Examined and found correct

J. D. Creamer

12th March 1927.

Signed :— *F. S. Vaughan* (Dean.)

Thomas Binnie } Wardens.
A. Newing }

Notice.

STANLEY SPORTS ASSOCIATION.

The third Prize in the Sweepstake on the Governor's Cup run at the "Capetown" Race meeting has not yet been claimed. The number of the ticket is 00768, and the ticket must be produced when applying for the Prize. Should the Prize not be claimed by the 31st May, it will, under the Association's rules, become the property of the S.S.A.

J.D. Creamer.

Joint Hon. Secretary.

POSTAGE STAMPS
of the
FALKLAND ISLANDS

—all issues—
WANTED

let me know what you have to offer used or unused, single copies or quantities,

—except—
unused in present use.

COLLECTORS

should let me know their requirements, I hold a large stock of all issues,

Stewart—Douglas,
34, Strand,
London, England.

Globe Store.

Captain Conor O'Brien's book:—

"ACROSS THREE OCEANS"

is now on sale 17/- each.

New Groceries.

Hunters Boneless Breakfast Bacon
" " Cooked Hams in tins
" York Cut Hams
" Mixed Pickles
" Piccalilli
" Pickled Onions

"FORCE" malted wheat flakes

"HOLFORCE" biscuits

Small Cream Cheeses

Yerba Mate

000 Flour in small bags

Fresh apples— 1/3, 2/6 & 3/- dozen.

Potatoes

New Millinery Goods.

Crepe de Chene — assorted colours, 6/6 yard.

Black and White Jap Silks

Dyed Ninghai silks

Ladies walking shoes — Black Prince Brand

Teapot jcoseys

White wool shawls

Childrens hose

Toilet sets — covers

Bedroom door mats — plush

Childrens wool caps

Boys Navy Tams and Velvet Hats

White flowers for wreaths

Childrens woollen frocks

Maids silk dresses

Infants bibs

Ladies and Maids coats

Bed Ticks and Pillow Ticks

Boys Overcoats

Boys Tweed Sports Coats

Mens Blue Melton Double Breasted Overcoats

Mens underclothing.

Mr J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine
 AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No X. VOL. XXXVIII.

JUNE 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan. Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M. A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.	Rev. P. E. Class.
Rev. W. J. Mackain,	Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden.	Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer.	Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford.	Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. G. Roberts,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie, Miss B. Newing.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Paulini, Misses S. Summers, M. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, V. Riches, D. Walker,
M. Mercer

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTIES 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING, before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

JUNE.

1st.	W.	
2nd.	Th.	
3rd.	F.	
4th.	S.	
5th.	S.	Whitsunday.
6th.	M.	
7th.	Tu.	First Qtr.
8th.	W.	Ember Day.
9th.	Th.	
10th.	F.	Ember Day.
11th.	S.	Ember Day.
12th.	S.	Trinity Sunday.
13th.	M.	
14th.	Tu.	S. Barnabas, A.&M. H.C.10.30.
15th.	W.	Full Moon.
16th.	Th.	
17th.	F.	
18th.	S.	
19th.	S.	1st. Sunday after Trinity.
20th.	M.	
21st.	Tu.	
22nd.	W.	Last Qtr.
23rd.	Th.	
24th.	F.	Nat. S. John Baptist. H.C.10.30.
25th.	S.	
26th.	S.	2nd. Sunday after Trinity.
27th.	M.	
28th.	Tu.	
29th.	W.	S. Peter, A.&M. H.C. 10.30. New Moon.
30th.	Th.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The first Sunday in this month is Whitsun Day, the festival of God the Holy Ghost the Third Person in the Holy Trinity. It was in the power of the Holy Ghost that the Apostles went forth to their work of converting the world, and it is in that same Divine Power that we must do what we can to further the Kingdom of God. It was the Holy Spirit Who guided the Apostles so that they should know the Truth and have the courage to act upon it, and by our Baptism and Confirmation we have received the same guidance and strength. Belief in the power and guidance of the Holy Spirit is one of the great needs of our day and we commend this great Festival and its inspiring truth to the prayerful attention to all wish to "grow in grace and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ".

— o —

Sunday, June 12th. is the Festival of the Holy Trinity, the day upon which we sum up all that the various festivals which have preceded it have taught us about the Three Persons in the Blessed Trinity.

FATHER most holy, merciful and tender;
JESUS our Saviour, with the Father reigning;

SPIRIT of mercy, Advocate, Defender,
Light never waning.

— o —

We commend to the prayers of all our people Mr. S.E. Aylward, who hopes to be ordained Deacon on Trinity Sunday in England and to come out later in the year to work as Assistant Chaplain in Stanley and the "Camp".

— o —

Our Sunday School is growing in numbers to such an extent that I must appeal for some more teachers. It would be a great disgrace to the Cathedral if we were not able to deal properly with the large number of children who are anxious to be taught, and we hope that at least two or three ladies will offer their services in this important work for God. Perhaps it would be well to add that the teachers are not left to find their

own lesson, but receive guidance from the Dean at the teachers' weekly meeting.

We also need many more girls for the Choir.

— o —

Local Notes.

All in the Colony are looking forward to the arrival of our new Governor, His Excellency A.W. Hodson, Esq. C.M.G. who is expected this month on the "Lagarto". Many will be praying that his term of office here will be one of much happiness and blessing to himself and to the whole Colony.

— o —

We were very glad to see the R.R.S. "Discovery" come into Stanley Harbour on May 7th. thus giving many the happiness of renewing old acquaintanceships, and others the pleasure of meeting for the first time the scientists, officers and men of this famous ship. On May 9th the "Discovery" and the "William Scoresby" gave a public dance which was a most enjoyable function — few, we imagine, have been more so — and on May 20th. the "Discovery" kindly entertained the town again (the "William Scoresby" had left Stanley); on this occasion the Town Hall, which had been decorated in a most artistic manner, was crowded, and much pleasure was afforded to all present. We trust that our hosts realise that their kind hospitality is much appreciated.

— o —

Widespread sympathy is felt for Mrs Evans and family in the loss of her husband John David Evans under such tragic circumstances. The Captain, Officers, Scientific staff and men of the R.R.S. "Discovery" have most generously collected amongst themselves the sum of £80 for the benefit of this bereaved family, and at the request of the Captain of the "Discovery", this amount has been handed to the Very Rev. the Dean to dispose of at his discretion.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL REGISTERED VESTRY, 1927.

The Annual Meeting of the Registered Vestry was held in the Church Hall on the Friday in Easter week, 22nd April, 1927.

The Very Rev. Dean F. S. Vaughan presided and opened the meeting with prayer at 8 p.m. 22 persons were present.

MINUTES.

The minutes of the last meeting of the Registered Vestry were read and confirmed.

ACCOUNTS

Mr. T. Binnie, Acting-Treasurer presented the Balance Sheet for the year Easter 1926 to Easter 1927. It had been audited by Mr. G. I. Turner, and was adopted. A copy is printed below. Mr. Baseley expressed his thanks to Mr. Binnie for his kindness in acting for him in the capacity of Treasurer.

CHURCH HALL.

Mr. J. F. Summers raised the question of the letting of the Hall for the use of the Government School children, and expressed the opinion that the present rent was insufficient. It was decided that the Church Council should consider the matter.

CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS.

The Dean remarked that this was his first Vestry Meeting in the Colony and he was glad to see so many people interested in the work of the Church, but he would like to see still more. He also expressed his gratitude for the very warm welcome he had received wherever he went, and for the support given. The Sunday School had been re-organized and they now had seven teachers, one of whom was his wife, and they had about 100 scholars on the books with an average attendance of about 75. The Magazine had been revived, and its financial position had considerably improved, but he was not satisfied and hoped to do better yet. The Dean said that he had visited all the settlements on the West, with the exception of one, and several on the East, but it was impossible to do the work of both Stanley and the "Camp" properly without an Assistant. An Assis-

tant Chaplain was, however, being ordained on Trinity Sunday, June 12th. and they might expect him to arrive about the end of this year. The only additional furniture that had been received for the Cathedral since his own arrival was a very beautiful oak Litany Desk given in memory of Mrs. Sarah Hansen. The Screen and the East Window, which form the Bishop Stirling Memorial had both been completed and were expected to arrive by the June boat. £600 had already been paid on account. The amount received for this was £966 and the cost was expected to be about £1000. It was also proposed to complete the oak paneling of the Chancel, the cost of which would be about £80 towards which they had £46 in the Decorations Fund. The Church Council had consented to the request of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial Committee to be allowed to place in the Cathedral a tablet in memory of all Falkland Islanders who lost their lives in the war. This tablet would harmonise with the other new oak work in the Cathedral. The Dean remarked on the pleasure of the recent visit of the Lord Bishop had given them, and while all were delighted to see such good congregations for the various special functions during the Bishop's visit, he reminded them that the real strength of Church life lay in the few steady worshippers who came regularly through thick and thin.

The Sustentation Fund had in hand at the end of its financial year the sum of £637. 0. 4. This was slightly better than usual owing to the fact that there had been a long period with no Chaplain, but with the probable arrival of an Assistant the fund would need a larger income, and he appealed for more support for this.

The Endowment Fund had £1800 invested and £135 12 0 in the Government Savings Bank. This fund had but one regular subscriber, The Hon. G. Bonner, who was most generous in his support, and the Dean expressed the hope that others would imitate Mr. Bonner's good example.

The Dean expressed his profound gratitude to his Warden, Mr. T. Binnie for his many devoted services to the Church in various capacities, and said that the whole body of

Church people owed Mr. Binnie a great deal for all he did for them. He thanked also the People's Warden, Mr. A. Newing, the Secretary, Mr. A. Fleuret, and all members of the Council, for their help and guidance, and said that he had been presiding over Church Council meetings in various places for some ten years but had never attended happier meetings than those here in Stanley. The Dean also thanked the Choir, Organist, Sunday School Teachers, Sexton, Bell-Ringer, Organ-Blower, the Staff at the Printing Office, and the ladies of the congregation who help in Church decorating, and especially in the Sale of Work. He referred to Mr. Summer's long term of service as Sexton—some 34 years,—and his unflinching courtesy at all times, an example which the younger generation might well imitate. Thanks were also due to the Auditor, Mr. G. I. Turner, to the Colonial Government and to the Falkland Islands Company for valuable help. In conclusion the Dean reminded those present of the forthcoming Sale of Work, which would be held in the Town Hall at the end of June, and mentioned that Mrs. Vaughan had written, asking for support, to every farm owner and manager in the Colony.

OFFICERS FOR 1927-1928.

Dean's Warden.—Mr. T. Binnie.

Five other members of Church Council—Messrs. Baseley, Browell, Brown, Hannaford and A. Newing.

People's Warden—Mr. A. Newing.

Treasurer—Mr. R. B. Baseley.

Secretary—Mr. S. Browell.

STIRLING MEMORIAL COMMITTEE.

After discussion as to whether the old or the new Council should form the above committee it was decided that last year's Council should continue in this capacity.

THE COMING YEAR.

Mr. Baseley said that this was the first Vestry Meeting over which the present Dean had presided, and he trusted that the coming year would be a prosperous one and that the Dean would be supported in every way by the people.

There being no other business, the Dean thanked the members for their attendance, and the meeting closed with prayer.

APOLOGY.

The writer of the letter printed in the May 1927 number of the "Falkland Islands Magazine" and signed in the nom de plume of "Manners maketh man" desires to withdraw all the charges made and to apologise to all who may feel themselves injured by his remarks.

The Editor of the "Falkland Islands Magazine" desires to express his sincere regret at the publication in the May 1927 number of the "Falkland Islands Magazine" of the letter signed in the nom de plume of "Manners maketh man". He desires also to apologise to all those who may feel themselves injured by his endorsement of the views therein expressed from which he wishes entirely to dissociate himself.

Ed F.I. Mag.

—o—

Church Offerings

		£.	s.	d.
Easter 2	Ch. Exps.	2	18	10
„ 3	Ch. Exps.	2	15	1
„ 4	Ch. Exps.	3	1	9
„ 5	Ch. Exps.	3	1	1
		£	11	16 9

BAPTISMS.

- May 1. Marion Sarah Binnie.
 „ 1. Hilary Maud McGill.
 „ 29. Robert George Hector McRae.

BURIALS.

- May 27. John David Evans, aged 52 yrs.

—o—

Mrs J.D. Evans and family wish to thank their many kind friends for the kindness and sincere sympathy shown to them in their sad bereavement, also for the many beautiful wreaths and flowers.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

BALANCE SHEET. Easter 1926 to Easter 1927.

EXPENDITURE.						REVENUE.								
	£	s	d	£	s	d		£	s	d	£	s	d	
1. ACCOUNT CURRENT.						1. ACCOUNT CURRENT.								
To Wages	70	13	0				By Balance							
„ Cathedral Insurance	15	10	0				April 6th 1926	13	10	6				
„ Organist Salary	23	6	8				„ Collections	130	5	7				
„ Grant to Sale of							„ „ May							
Work	10	0	0				(Diocesan Fund)	1	10	2				
„ Purchase of Books							„ „ Feb. „ „	4	12	0				
for Cathedral and							„ „ Xmas & Watch							
Sunday School	2	0	0				night-service for St.							
„ Diocesan Fund	6	2	2				Dunstan's	7	2	0				
„ Sustentation Fund	7	2	1				„ Hire of Hall and							
„ Mission Account	7	19	9				Chairs	55	12	2				
„ St. Dunstan's							„ Government Grant							
Hostel	10	0	0				(Fuel 1927)	10	0	0				
„ Printing Baptism							„ Collection Easter							
Forms	3	0					Day (Sustentation)	7	2	1				
„ Purchase of Peat														
and stacking	27	5	0											
„ Stores	17	17	6											
„ Carting	1	15	0											
„ Extra cleaning														
Cathedral	2	0	0											
„ Postage & Labour on														
Cathedral Clocks	18	8												
„ Scrubbing Church														
Hall Committee														
Room Floor	3	0												
„ Repairs	9	6												
„ Balance														
19 April, 1927	26	9	2	229	14	6					229	14	6	
2. FOREIGN MISSIONS.						2. FOREIGN MISSIONS.								
To the F. I. Co. for							By Collection							
Araucanian							Dec. 1926.	2	0	3				
Mission	10	0	0				„ Lent Self Denial							
							Offerings	2	0	9				
				10	0	0	„ Account Current	5	19	0	10	0	0	
Carried Forward				239	14	6	Carried Forward				239	14	6	

F. I. M. A ZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

Brought Forward 239 14 6
3. SUNDAY SCHOOL.

To Mr. J. F. Summers
 (Caterer) 1927 6 1 2
 „ Mr. A. Ratcliffe
 Decorating Hall 10 0
 „ Balance
 18th April, 1927 1 3 11 7 15 1

4. CATHEDRAL INSURANCE FUND.

To Balance
 April 18th 1927 53 4 6
 53 4 6

5. GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

To Insurance Hall
 and Windows 6 10 0
 „ Balance on New
 Lamps 1 4 3
 „ Purchase of books
 for Cath. & S. School 3 14 11
 „ Purchase of Paper
 for Printing Office 1 6 0
 „ Grant to Printing
 Office 1 18 0
 „ Balance Purchase
 of books 15 5
 „ Loan to Printing
 Office 10 2 4
 „ Balance
 April 18th 1927
 Bank 166 9 3
 Cash in
 hand 1 16 2 168 5 5
 193 16 4

6. PRINTING OFFICE.

To Wages 57 2 3
 „ Stores 2 3 0
 „ Postage 2 3 6
 „ Balance
 April 18th 1927 15 14 6
 77 3 3

Total 571 13 8

Brought Forward 239 14 6
3. SUNDAY SCHOOL.

By Balance
 April 6th 1926 2 1 5
 „ Collections Aug „ 2 6 11
 „ Sale of Prayer and
 Hymn Books etc 3 6 9
 7 15 1

4. CATHEDRAL INSURANCE FUND.

By Balance
 April 6th 1926 51 19 0
 „ Bank Interest
 Sept. 30th 1926 1 5 6 53 4 6

5. GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

By Balance
 April 6th 1926 39 12 4
 „ Balance Organ
 Subscription 9 5 6
 „ Sale of Work
 1926 143 19 11
 „ Bank Interest 18 7

193 16 4

6. PRINTING OFFICE.

By Balance
 April 6th 1926 4 16 3
 „ Subscriptions 17 9 0
 „ Advertisements 3 5 0
 „ Printing 16 8 0
 „ Sale of Copies 2 17 0
 „ Donation 10 0
 „ Grant from General
 Purposes Fund 1 18 0 77 3 3

Total 571 13 8

F. I MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

ASSETS as shown in A/cs.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

Cathedral Insurance

Fund 53 4 6

General Purposes

Fund 166 9 3

219 13 9

CASH BALANCES.

Account Current

26 9 2

Printing Office

15 14 6

Sunday School

1 3 11

General Purposes Fund

1 16 2 45 3 9

Total £ 264 17 6

COLLECTIONS SPECIAL.

Diocesan Fund May 1926

1 10 2

" " Feb 1927

4 12 0

Sunday School Aug. 1926

2 6 11

Missions Dec. "

2 0 3

St. Dunstan's " "

7 2 0

Sustentation Fund Easter Day

7 2 1

Ordinary

130 5 7

Total £ 154 19 0

SALE OF WORK. 4th & 5th August 1926.

EXPENDITURE.

To Expenses

4 7 0

" Endowment Fund

35 0 0

" Sustentation "

50 0 0

" General Purposes

Fund 143 19 11

Total £ 233 6 11

SALE OF WORK. 4th & 5th August 1926.

REVENUE.

By Stalls

181 15 4

" Sideshows

12 6 7

" Door

11 5 0

Children's Concert

28 0 0

Total £ 233 6 11

Examined and found correct

G. I. Turner,

Auditor.

Thomas Binnie,

Acting Hon. Treasurer,

Church Council

Lowest Prices Wall Papers & Friezes

Galvanized Corrugated Iron 24 gauge
6ft. 7ft., 8ft. & 9ft. lengths at 8d. per ft.

Galvanized Flat Iron 24 gauge
6ft. x 2ft. at 3d. per lb.

GOOD QUALITY TIMBER

YELLOW PINE $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1" X 18"

RED PINE $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", $1\frac{1}{2}$ " & 2" X 9".

H. Dettleff.

Dance & Collection for Mrs. Fritz Clausen & family 5th May 1927.

RECEIPTS.				EXPENDITURE.			
	£	s	d		£	s	d
Amount taken at door and				Hire of Hall	4	0	0
Collection in Hall	26	9	0	J. F. Summers, (catering)	2	10	0
Subscription List	7	18	0	Balance	30	10	0
Raffle (H. Browning)	2	13	0				
	£ 37	0	0		£ 37	0	0

The Balance of £30 10 0 has been handed by the Committee to the Very Rev. the Dean to dispose of at his absolute discretion for the benefit of the Clausen family.

Mr. & Mrs. Fritz Clausen desire to express their great thanks to all who helped in the above.

Mrs. F. Clausen wishes it to be known that she is willing to take in washing and other work.

A

Sale of Work

will be held in

The Town Hall

on

THURSDAY & FRIDAY

30th JUNE & 1st JULY.

— OPEN at 6 p.m. —



It is hoped to have the following Stalls :—

1. General (Garments, Fancy goods & Toys)
2. Plants & Vegetables.
3. Sweets & Cakes.
4. Refreshments.
5. Photographs.
6. Jumble.
7. Dip
8. Side Shows

Gifts for any of the above will be very welcome and should

be sent to Mrs. Vaughan,

The Deanery.

We should be very grateful if friends would kindly look through their Conservatories and send us plants and cuttings, and we are sure that most houses will have some "Jumble" which would be most acceptable.

Globe Store.

Captain Conor O'Brien's book :—

"ACROSS THREE OCEANS"

is now on sale 17/- each.

New Groceries.

Hunters Boneless Breakfast Bacon
" " Cooked Hams in tins
" York Cut Hams
" Mixed Pickles
" Piccalilli
" Pickled Onions

"FORCE" malted wheat flakes

"HOLFORCE" biscuits

Small Cream Cheeses

Yerba Mate

000 Flour in small bags

Fresh apples— 1/3, 2/6 & 3/- dozen.

Potatoes

New Millinery Goods.

Crepe de Chene — assorted colours, 6/6 yard.

Black and White Jap Silks

Dyed Ninghai silks

Ladies walking shoes — Black Prince Brand

Teapot coseys

White wool shawls

Childrens hose

Toilet sets — covers

Bedroom door mats — plush

Childrens wool caps

Boys Navy Tams and Velvet Hats

White flowers for wreaths

Childrens woollen frocks

Maids silk dresses

Infants bibs

Ladies and Maids coats

Bed Ticks and Pillow Ticks

Boys Overcoats

Boys Tweed Sports Coats

Mens Blue Melton Double Breasted Overcoats

Mens underclothing.

Mr J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine
 AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No XI. Vol. XXXVIII

JULY 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY**

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M. A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker. Rev. P. E. Class.
Rev. W. J. Mackain, Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. G. Roberts,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss A. Reive, Miss M. Binnie, Miss B. Newing.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Paulini, Misses S. Summers, M. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, V. Riches, D. Walker,
M. Mercer

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING, before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

JULY.

1st.	F.	
2nd.	S.	
3rd.	S.	3rd. Sunday after Trinity.
4th.	M.	
5th.	Tu.	
6th.	W.	First Qtr.
7th.	Th.	
8th.	F.	
9th.	S.	
10th.	S.	4th. Sunday after Trinity.
11th.	M.	
12th.	Tu.	
13th.	W.	
14th.	Th.	Full Moon.
15th.	F.	
16th.	S.	
17th.	S.	5th. Sunday after Trinity.
18th.	M.	
19th.	Tu.	
20th.	W.	
21st.	Th.	Last Qtr.
22nd.	F.	
23rd.	S.	
24th.	S.	6th. Sunday after Trinity.
25th.	M.	S. James, A.&M. H.C.10.30.
26th.	Tu.	
27th.	W.	
28th.	Th.	New Moon.
29th.	F.	
30th.	S.	
31st.	S.	7th. Sunday after Trinity.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

UNVEILING & DEDICATION OF MEMORIAL TABLET.

The Committee responsible for the erection of the beautiful Memorial of the Falkland Islands Battle set aside a sum of money for the purpose of providing a Tablet to the memory of all those from the Colony who lost their lives in the Great War, which tablet they desired to place in the Cathedral. To this the Dean and Church Council agreed, and the Tablet, which was designed by the Cathedral Architect, Mr. Wilfred Bond, F.R.I.B.A., and executed by Messrs E. Bowman & Sons of Stamford, is of oak, beautifully carved and gilt, and bears a coloured representation of our Lord's Resurrection, together with the inscription:—

To the glory of God and in memory of these men of this Colony who gave their lives in the War 1914-1918.

and the following names:—

NORMAN AITKEN
JAMES ALLEN
GERALD WOLSTAN BAILLON
FREDERICK BIGGS
SINGLETON BONNER
WILLIAM BLYTH
JAMES DICKIE
HERBERT GAYLARD
JOHN ERIC GOODHART
CLAUDE HARDY
ERNEST KELWAY
PETER MCKAY
JOHN WALDRON MATHEWS
CHARLES NEWING
ROBERT CHRISTOPHER PACKE
HENRY PHILLIPS
WALTER SHIRE
ERNEST SPENCER
MAXWELL WILLIAMS
STUART WILLIAMS

It is a fine piece of work and harmonises well with the other new oak in the Cathedral.

On Sunday morning, June 19th. the Cathedral was crowded for the occasion of the Unveiling of this Tablet by His Excellency The Governor and its Dedication

by the Very Reverend the Dean. The Service, which was attended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Lieut. Watson, included a Roll Call of the fallen and the singing of the "Contakion of the Departed."

His Excellency then spoke as follows:—

I consider it a great privilege and honour to have been asked by the Very Reverend Dean to unveil this tablet which contains the glorious names of those of you who fought and died in the Great War.

It is also the source of great satisfaction to me when I consider my first official act in your Colony was to lay a wreath at the foot of your noble Battle memorial, and that my second is to unveil this tablet. As you all know this Colony of which you are so proud, and rightly so, will go down to posterity in the dim ages yet to come, famed for the great naval engagement which took place almost within sight of its shores, and even in this Cathedral today there is one and perhaps more who actually fought in this action.

In our midst here are some who have lost those near and dear to them. Mr. & Mrs. Aitken—their son, Norman. The Hon. G. Bonner—his brother, Singleton. Mrs. Blyth—her son, William, and Mr. & Mrs. Newing—their son, Charles. The relatives of Frederick Biggs, Claude Hardy and Ernest Kelway are also among us, and far away in the "Camp" are many others who mourn their dead this day, their names being engraved for ever on this tablet.

I would say if any words can assuage their bitter, poignant grief, that pride should overcome this sorrow, pride that they died so nobly, and pride that they made the great sacrifice to protect these Islands you love so dearly. May we humbly hope when our time comes, as come it must, that we may die as willingly and unflinchingly as they did,

Many of them were members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force. I am sure the members of that fine regiment gathered today within this beautiful Cathedral in which we take an active pride and which we delight to honour, and those who for unforeseen circumstances were unable to

come, will never forget this. Let it spur them on to further keenness and efficiency so that if ever the call to arms should come again, which in this uncertain world it may, they will be ready to take up the challenge and help our great Empire to win through again, as under God's help it did before, and will a second time.

It is well to remember this solemn occasion once again calls us to join in remembrance of the men and women who have made the Empire what it is, and with grateful but humble hearts to glory in the possession of the great inheritance which God and our fathers have given into our keeping. Our Empire does not remain stationary. All the time it is changing and developing, and it is our task, as it has been the task of generations in the past and will be that of generations to come to hold fast to whatever is seen to be fairest and truest in the traditions of our national character. So we may look forward to the future calm and undis-mayed.

Around me I see many children. To you, dear girls and boys, I would say, do not forget this day: mark it red in your calendars. You are young with all your lives before you. Try and cultivate a spirit of knight-errantry. You boys should remember girls are not your equal but your superior, and that it is your privilege and duty to protect and look after them. Try to be kind and courteous remembering that boasters and bullies are not the bravest men. Cultivate cheerfulness under the most trying conditions and you will make others happy too, and if you can do that every day you will not have spent it in vain.

I would venture to suggest that sometimes in the evening when you are drawn up before the fire and the wind is howling and shrieking outside that you go to your fathers or mothers and ask them to tell you all about Gordon, Kitchener, Scott and that very gallant gentleman, Captain Oates, and also Shackleton who lies buried in your Dependencies under a simple wooden cross at South Georgia, sleeping his last long sleep in that ice-bound land. Ask them to tell you how they lived and how they died.

Then without your knowing it you will

be instilled with their patriotism and love of justice, and will be worthy followers of those whose names are inscribed on the tablet in this Cathedral. Believe me, life without romance and some form of hero worship is a drab affair, hardly worth living. I hope that some of you, even in these mechanical days when it is the fashion to scoff at anything we cannot see or prove, still like to pretend that you will find fairies, those dainty little denizens of the moorlands, if you look under the diddle-dee bushes on a bright moonlight night. Make believe is not a thing to be deprecated, but, on the contrary, to be encouraged. Romance is a wonderful miraculous thing. It is the key to all great deeds of derring-do. It seeks no reward or mercenary gain. It is the fairy wand that on your picnics changes muddy water into ginger-beer, the minnow into the salmon, the hare into the charging elephant, and when you go out into the great world far afield, the dreary desert into the beautiful garden, and the howling gale into the gentle zephyr. So cultivate it. Do not be afraid to hitch your chariot to the stars.

Follow the words of the message which the King gave to the children of the Empire four years ago and you will not go wrong.

"Be brave, honourable and kind, thinking of others before yourself, and always play the game."

and also remember the motto on your own Colony's coat of arms "Desire the Right."

And now in conclusion let me again say what an honour I consider it to unveil this tablet, and that I shall never forget this solemn and beautiful service.

After His Excellency's address a Procession, which included Mr. A. Newing (Churchwarden), His Excellency The Governor, The Hon The Colonial Secretary, Captain Bentinck, A.D.C., Lieut. Watson (representing the local Defence Force) Mr. T. Binnie (Dean's Warden) and The Very Reverend the Dean made its way to the Tablet which is erected on the south wall near the west end of the Cathedral, where it was unveiled by His Excellency and Dedicated by the Very Reverend the Dean. The "Last Post" was sounded by Pte. W. Summers, Junr. and the Process-

ion made its return journey after which the Dean gave a short Address in which he said that he wished to change the note of sadness which dominated the Service to one of joy and pride and thankfulness because these men had died, as Christ died for Truth and for Others. The Service, which was most impressive, concluded with the singing of the first verse of the National Anthem.

(The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham had intended to represent the Memorial Committee at the Service but he was unfortunately prevented from doing so by indisposition.)

Church Offerings

		£.	s.	d.
S. after Ascension.	Ch Exps.	3	0	4
Whitsun Day	Diocesan Fd	2	19	3
Trinity Sunday	Ch. Exps.	3	8	7
" 1.	Ch. Exps	7	2	11
" 2.	Ch. Exps	2	17	10
		£	19	8 11

BIRTHS

ANDERSON. At Stanley, June 3rd the wife of H. Anderson of a daughter.

ROSS. At Stanley, June 5th the wife of J. Ross of a son.

BAPTISMS.

June 5th. Rita Clare Sadler Smith.

" 12th. Thomas Claud Biggs.

MARRIAGES.

BINNIE-AITKEN. At Christ Church Cathedral, on June 1st, by the Very Rev. the Dean. William Nathaniel Binnie and May Aitken.

LEY-ENESTROM. At the Deanery, June 8th by the Very Rev. the Dean Henry Coates Ley and Dorothy Magda Enestrom.

CLIFTON-COLEMAN. At Christ Church Cathedral, on June 15th, by the Very Rev. the Dean. Albert Clifton and Isabella Pearl Coleman

SEDGWICK-ATRINS. At Christ Church Cathedral, on June 22nd., by the Very Rev. the Dean. Lawrence Adrian Sedgwick and Isabella Irene Atkins.

BURIAL

June 8th. Neil McQueen. Aged 21 years.

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The new Chancel Screen and East Window which form the Bishop Stirling Memorial arrived in the "Lagarto" on June 9th. and we hope to have them erected in the Cathedral forthwith. We have also received the new oak panelling for the Chancel and a new Altar Top and these also will be placed in position before the Dedication Service. The Church Council has also purchased fifty more hassocks for the Cathedral. All these things, together with the Memorial Tablet and the Litany Desk recently presented, will add considerably to the beauty of our Cathedral, and as far as the interior is concerned our next step should be to provide new clergy and choir stalls more in keeping with the new oak work. The exterior brick-work also will have to be dealt with before long.

— o —

We have received from "S. Dunstan's for Blinded Soldiers &c" a very nice letter thanking us for our donation of £10. The letter was type-written by a blinded soldier from his own Braille shorthand notes, which notes have also been sent to us.

— o —

The Cathedral Press has in stock a further supply of Miss Boyson's book on "The Falkland Islands" the price of which is 15s.

— o —

Local Notes.

The King's Birthday was celebrated on June 3rd when the Defence Force paraded in the Government Paddock and carried out a ceremonial march-past, the salute being taken by The Acting-Governor (His Excellency J.M. Ellis, Esq). The weather was bitterly cold and most of the function took place in a blizzard. Later in the day the Acting-Governor presented silver badges to those who were members of the Defence Force between 4th August 1914 and 31st December 1914.

— o —

ARRIVAL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

The arrival of the M.V. "Lagarto" on June 8th was of especial interest to all who live in the Colony in that she brought our new Governor, His Excellency A.W. Hodson, Esq. C.M.G. The "Lagarto" reached Stanley late in the evening of June 8th and His Excellency made his first official landing in the Colony at 10.30 A.M. on Thursday, June 9th. His Excellency, accompanied by The Hon. J.M. Ellis and Captain Bentinck, A.D.C. was conveyed from the "Lagarto" to the Government jetty in the "Penguin" with Commander Amedroz in command. A Governor's salute of seventeen guns was fired as the "Penguin" drew near to the jetty and immediately upon his Excellency stepping ashore the Cathedral bells rang out a peal of welcome. A number of officials and others were presented to the Governor at the end of the jetty, and a large gathering of the general public was also present. A Guard of Honour was formed by the Falkland Islands Defence Force, under Lieut. Watson, and was duly inspected by his Excellency who then proceeded to the Town Hall where he took the usual oaths and afterwards spoke as follows:—

Ladies and Gentlemen, I am glad to have this opportunity of saying a few words to you.

I have just taken the oaths of allegiance and realise fully the responsibilities attached to the position I now have the honour to hold. I am old fashioned enough to believe that no one, however capable he may be, can carry these through successfully without the aid of a Higher Power and I, myself, hope for such help.

I feel you will agree with me this is not the time to discuss the many and varied problems which confront you in this Colony which with its Dependencies extends to the South Pole and is in area nearly one quarter of the British Empire. So I will confine myself to saying that first of all I hope, as soon as poss-

ible, to visit the outlying farms and settlements and so get first-hand knowledge of their difficulties and the problems which confront them, and later in the year, when the weather permits to visit the Dependencies for the same reason. I think it is always advisable for an Administrator to know personally the country he administers.

Secondly I intend to take a deep personal interest, and to encourage as much as possible all the forms of sport now practised in this Colony, such as football, rifle shooting and racing and, if it is practicable, to add to these that difficult and irritating game called golf. I am sure you will agree with me that it is largely owing to our sporting spirit we have built up and held the Great Empire we now possess and that wherever Englishmen go their word is taken as their Bond. Quite recently whilst staying on an Estancia in the middle of the Argentine I was told that to this day the foreigners who reside there if they have a serious statement to make do not swear on the Bible but on the word of an Englishman.

Thirdly I hope to aid education in every possible way. I feel we owe a debt to the children, who later will represent this Colony, in many different spheres of life, to see that they are fully equipped by the most up-to-date methods for this purpose. Just before leaving England I saw Lord Eustace Percy, the President of the Board of Education, who assured me he would assist us by his advice and knowledge in any way he could.

I also hope the Boy-Scout movement which is so admirable for young lads, will be fostered and encouraged in every way. I considered it a great privilege to be their Chief Scoutmaster.

I must thank you for the kindly and hearty reception you have given me. Even the elements, if Blue books are to be believed, have behaved in an exemplary manner. I also noticed with satisfaction the smart deportment of the Guard of Honour.

I consider it a great honour that my first official act will be to place a wreath on our Battle Memorial, now well-known all over the English speaking world. I do it in a spirit of homage and reverence to those brave men who made the great sacrifice for their

country and their King and who by their bravery saved these Islands so dear to you from pillage and destruction.

I can assure you, Ladies and Gentleman, that as far as it is possible your interests will be my interests and your difficulties my difficulties. I hope more than I can say that during my term of office this Colony will be happy in its social life, prosperous in its business, and efficient in its sports.

In conclusion I am commanded by the King to give you the following message. His Majesty gave it to me in person at an audience I attended the day before leaving England.

"TO MY PEOPLE OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS".

Some among you will remember that forty-one years ago I came to the Falkland Islands when I was serving in one of the ships of our Navy. I wished keenly to land and to see you and your homes but by stress of weather I was prevented. I bear with me to this day the memory of that disappointment and I have asked your Governor to tell you that I take a near and constant interest in the welfare of you who live in the southernmost part of our vast and great Empire.

I felt a warm pride in your loyalty throughout the anxious days of the War when you were so highly tried and I have heard with lively pleasure of the noble Memorial which has been erected at Stanley in honour of the glorious victory won by our Navy almost within sight of your shores.

I know that I can rely upon you to be staunch to My person and to the traditions of our Empire in any hour of need."

His Excellency then headed a procession of officials and the general public to the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial where he laid a wreath in homage and reverence to those who died in the Great War.

Thus opened a fresh chapter in the history of the Colony, and all people of goodwill will pray that God's blessing may rest upon His Excellency's work amongst us.

"BLUE WATER EVENING."

We have received an account of a most successful "Blue Water Evening" held in St. George's Hall, Liverpool on March 11th. at which nearly 2,500 persons were present.

"Blue Water Evening" is an annual Entertainment organised for the benefit of the Mersey and Dee Side Sea Training Establishments, and is under the patronage of the Rt. Hon. Lord Mayor of Liverpool, Lord Kysant, G.C.M.G. The Lady Kysant, Sir Archibald and Lady Salvige, Sir R. Burton Chadwick and others. All the expenses of the entertainment are paid by the P.S.N.C. For this entertainment the platform had been transformed into a representation of the foredeck of a sailing ship, which gave the proceedings a touch of the atmosphere of the sea, and during the evening the bell of H.M. S. "Victory" — Nelson's Flag Ship — which bell was used at the battle of Trafalgar was used, it having been lent to the P.S.N.C. for this occasion by the Commander-in-Chief at Portsmouth. There were competitions between the boys of the various Sailor Boy's Charities in Rope Splicing, Sail Stitching, Flag Semaphore Signalling, Bugling and Boxing, and the singing of Sea Chanties was most popular with the audience. It is expected that the Charities concerned will benefit to the extent of £300 by this effort.

—o—

DEATHS

McNICOLL. At Stanley, June 17th Murray McNicoll. Aged 22 years.

HARDY. At Punta Arenas, Chili, June 18th Annie Hardy, neé Lehen. Aged 47 years.

ELLIS. At Stanley, June 24th Jane Ellis, (Miller.) Aged 78 years.

HALLETT. At Stanley, June 30th. Clarissa Hallett. Aged 86 years.

Mr. & Mrs. McNicoll desire to thank their friends for the sympathy and kindness in their sad loss, also for wreaths & flowers sent.

Mr. & Mrs. J. Miller wish to thank their many friends for the sympathy and kindness in their recent bereavement, also for wreaths and flowers sent.

WEST FALKLAND SPORTS.

In spite of the fact that the date of this meeting clashed with the unveiling of the Battle Memorial in Stanley, there was a good attendance down at Port Stephens.

Visitors were once again provided with fresh horses from Double Creek, only one of many kindnesses received from Mr. & Mrs. Robertson and other friends.

The weather was fine, if cold, and the racing on both days was carried out without a hitch.

The Mounted Events produced some very exciting finishes, with dead-heats in the 800 yards, Open, and the Mile, both of which were finally decided in favour of "Maiden".

"Teresina" proved to be the champion sprinter of the day, and we cannot close this article without offering our special congratulations to her jockey, W. Rutter, who rode eight winners and one second, on six different mounts. Surely this must be a record for any Race Meeting, either on the East or West.

The Prizes and Prize-winners were as follows:—

MOUNTED EVENTS.

600 YDS. OPEN. MAIDEN PLATE.

1st prize £3. 2nd £2. 3rd £1.

HORSE	JOCKEY	OWNER
"Bessie"	W. Rutter	Port Stephens
"Lightfoot"	D. Duncan	"
"Dolly"	W. Lee	"

400 YDS. COLT RACE.

1st Prize £2. 2nd 30/-. 3rd £1.

"Peter"	W. Lee	Port Stephens
"Solomon"	B. Skilling	Port Howard
"Truce"	F. Skilling	Port Stephens

300 YDS. OPEN

1st Prize £2. 2nd 30/-. 3rd £1.

"Monte"	B. Skilling	B. Skilling
"Sunlock"	G. McKay	The Chartres
"Pat"	J. McAskill	"

800 YDS. OPEN.

1st Prize Barometer presented by W.H. Luxton Esq. 2nd £3. 3rd £2.

"Maiden"	G. McKay	G. McKay
"Maxina"	J. Binnie	W. Binnie
"Cinna"	W. Lee	F. Skilling

500 YDS. F. I. BRED.

1st Prize Binoculars presented by Messrs. G.T. & J.W. Dean. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 20/-.
 "Tanis" W. Rutter Port Stephens
 "Kitty" J. Binnie The Chartres
 "Sunlock" G. McKay "

1 MILE OPEN TROT.

1st Prize £2. 2nd 20/-. 3rd 10/-.
 "Betty" G. McKay The Chartres
 "Sparrow" J. McAskill "
 "Dardanella" J. Binnie "

600 YDS. OPEN.

1st Prize £3. 2nd £2. 3rd £1.
 "Teresina" W. Rutter W. Lee
 "Monte" B. Skilling B. Skilling
 "Kitty" J. Binnie The Chartres

600 YDS. F. I. BRED.

For horses 7 years old and under.
 1st Prize £3. 2nd £2. 3rd £2.
 "Tony" W. Rutter Port Stephens
 "Twinks" J. Binnie The Chartres
 "Bessie" W. Lee Port Stephens

1 MILE OPEN.

1st Prize £5. 2nd £3. 3rd £1.
 "Maiden" G. McKay G. McKay
 "McCorra" W. Rutter Port Stephens
 "Rio" J. Binnie Miss Luxton

400 YDS. LADIES RACE.

1st Prize £2. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 20/-.
 "Pintador" Mrs. J. McAskill The Chartres
 "Martha" Miss Luxton Port Howard
 "Sugar" Mrs. G. Butler The Chartres

500 YDS. OPEN.

1st Prize £2. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 20/-.
 "Teresina" W. Rutter W. Lee
 "Monte" B. Skilling B. Skilling
 "Maxina" J. Binnie W. Binnie

800 YDS. F. I. BRED.

1st Prize £5. presented by S. Miller Esq.
 2nd £3. 3rd £2.
 "Tanis" W. Rutter Port Stephens
 "Pintador" J. McAskill The Chartres
 "Peter" J. Binnie "

400 YDS. TROOP RACE.

1st Prize £2. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 20/-.
 "Peggy o'Neil" W. Rutter Port Stephens
 "Maggie" D. McKay Fox Bay W.
 "Lipton" G. McKay The Chartres

880 YDS. LADIES TROT.

1st Prize £2. 2nd 30/-. 3rd 20/-.
 "Betty" Miss V. Luxton The Chartres
 "Dardanella" Mrs. J. McAskill "
 "Sparrow" Mrs. T. Goodwin "

F. I. MAGAZINE CHURCH PAPER.

700 YDS. PRIVATE PROPERTY RACE.		
1st Prize £2.	2nd 30/-.	3rd 20/-.
"Monte" Owner	B. Skilling	
"Maiden" "	G. McKay	
"Truce" "	F. Skilling	
400 YDS. CONSOLATION RACE.		
1st Prize 30/-.	2nd 20/-.	3rd 10/-.
"Archie" W. Rutter	A. Morrison	
"Johnny" J. Binnie	The Chartres	
"Manna" D. McKay	Fox Bay W.	
600 YDS. 1ST. & 2ND. WINNERS.		
1st Prize £3.	2nd 40/-.	3rd 20/-.
"Teresina" W. Rutter	W. Lee	
"Archie" G. McKay	A. Morrison	
"Tanis" W. Lee	Port Stephens	
600 YDS. LADIES RACE.		
1st Prize £3.	2nd 40/-.	
"Rio" Owner	Miss Luxton	
"Spearmint" Mrs. J. McAskill	The Chartres.	

FOOT EVENTS.

VICTORIA CROSS RACE. (Mounted)	
WINNER	PRIZE
Geo. McKay	30/-
F. Skilling	20/-
G. McKay	15/-
SACK RACE.	
A. Weatherall	10/-
P. N. Anson	7/6
G. Butler	5/-
¼ MILE.	
D. McRae	25/-
E. McLennan	15/-
G. Butler	10/-
80 YDS. (Ladies)	
Miss D. Dickson	10/-
Miss D. Butler	7/6
Miss E. Goodwin	5/-
HURDLE RACE. (Mounted)	
F. Skilling	30/-
G. McKay	20/-.
3 LEGGED RACE.	
P. N. Anson & A. G. Barton	10/-
J. Browning & R. Hansen	8/-
F. Skilling & F. Short	4/-
100 YARDS.	
D. McRae	15/-
T. Clement	10/-
W. Clement	5/-

LONG JUMP.

J. Browning	10/-
G. Sprules	7/6
D. McRae	5/-

100 YDS. (Ladies.)

Miss D. Dickson	15/-
Miss D. Butler	10/-
Miss E. Goodwin	5/-

VETERAN'S RACE.

R. Carey	15/-
R. C. Evans	10/-
W. Rutter	5/-

½ MILE.

D. McRae	25/-
P. N. Anson	15/-
E. McLennan	10/-

HIGH JUMP.

T. Clement	10/-
W. Clement	7/6
D. McRae	5/-

GRETNA GREEN. (Mounted)

Mrs. J. McAskill & B. Skilling	30/-
Miss M. Jones & F. Skilling	20/-
Mrs. R. Carey & A. Hall	15/-

THROWING THE HAMMER.

J. Browning	10/-
F. Short	7/6
D. McRae	5/-

HOP, STEP & JUMP.

T. Clement	10/-
G. Sprules	7/6
J. Browning	5/-

HURDLE RACE.

T. Clement	10/-
G. Sprules	7/6
D. McRae	5/-

220 YARDS.

D. McRae	£1
T. Clement	12/6
E. McLennan	7/6

BOYS RACE.

E. Dickson	10/-
M. Murphy	7/6
D. Duncan	5/-
W. Duncan	2/6

LADIES NAIL-DRIVING.

Mrs. G. Butler	10/-
Mrs. Kivell	7/6
Mrs. Duncan	5/-

1 MILE

T. Clement	30/-
J. Dabinett	20/-
P. N. Anson	10/-

GIRLS RACE.

Ellen Carey	10s.
Ellen Murphy	7/6
Molly Jones	5s.
Christina McLennan	2s.

LADIES TUG OF WAR.

Married beat Single.

MEN'S TUG OF WAR.

Single beat Married.

Notice.

The Cemetery Trustees wish to invite attention to the fact that many of the private graves in the Stanley Cemetery for the maintenance of which they are not directly responsible have fallen into a condition of disrepair. They ask those upon whom the duty of caring for those graves has devolved to do all in their power to have the necessary repairs effected.

The Secretary to the Cemetery Trustees will be glad to have work of this nature performed on application against repayment on behalf of any person concerned who may be absent from the Colony.

G. I. Turner,

Secretary to the Cemetery Trustees,

Stanley

14th June 1927.

Lowest Prices Wall Papers & Friezes

Galvanized Corrugated Iron 24 gauge
6ft., 7ft., 8ft. & 9ft. lengths at 8d. per ft.

Galvanized Flat Iron 24 gauge
6ft. x 2ft. at 3d. per lb.

GOOD QUALITY TIMBER

YELLOW PINE $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1" X 18"

RED PINE $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", $1\frac{1}{2}$ " & 2" X 9".

H. Dettleff.

Globe Store.

New Goods.

Coloured Cheese, — first grade.

"Galxo"

Selected New Zealand Apples.

"Sun-Maid" Seedless Raisins,

„ Seeded Muscats,

„ Natural Sultanas,

Fish Balls, — $\frac{1}{2}$ liter tins,

Sildines in tomato,

Kipperine Snacks,

Kipperines,

Small Mackerel in tomato,

Natural Crab,

Carbonade of Coalfish in brown sauce.

Libby's Canned Fruits,

„ Dried Prunes,

„ Canned Beets, — whole.

„ „ Cnt Carrots,

„ „ Salmon, — red and pink.

Childs Push Cars, — folding.

Sets Cricket Stumps,

Badmington Shuttlecocks.

A new selection of sterling silver and Welbeck silver plated goods.

Millinery.

Dressing Gowns, — Ladies.

Ladies Underwear,

Girls Gym. Tunics, — trimmed mohair.

Infants Rompers,

„ Shirts,

„ Bonnets,

„ Bibs, etc. etc.

Artificial Memorial Wreaths & Shades, — 12", 14" & 16".

Mrs J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine
 AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No XII. Vol. XXXVIII.

AUGUST 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker.

Rev. P.E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain,

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. G. Roberts,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss G. Reive, Miss M. Binnie, Miss B. Newing.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses S. Summers, M. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, V. Riches, D. Walker,
M. Mercer

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate the Holy Communion especially for any who wish it, and who may have been deprived for some time (from whatever cause) from receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

AUGUST.

1st.	M.	
2nd.	Tu.	
3rd.	W.	
4th.	Th.	
5th.	F.	First Qtr.
6th.	S.	
7th.	S.	8th Sunday after Trinity.
8th.	M.	
9th.	Tu.	
10th.	W.	
11th.	Th.	
12th.	F.	
13th.	S.	Full Moon.
14th.	S.	9th. Sunday after Trinity.
15th.	M.	
16th.	Tu.	
17th.	W.	
18th.	Th.	
19th.	F.	Last Qtr.
20th.	S.	
21st.	S.	10th. Sunday after Trinity.
22nd.	M.	
23rd.	Tu.	
24th.	W.	S. Bartholomew A. & M. H.C. 10. 30.
25th.	Th.	
26th.	F.	
27th.	S.	New Moon.
28th.	S.	11th Sunday after Trinity.
29th.	M.	
30th.	Tu.	
31st.	W.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

It was a matter of great regret that we were compelled to close the Cathedral temporarily during the erection of the new Chancel Screen, Window &c. and the consequent alterations to the heating system, but now all are in order again and, as we expected, greatly appreciated.

—o—

Speaking of improvements in the Cathedral leads us to say that hassocks are provided for kneeling upon, not as foot-rests; the Christian attitude for prayer is to kneel, our Prayer Book rubrics very clearly say "all kneeling", can anyone imagine our Lord sitting down to pray? would any artist dream of depicting a person at prayer in a sitting position? and a little consideration would prevent people from damaging or soiling the hassocks by their boots and thereby making them less servicable to more devout persons.

—o—

Many people will be wondering why the work of re-painting and re-gilding the faces of the Cathedral clock has not been completed. The explanation is that our stock of gold leaf is exhausted, that we cabled to Punta Arenas for more but it did not arrive as expected. We have now cabled to Monte Video and expect the material to arrive on the next boat.

—o—

Wednesday, August 24th., is the feast of S. Bartholomew, Apostle and Martyr; the Holy Communion will be celebrated on that day at 10. 30 a.m.

—o—

We repeat our appeal for more Sunday School teachers and for candidates for the choir; surely we do not appeal in vain.

—o—

The Church Council met on July 22nd., all the members being present and after very careful consideration the proceeds of the recent Sale of Work were allocated as follows:— £25 to the Sale of Work Committee for the purpose of purchasing goods for next year's Sale; £120 17. 0. to the

General Purposes Fund, £75 to the Sustentation Fund and £25 to the Endowment Fund. It was also decided to have all the windows in the Cathedral examined and repaired where necessary, to provide wire netting to any windows without them, to ensure the new East window and to examine the matter of the insurance of the Cathedral, its furniture &c.

—o—

Local Notes.

Many will be glad to learn that the Continuation Class at the Government School has been re-started and we trust that full advantage will be taken of this excellent opportunity of improving the education of our boys and girls, particularly as the fee has been substantially reduced from £2 a quarter to 10/- a quarter.

—o—

We understand that we may expect a boat to arrive with a mail from England on about the 20th. of this month. By that date it will be more than ten weeks since the last mail and many are wondering whether this is the best that can be done for the Colony. The present "service" provides us with a mail from England about six times a year. Is any other part of the British Empire treated so badly? certainly we should be better off in this respect if we lived amongst the Zulus or the "Wild men of Borneo"!

—o—

Widespread sympathy is felt for Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gleadell in their misfortune in having a fire at their house. We are glad it was not more serious.

—o—

Mrs. Osborne wishes to thank the many friends for kindness and sympathy shown during her Mother's long illness, also for wreaths and flowers sent for the funeral.

—o—

Cathedral Sale of Work

The Annual Sale of Work was held this year in the Town Hall on Thursday and Friday evenings, June 30th. and July 1st and was organised by a committee of ladies whose names are given below and who are to be heartily congratulated on its splendid success.

The Dean (The Very Rev. F. S. Vaughan) presided at the opening ceremony, and was supported by His Excellency The Governor, The Hon. J.M.Ellis, Capt Bentinck, A.D.C and Mr. T. Binnie (Dean's Warden).

The Chairman briefly stated the object of the Sale, which was to augment the funds of the Cathedral especially the General Purposes Fund and the Sustentation Fund, the latter needing additional income in view of the expected arrival early in 1928 of an Assistant Chaplain; the Stirling Memorial Fund and the Decorations Fund also needed more money to pay for the Screen, East Window, Panelling &c. which had just arrived. He expressed his sincere gratitude for the splendid way in which the Cathedral was supported by many and for the generosity and willing service so evident among them. The congregations Sunday School and Collections were all improving and matters in connection with the Cathedral are most encouraging. It was an honour and privilege to introduce His Excellency who had consented so very willingly to come and open their sale. It was especially pleasing to have the Governor with them on that occasion as His Excellency is a keen member of the Church of England and a Communicant and it was a pleasure to see him so often attending the Cathedral Services. His Excellency's arrival in the Colony had been a great encouragement to officials and people of the Cathedral. In the name of all present he thanked the Governor for his kindness in coming to help them and asked him to open their sale.

His Excellency, who was greeted with applause, said:—

Ladies and Gentlemen,

Among the many and varied duties which it has fallen to my lot to do, the opening of a bazaar has up to now

escaped me, so if I leave unsaid those things I ought to say I pray your leniency and forgiveness.

I believe, however, few Governors have succeeded in finishing their term of office without this pleasant duty falling on them sooner or later, and when one stops to consider the object of this bazaar it is one I perform with all the will in the world.

We all know that it is better to give than to receive, and, if I may be excused for saying so, far more expensive, but in a case like this expense, when the object is so worthy, should not be considered.

When we look around and see the many things there are for sale, both useful and ornamental, catering for the inner man as well as the outer, we must not forget those willing helpers who have worked and toiled so hard, doubtless in many cases burning the midnight oil, like our hard working Secretariat, to make it a success, and the least we can do is to spend our money freely, not counting the cost.

In my position I generally find myself curtailing and cutting down expenditure on every side (I note Mr. Craigie-Halkett who guards the finances of your Colony so cautiously and efficiently is pleased at this remark) but now it is a pleasure to reverse this policy, and to encourage and ask you to spend as much as ever you can. In fact even to egg you on. If any of your consciences are pricking you let me re-assure you. We shall not be too inquisitive. You will not be asked how you came by your money, whether it was begged, borrowed or stolen.

It is unnecessary, except cursorily, for me to refer to the object for which this Bazaar is being held, as it is well known to you. It is for the funds of your Cathedral—unique as being the most southerly Cathedral in the world. It dominates Stanley, and stands like a great sentinel, and will do so through the ages, guarding your Colony from harm and evil. You are all equally proud of Christ Church Cathedral whether you ever go there or whether you don't. She is like a watchful mother guarding her children, and it is right she should be cared for and looked after. Many of have been married there, many of

you will be married there, and your children, yet unborn, will from generation to generation be baptised in that sacred edifice. So support it willingly and generously, and although the times are hard do not be parsimonious and grudge the cost

And now ladies and gentlemen I know you are all anxious to put into practice what I have been preaching, and to rid your pockets of all that surplus money which I could not help hear jingling as I came into the hall and which I can see by your faces is rapidly burning holes in them; so I have much pleasure in declaring this Bazaar open.

Mr. T. Binnie (Dean's Warden) expressed thanks on behalf of all present to His Excellency for opening the sale, and the very large number of persons present promptly began to relieve the stalls of their useful and attractive goods and to show once again their liberality and public spirit.

The Balance Sheet of this Sale is printed on another page, and shows a net profit of £245. 17. 0. This is a splendid result and is the best for several years as will be seen from the following:—

	£	s	d
1921	296	2	7
1922	166	2	7
1923	215	17	11
1924	171	7	2
1925	158	5	9
1926	200	19	11

The Ladies' committee responsible for this great success consisted of Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Gleadell, Mrs. Grierson, Mrs. A. Kiddle, Mrs. Pallini, Miss Carey and Miss Felton to whom we tender our very sincere thanks and congratulations. We also thank most heartily all the Stall Holders and Assistants, the large number of persons who generously sent gifts for the sale, the "Stanley Syncopators" for kindly playing for the dances, the men who erected the stalls and helped in so many other ways, and those who came to the Sale and spent their money so liberally.

STALL HOLDERS & ASSISTANTS.

GENERAL STALL. Mrs. Gleadell, Mrs. Grierson, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. Challen, Mrs. J. Gleadell, Mrs. Pallini, Misses G. Reive, M. Mercer, E. Martin, D. Gleadell, M. Summers, M. Duffin, M. Miller.

SWEET STALL. Mrs. A. Lellman, Mrs. A. Fleuret, Mrs. Parkinson, Misses D. Etheridge, E. Berntsen, B. Newing, I. Hardy.

PLANT STALL. Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Mills, Misses E. Lanning, M. Carey, D. Atkins, H. Fuhlendorf, B. Pearson, Mr. Parkinson.

PHOTOGRAPH STALL. Master G. Roberts and Miss C. Horre.

JUMBLE STALL. Mrs. Walker and Mrs. Kelway.

REFRESHMENTS. Mrs. Brown, Mrs. A. Newing, Mrs. F. Berntsen, Mrs. G. Hansen, Mrs. E. J. Smith, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. J. Binnie, Mrs. Henricksen, Misses Warner, D. Riches, M. Short, A. Rieve, J. Smith, V. Riches.

DIP. Miss Shaw, Miss Begg and Mr. B. Ratcliffe.

DANCES. Mr. J. M. Coutts & Mr. A. Jones.

SHOOTING. Mr. J. M. Coutts & Mr. B. Grant.

SIDE SHOWS. Mr. T. Binnie, Misses Mavis Peck, Muriel Binnie, Sybil Binnie, Dorothy Walker, Thelma Fuhlendorf, Daisy Rowlands, Phyllis Turner, Lavinia Peck, Master Teddy Lellman.

DOOR KEEPERS. Mr. G. Newing & Mr. I. Hardy.

RAFFLERS. Mr. J. F. Summers, & Mr. V. Summers.

TREASURERS. Mr. Baseley & Mr. A. Newing.

AUDITOR. Mr. W. Noye.

STALL ERECTING. Messrs N. Binnie, G. Roberts, L. White, G. Challon, T. Braxton, T. Lellman, C. Peters, B. Ratcliffe, G. Scott, A. B. King, R. Baseley Junr., J. Turner and members of the Church Council.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

Sale of Work 30th June and 1st July 1927.

BALANCE SHEET.

EXPENSES.						REVENUE.							
	£	s	d	£	s	d		£	s	d	£	s	d
To Mr. A. B. King (Lighting and Cleaning up)	2	16	3				By Stalls						
„ Mrs. Lanning (Washing)	10	0					General	45	9	4			
„ Mr. A. Willis (Services rendered)	10	0	3	16	3		Refreshment	40	0	0			
							Sweets	30	7	10			
							Vegetable	30	2	10			
							Photography	26	0	0			
							Dip	24	6	6			
							Jumble	20	8	1			
											216	14	7
							Side Shows						
							Dances	10	13	9			
							Shooting	3	14	0			
							Post Office	18	1				
							Fortune Wheel	13	4				
							Butterflies	2	0				
							Hoop La			3			
											16	1	5
„ Balance	245	17	0				Door				16	17	3
Total	£249	13	3				Total	£249	13	3			

Examined and found correct.

W. Noye.

Auditor.

21st July, 1927.

R. B. Baseley,

Hon : Treasurer,

Church Council.

20th July 1927.

THE GOVERNOR'S BALL. 5th July 1927.

Since his arrival in our midst last month the Governor has bidden fair to win his way into the hearts of us all by his kindly interest in our welfare and in our amusements. His Excellency had already made several appearances in public but he had not previously had the opportunity of bringing himself into such close contact and sympathy with all as we know that he desires until the evening of Tuesday the 5th of July when he invited the Colony as a whole to be his guests at a dance in the Town Hall, Stanley. The success of this dance was assured from the outset and it must be a source of no small gratification to His Excellency and to those who helped in its organisation that they should have been the means of giving so much pleasure to so many.

His Excellency began to receive his guests to the number of four hundred and over at about 8.45 p.m. and for an hour they continued to arrive and to be received with a cordial handshake on the stage of the Town Hall which was tastefully arranged as a drawing room with comfortable settees and chairs and with card tables for those immune from the prevalent craze. Shortly after 9.0 p.m. the Band struck up and to the continuous but alternate strains of the Stanley Syncopaters and the Jazz Band a happy throng danced with evident and unmixed enjoyment until 2.30 a.m. on the day following when with the whole-hearted singing of the National Anthem and with spontaneous cheering they went their way in full contentment and in perfect orderliness.

During the course of the evening His Excellency who did not dance himself found time to talk to a great number of his guests. He appeared anxious particularly to see those who had come in from the Camp and from the outlying parts of the Colony. It is indeed a matter for regret that the season of the year prevented many more from making the long road to Stanley but it is to be hoped that they will be better able on another occasion. Towards the close of the evening His Excellency was good enough to

say the following words of welcome:—
Ladies and Gentlemen,

It gives me the greatest pleasure to welcome you all tonight. At this large gathering I have the opportunity of meeting personally many of you whom otherwise I should rarely see and I am happy to afford you an occasion for enjoying yourselves. I have heard much about your dancing at Port Stanley and what I have heard is by no means exaggerated. Your bands too have exceeded my high expectations. I have been in many places all over the world, in Paris, Rome and in London and I can honestly say that I have never heard better dance music. It makes me think of the lion and the lamb lying down together when I see the Stanley Syncopaters and the Jazz Band forgetting their keen rivalry and playing so harmoniously together for our delectation.

We have, I know, a very efficient wireless service in the Colony but I did not know how efficient it really was until this evening. For I have just had a message from the South Pole. It is from Santa Claus and he tells me that he wants very much to come to Stanley next Christmas Eve as he has not been here before. So I want to ask all of you who have little boys and girls to come on Christmas Eve and to bring your children with you to a real Christmas Tree Party to meet Santa Claus. He says also that this is so to speak his rush hour and that he will not be able to stay very long as he has all the other Colonies to visit that night. I hope then that as many of you as possible and your children will come on Christmas Eve to give him a hearty welcome.

And now I know that you are all anxious to go on dancing to the music of our excellent bands. I will only add that if I escape your bogs, about which I hear such dreadful reports, when I travel on horseback across the camp next week, and the whales and icebergs in the Dependencies and the ferocious penguins on your islands, I shall hope to have the pleasure of asking you all again to another dance.

A flashlight photograph was then taken of

all dancers grouped on the floor of the Hall with His Excellency in their midst and a little later Mr. V. A. H. Biggs addressed the Governor on behalf of those present in a simple and gracious expression of thanks.

Suffice it to say that the arrangements made for the reception and care of the guests worked without hitch, that the catering was worthy of Mr. J. F. Summers, that the Hall was gaily decorated and the dresses stylishly fashioned and worn, that the floor was never in better state, and that the Bands both excelled themselves, and to express thus publicly to His Excellency our appreciation and grateful thanks for his kindness and generosity.

A FORMER DEAN OF STANLEY.

Many in the Colony will remember Dean Golding-Bird who left Stanley in 1908 to become Dean of Newcastle, New Sth Wales, Bishop of Kalgoorlie from 1914 to 1919 and is now Bishop of Mauritius. The following, taken from "The Church Times" of April 14th. 1927 may be of interest:—

The Bishop has sailed for England. An event unique in the history of Mauritius, probably elsewhere as well, took place on the morning of his departure. The whole of the Indian community (Hindoo and Moslem), numbering 250,000, combined to present him with an address. The meeting was held in the central Hindoo meeting hall in Port Louis. All the Indian members of the Legislative Council were there, and practically all the leading members of the Hindoo and Moslem Faiths.

The address was as follows:

My Lord Bishop,

We, the undersigned members of the Indo-Mauritian Community, hereby respectfully beg to tender to your lordship, on the occasion of your departure on leave of absence, our best wishes for a happy voyage, speedy recovery, agreeable sojourn, and a prompt return in our midst.

We avail of this opportunity to express our deep sense of appreciation of the sound and comfortable work undertaken by you, which, though discreetly accomplished, proved most

beneficent, thanks to your zeal and devotion.

We shall ever remember your efforts to promote the welfare and progress of the Indo-Mauritians, whom you have always befriended, nor shall we fail to recollect how anxious you ever felt, in your desire to better and uplift the status of the Indo-Mauritians of this Colony.

May the Almighty pour His Blessings on you and fill you with health, strength and courage to continue the good works already started by you.

Notice

The Dean and Council of Christ Church Cathedral hereby give notice that unless the Gymnasium apparatus which has been stored in the Church Hall for some years is removed by the rightful owners before August 15th. 1927 it will be disposed of at their discretion.

F. S. Vaughan (Dean.)

BIRTHS

CLARKE. At Stanley, July 4th the wife of Archibald Clarke of a son.

BAPTISMS.

July 10th. John Isbell Thomas Ross.
" 20th. Alva Essex Carter.

MARRIAGES.

M'CALL-CALDWELL. At 33 Ferguson Avenue, Renfrew, on the 17th Mar., by the Rev. David Young B.D., of Renfrew Parish Church, Archibald Henry, youngest son of the late Archibald and of Mrs M'Call, Malvinas, and Jane, youngest daughter of the late Mr and Mrs Joseph Caldwell, Helenslea, Springburn.

SKILLING-GOODWIN. At Christ Church Cathedral, July 13th by the Very Rev. the Dean. Frederick McMurray Skilling and Emily-Louisa Goodwin.

BURIAL.

July 2nd. Clarissa Hallett. Aged 86 yrs.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1927.

It having been brought to the knowledge of the Governor that some uncertainty with consequent dissatisfaction prevails as to the conditions on which medical treatment including surgical operations is afforded to patients in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, His Excellency directs it to be notified, for general information, that by the terms of the King Edward Hospital (Amendment) Regulations, 1926, as published on page 133 of the Gazette for the year 1926, all residents in the Colony are entitled to receive medical treatment including surgical operations as patients in the general wards on payment of the prescribed hospital fees only viz:— 4s 0d., per day or £1. 1s. 0d., per week subject to a remission either in whole or in part by the Governor in indigent cases

2. Residents in the Colony who prefer to be admitted to a private ward are required to pay the prescribed hospital fees, viz:— 6s. 0d., per day or £2. 0s. 0d., per week and in addition the medical officer's fee for treatment and attendance in accordance with the scale laid down by the Governor in Council on the 20th of February 1923, and published on page 36 of the Gazette for the year 1923. The maximum fee to be taken under this scale for major operations performed on residents in the Colony is £20.

3. His Excellency desires that it should be clearly understood that treatment in a private ward is afforded only at the express wish of the patient and that if at any time by reason of the lack of accommodation it is not possible to admit a patient into the general wards every effort will be made to arrange additional accommodation so as to permit of his admission to the hospital on the basis of the general wards.

4. Patients who are not residents in the Colony are required to pay the prescribed hospital fees and in addition the medical officer's fee by arrangement whether they

are treated in the general wards or in a private ward.

By Command,
J. M. Ellis,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

A further Government Notice just issued states that the consulting hours of the Colonial Dental Surgeon are from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. on all weekdays except Saturdays which are reserved for Children and that the Dentist may be consulted only by appointment except in cases of urgency.

[Ed. F. I. Mag.]

BOY SCOUTS.

It has been decided to revive the Boy Scouts Association in the Colony and at a meeting held recently the following appointments were made:—

CHIEF SCOUT & PRESIDENT. His Excellency the Governor.

COMMISSIONER. Mr. R. B. Baseley.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham

The Very Rev. the Dean

Mr. A. R. Hoare

Mr. J. M. Coutts

The Hon. M. Craigie-Halkett (Treasurer)

Mr. A. W. N. Vincent (SECRETARY)

SCOUT-MASTER. Mr. L. Hardy.

ASSISTANT SCOUT-MASTERS.

Messrs A. Jones, R. Baseley, Junr.,
M Creece.

Boys are invited to join this excellent movement and it is hoped that many of the general public, particularly the parents of the boys joining the troop, will become members of the Association, the subscription being 2/6 per annum. The Secretary will be glad to enroll members and give further particulars.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

A paraphrase of the Lord's Prayer.

OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN

HALLOWED BE THY NAME — may all who live in Stanley and in the Camp reverence Thy Name, Thy Word, Thy Sacraments, Thy Day, Thy Church : may we observe Sundays for Thy worship, as a good example to others, and for the good of our own souls.

THY KINGDOM COME — may the characteristics of Thy Kingdom, love, kindness, sympathy, humility, peace be evident among us

THY WILL BE DONE — may we seek for and do Thy Will in all things (as it is in Heaven.)

GIVE US THIS DAY OUR DAILY BREAD — provide all who live in these islands with such things as they need for their bodies. minds and souls ; provide work for those who are at present unemployed.

AND FORGIVE US OUR TRESPASSES — pardon, of Thy mercy, all the sins committed among us or against us (as we from our hearts forgive all who have sinned against us) ; have mercy upon all who sin by drunkenness or immorality ; give us all Thy grace to live better lives.

AND LEAD US NOT INTO TEMPTATION — enlighten our minds so that we may see where danger lies, give us grace to avoid persons, things and places, where we may be tempted.

BUT DELIVER US FROM EVIL — Keep us from all evil that may come from the devil, the world or the flesh ; keep us from bad companions, from bad thoughts, bad words, bad deeds.

FOR THINE IS THE KINGDOM — all that we have and are is Thine :

AND THE POWER — all the good that we do is by Thy grace :

AND THE GLORY — all the praise and credit belongs to Thee ;

FOR EVER AND EVER,

AMEN.

*Dance & Collection for W. Poole,
July 11th 1927.*

RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.		
	£	s d		£	s d
Amount taken at door and			Hire of Hall	4	0 0
Collection in Hall	27	9 6	J. F. Summers (Catering)	3	3 0
			Balance handed over to W. Poole	20	6 6
	£27	9 6		£ 27	9 6

Globe Store.

New Goods.

Coloured Cheese, — first grade.

"Glaxo"

Selected New Zealand Apples,

"Sun-Maid" Seedless Raisins,

„ Seeded Muscats,

„ Natural Sultanias,

Fish Balls. — $\frac{1}{2}$ liter tins,

Sildines in tomato,

Kipperine Snacks,

Kipperines,

Small Mackerel in tomato,

Natural Crab,

Carbonade of Coalfish in brown sauce.

Libby's Canned Fruits,

„ Dried Prunes,

„ Canned Beets, — whole.

„ „ Cut Carrots,

„ „ Salmon, — red and pink.

Childs Push Cars, — folding.

Sets Cricket Stumps,

Badmington Shuttlecocks.

A new selection of sterling silver and Welbeck silver plated goods.

Millinery.

Dressing Gowns, — Ladies.

Ladies Underwear,

Girls Gym. Tunics, — trimmed mohair.

Infants Rompers,

„ Shirts,

„ Bonnets,

„ Bibs, etc. etc.

Artificial Memorial Wreaths & Shades, — 12", 14" & 16".

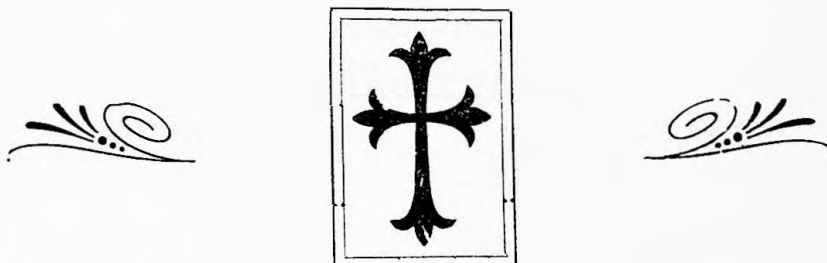
THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No I. VOL. XXXIX.

SEPTEMBER 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker.

Rev. P.E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain,

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr.R.B.Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr.S.E.Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Miss E. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss G. Reive, Miss M. Binnie, Miss B. Newing.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses S. Summers, M. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, V. Riches, D. Walker,
M. Mercer.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING, before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

SEPTEMBER.

1st.	Th.
2nd.	F.
3rd.	S.
4th.	S. 12th S. after Trinity. First Qtr.
5th.	M.
6th.	Tu.
7th.	W.
8th.	Th.
9th.	F.
10th.	S.
11th.	S. 13th S. after Trinity. Full Moon.
12th.	M.
13th.	Tu.
14th.	W.
15th.	Th.
16th.	F.
17th.	S. Last Qtr.
18th.	S. 14th Sunday after Trinity.
19th.	M.
20th.	Tu.
21st.	W. S. Matthew A., E. & M. H.C. 10.30.
22nd.	Th. [Ember Day.
23rd.	F. Ember Day.
24th.	S. Ember Day.
25th.	S. 15th S. after Trinity. New Moon.
26th.	M.
27th.	Tu.
28th.	W.
29th.	Th. S. Michael & All Angels. H.C. 10.30.
30th.	F.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

We consider the Sunday School to be one of the most important parts of our work and we are greatly indebted to our teachers for the care and interest they take in their duties. Parents will probably like to know what we teach their children so we give below an outline of the lessons given during the last year. They are based upon the Church Catechism.

Your Name, the Font, Christians, 3 Privileges and 3 Promises.
God the Father by 1. Creation. 2. Adoption. Love, Provision, Correction.
The Kingdom of Heaven. The 3 parts of the Church, Militant, Expectant, Triumphant.

"Renounce" evil. "Watch & Pray". World, Flesh, Devil.
Faith. Apostles Creed. (one clause per week).
Belief in God. Hear His voice, See His works, Read His Word.
The Father Almighty. Heaven.
The Saviour. Sin.
Christ the Prophet, Priest, King.
The Incarnation. Human body, mind & heart.
Jesus obedient to God and to parents and to laws of the land.
The Epiphany. Wise men. Gold frankincense & myrrh. King, God & Saviour.
Jesus the Pattern Child.
The promise of obedience. The Giving of the Law.
Our Lord's Sufferings. Our sufferings.
Our Lord's Temptations. Our temptations. Testing us.
The Crucifixion, and death and burial.
"He descended into Hell".
Palm Sunday. Cleansing the Temple. Reverence for God's House.
Holy Week. Betrayed. Denied.
The Resurrection. Our resurrection.
The Great 40 days. The Kingdom of Heaven.
The Ascension. Honour, Rest, Power. Our Great High Priest.
Our Lord's second coming.
God the Holy Ghost. The Church's Life and Power.
God the Holy Ghost the Teacher and Sanctifier.
The Holy Bible.
The Holy Catholic Church. The Church Militant.
The Apostolic Ministry. Bishops, Priests and Deacons.
The Communion of Saints. Forgiveness of sins.
Resurrection of the body. Life everlasting.
The Use of the Apostles Creed. Examination, Instruction, Act of Faith.
Our Lord's Ministry. Teaching by word and deed.
Parables and Miracles

We begin our second year with lessons on the Ten Commandments, and the explanations of them given in the Church Catechism.

As the lessons are given in a carefully planned course it is important that children should attend regularly and if at all possible, on both Sunday mornings and afternoons. Attendance cards are given quarterly to all scholars.

Memorial to Bishop Stirling

The oak Chancel Screen and stained East Window which form the memorial to the late Bishop Stirling and which have been subscribed to most readily by residents in The Falkland Islands, in England and in both Eastern and Western dioceses in South America have now been erected in Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley. Both screen and window are of beautiful design and excellent workmanship and we congratulate Mr. Wilfred Bond, F.R.I.B.A., the Cathedral Architect, Mr. A. K. Nicholson who executed the window, and Messrs. E. Bowman & Sons who made the screen on their splendid work. The screen bears the following inscription:—

"The chancel screen and east window were erected by public subscription to the Glory of God and in memory of Waite Hockin Stirling born 14 January 1829 Consecrated first Bishop of the Falkland Islands S. Thomas Day 1869 Resigned April 1900 died 19 November 1923".

and the window is inscribed:—

"To the Glory of God and in memory of Waite Hockin Stirling first Bishop of the Falkland Islands".

The memorial was dedicated by The Very Reverend Dean F. S. Vaughan on 31st July 1927 in the presence of a large congregation which included His Excellency The Governor, The Honourable the Colonial Secretary and other officials of the Government. After the dedication the Dean spoke of the life of Bishop Stirling and the lessons it offers, *i.e.*

- (1) that each of us, in our several vocations and according to our opportunities should endeavour to carry on the Bishop's work of bringing others into personal touch with our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ;
- (2) that we may cultivate more interest in and enthusiasm for the cause of missions, and especially for the conversion of the heathen in our own diocese;
- (3) that, by God's grace, we may follow Waite Hockin Stirling in that kindness, goodness and helpfulness for which he is

so gratefully remembered, and which is indeed the very life of God in man.

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

His Excellency The Governor has been pleased to appoint The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral and Honorary Chaplain to the Forces, to be Chaplain to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st. of August, 1927.

This is, apparently, the second occasion upon which the Defence Force has had for its Chaplain a priest who has had Army and War experience, the only previous instance being that of Dean Golding-Bird, who served as a Chaplain during the South African War.

—o—

It is not yet possible to publish the Balance Sheets of the Stirling Memorial Fund and the Decorations Fund as all accounts of expenses are not yet to hand but it is certain that further money will be needed to pay for the goods already received and we should be very grateful to receive further donations to either fund.

—o—

We now have a quantity of Bibles and Hymn Books with Tunes in stock which may be purchased at Messrs. T. and N. Binnie's Store.

Local Notes.

A Government notice dated 8th August announces that The Honourable J. M. Ellis has been appointed Colonial Secretary. We beg leave to congratulate Mr. Ellis upon this appointment and are sure that many will feel as we do that the Colony also is to be congratulated upon having so thorough and painstaking a Secretary.

—o—

Another Government notice states that the following telegram has been received from Dr. S. W. Kemp, D.Sc., F.R.G.S. Direc-

tor of the "Discovery" expedition relative to his analysis of the water supplied by the Stanley Water Works :— "Samples of water from your new supply tested and found of excellent quality no animal pollution. K&MR."

— o —

Mr. and Mrs. F. Smith wish to thank all kind friends for the wreaths and letters of sympathy sent to them in their very sad loss. Especially they desire to thank the Governor for his kind message of sympathy.

— o —

THE PRAYER BOOK.

It will be well known to our readers that during the last twenty years the Church of England has been engaged in the work of revising the Prayer Book. This work has now been completed and all that remains to be done is to secure for the proposed Alternative Book the consent of Convocation, the Church Assembly and Parliament. We have not room here to tabulate the differences between the present Book which was issued in 1662 and the new Book but we publish below (1) a copy of the Preface which will appear in the new Book, (2) a valuable opinion by Canon E. Davis of Bradford which was published in the "Church of England Newspaper", and (3) some views expressed by Dame Beatrice Lyall and which she considers to be held also (and we think rightly) by the vast majority of Church people.

(1) The wisdom of our fathers, under the good hand of God, gave to the Church of England the Book of Common Prayer in English speech. It is, and we believe that it will always be, one of the great Books of the world. Nothing, save the English version of the Holy Scriptures, is enwoven so closely in the language and the deepest thoughts of our people at home and beyond the seas. Yet it was shaped but slowly and with many changes, for no age may hope to forecast the needs or to order the thoughts and words of those that follow. There will, indeed, always be some to whom change in that which has been hallowed by long use seems grievous and fraught with danger. They would stand upon the old paths and follow in their worship of God the pattern which their fathers set.

In truth, however, they cannot quite so worship, because they cannot any more than those around them be blind to what has been happening during two hundred and fifty years. Since 1662 there has been change almost beyond belief in the facts and modes of English life. Far and wide the country has yielded place to the town, and the growth of knowledge has given to millions instead of thousands new means of earning their daily bread. Old barriers are broken down as by sea and land and air men are brought ever closer together. The England of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries has become the mother of a great commonwealth of peoples still linked together in a common loyalty. With the rise of numbers has come also a shifting of power from the few to the many. Not less strange to the men of the age of Elizabeth or of Charles II. would have seemed a model of government in Church and State which guards instead of mistrusting liberty of thought and speech, and would set no narrower bounds to freedom than those which belong to brotherhood and fellowship. In religion as in all else truth is not prized less highly because it is no longer fenced on any side.

We are living in a new world: it is ours, if we are true to the faith that is in us, to seek to make it a better world. It is by prayer and service that we may hope to do it. But we dare not think that a Book of Common Prayer fitted for the seventeenth century can supply every want of the twentieth: the marvel is that it calls for so little change. New knowledge and new ways of life bring with them new customs and forms of speech unknown before. As men think upon God's wonderful works unveiled before them and are quickened afresh by the power of His Spirit, their hearts and minds frame for themselves new prayers and thanksgivings and seek new occasions of worship. It is the duty no less than the right of those who bear the burden of a great trust to see that plain needs are plainly met, and that the Book is still in our day, as of old, understood of the people. The task is no light one, nor has it been lightly undertaken. We know that to some we shall seem to have changed too much, to others to have allowed too little

freedom. It was not otherwise in earlier times. At least we have made no change for the sake of change, and denied, as we believe, no freedom which may be rightly claimed. If the minds of any be troubled because we have allowed another Order of Holy Communion as well as the old, and have made further provision for the communion of the sick, let them not think that we mean thereby any change of doctrine or intend that the Sacrament be used otherwise than as our Lord Himself appointed. In all things we have set before our eyes the duty of faithfulness to the teaching of Scripture and the godly and decent order of the ancient Fathers, and we pray that, by God's Blessing upon our work, those who use this Book may be enabled to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.

(2) The worth of the Revised Prayer Book is best seen in its capacity to meet the facts of present day Church life and worship. The liberty of Interpretation allowed in the past with regard to the Book of Common Prayer is now only limited by the addition of Elements which are admittedly primitive and Catholic. These, moreover, enrich the New Order of Holy Communion so that it contains, without gainsaying everything essential for Eucharistic Worship, the Church's "Sacrifice of Praise and Thanksgiving" and as such ought to be acceptable to all sections of the Church of England, and make for unity. The authorisation of Hymns, Antiphons, the addition of many beautiful prayers and services, and the shortening of Matins, Evensong and the Litany, will be a great boon, and not only render our worship more attractive but impress it with a character more comparable to the Spirit of Sunday as the Day of the Resurrection. The Occasional Offices also reflect solicitude by some long desired amendments. The meaning and responsibilities of Sponsorship are made more clear and definite; the Marriage Service is greatly improved, and in the Service for the Burial of the Dead the corpse is no longer placed in the cold grave without a thought or prayer for the faithful soul delivered from its mortal body. The New Service for the Visitation of the Sick is a noble piece of work; while permission to reserve the Blessed Sacrament for the

Communion of the Sick, long overdue, will be greatly valued and be especially effective in parochial and hospital work and medical and missionary work overseas.

(3) Loyalty to one's leaders must in any country, church or body of men and women be a *sine qua non*, or real influence and ordered progress are impossible.

The revision of the Prayer Book was welcomed by great numbers of faithful church-people who realised that certain changes and greater elasticity were needed to bring closer to the needs and expression of our day; just an enrichment of the beautiful Prayer Book we already possessed.

We have and had infinite faith that our Bishops, led by our much loved and respected Archbishop, would, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, make that revision wisely and well. We do not believe that all wisdom in Church leaders must necessarily lie in the past.

We accept with gratitude the Revised Prayer Book, the result of twenty years of labour, as the answer to the prayers of the Church, putting aside any predilection or personal views on special points, realising that all cannot be equally pleased with every alteration.

DEATHS.

DICKSON. On 22nd May 1927, in Warranbool private hospital, Victoria, Australia. Sarah dearly beloved wife of Robert Dickson, late of the Falkland Islands, South America. and beloved mother of John (Glenormiston) Blanche (Mrs Ralph Parson's, Naringal), William, Henry and Gladys of Cudgee and loving sister of Mrs. E. Crawford, Darwin Harbour, E. Falklands. Aged 52 years.

PAICE. August 22nd. At the Green Hill Chartres, Marion Paice, Aged 55 years.

Aug. 26th. George Smith. Aged 58 years.

Aug. 28th. Patrick McAtasney. Aged 29 yrs.

IN MEMORIAM.

In affectionate and loving memory of Sarah Dickson, who died in Warranbool private hospital, Victoria, Australia, on May 22nd. 1927. Aged 53 years.

[Inserted by Beatrice & Edward,
Falkland Islands.]

THY WILL BE DONE.

Holy Communion.

It is a matter for deep regret that the attendance at Holy Communion here in Stanley is not better and we commend the following notes by the late Bishop Ridgeway to the consideration of all sincere Christians.

WHY SHALL I COME ?

1. It is my Saviour's dying Wish. Jesus said : "Take, eat." "Drink ye all of this."
2. It is His last Command before He died "Do this in remembrance of Me."
3. It is the Church's Rule for all her members. "Every Parishioner shall communicate at the least three times in the year, of which Easter to be one."

WHAT IS HOLY COMMUNION ?

1. It is the highest act of worship: the Christ-made Memorial of the one true Sacrifice once and for ever offered. "As often as ye eat this bread and drink this cup, ye do show the Lord's Death till He come."
2. It is the highest means of Grace for my soul's life. "Whoso eateth My Flesh and drinketh My Blood hath eternal life."
3. It is the bond of union between me and my fellow Christians. "We who are many are one bread, one body : for we all partake of the one bread."

WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS OF HOLY COMMUNION ?

1. Love quickened. "We love Him because He first loved us."
2. Strengthening and Refreshment. "Then we spiritually eat the Flesh of Christ, and drink His Blood. We dwell in Christ, and Christ in us."
3. Cleansing and Pardon. "Grant that our sinful bodies may be made clean by His Body, and our souls washed through His most precious Blood."

HOW DO I KNOW I MAY COME ?

1. Do I want to love God more ? Then I may come, for here my love will be increased.
2. Am I weak, and unable to please God ? Then I may come, for here is food and strength for those who try.

3. Am I sinful and sinning ? Then I may come, for here is cleansing and forgiveness for those who desire to become holy.

IN WHAT SPIRIT MUST I COME ?

1. Humble, because unworthy to come. "Lord, I am not worthy that Thou shouldest come under my roof."
2. Trusting, because Jesus calls sinners to Him. "Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."
3. Earnest, because according to my desire will be the blessing. "He feedeth the hungry with good things."

HOW SHALL I PREPARE TO COME ?

By asking myself with the help of the Holy Spirit —

1. Whether I am sorry for my past sins and really wish to give them up. "Ye that do truly and earnestly repent you of your sins."
2. Whether I am trying to live in charity with others. "And are in love and charity with all men."
3. Whether I believe that Jesus will indeed come to me in Holy Communion to feed and cleanse me. "Draw near with Faith."

HOW SHALL I LIVE AFTERWARDS ?

1. In a spirit of thankfulness. "What shall I render unto the Lord for all His benefits towards me ?"
2. In a spirit of brave resolution. "Lord ; what wilt Thou have me to do ?"
3. In a spirit of humility. "Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak."

WHEN SHALL I COME TO HOLY COMMUNION ?

1. Early, if I have health and strength. "Early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, and will look up."
2. Regularly, for what is left to be done at any time is seldom done well, often not done at all.
3. Frequently, weekly if I can, because I am always weak, and need strengthening ; I am often sinning and need cleansing.

SIMPLE RELIGION.

WE sometimes hear people say that it does not matter what a man believes so long as he lives a good life. Of course what we do matters far more than what we think but if we have a right belief we are able to live a right life *and know why we live it.* And, after all, God has given us brains and expects us to use them. Moreover, the Christian Church always has been and still is the greatest power for good in the world. The following lines by Rosamond Botsford express what might be called "Simple Religion":—

Make me so brave that I can raise my head
And see my enemy with fearless eyes.
Make me so wise that I can fathom fools
And find the truth among a thousand lies.

Give me a hand that grips, a chin that's firm,
Give me a heart that beats in pity's cause,
Give me a soul to worship what is good,
Give me a brain that can respect man's laws.

Let me go out and fight, to win or lose
With equal calm, a smile upon my face,
Give me a friend with whom to halve my joys
And let me shoulder sorrow in his place.

Give me a tool, and not an arm of death,
Give me true love, and not vain passion's lure,
Give me one aim in life, a steadfast light,
And let me tread a level road that's sure.

Take not illusion from me till I die.
Let me believe that destiny is kind.
Give me the gift of confidence in fate.
If trouble comes, can luck be far behind?

All this is splendid and is "not far from the Kingdom of Heaven", but the questions arise *why* should we wish to be brave and kind and honourable? and what do we mean by "destiny" and "fate" and "luck"? The Christian religion answers the question "*why*" and makes it all intelligible by substituting for those will-o'-the-wisp words "destiny", "fate", "luck" the word GOD.



In a 10 ton ketch, from which flew the Tricolour, Mr. Conor O'Brien, with a crew of two completed an eventful voyage from Baltimore, Cork, to the Falkland Islands. Sail and motor were used on the 6,000 miles, which were covered in 70 days.

[The following is taken, by the kindness of Police Constable Earle who handed the paper to us, from the "Irish Independent" of Feb. 21st. 1927.

Neither he nor the Editor of the F.I. Mag. is responsible for any of the statements it contains!]

The ketch, named The Eileen, was built in the Industrial School, Baltimore, after a design of Mr. O'Brien, to the order of the Falkland Islands Shipping Co., and Mr. O'Brien had a commission to sail her to her owners. The voyage began on the 17th August last. The crew first selected declined to go, and in their stead there were engaged Cornelius and Denis Cadogan, who are brothers, and members of an old Cape Clear family.

The first reach was to Avonmouth, at which a week was occupied in putting stores on board. The ketch then sailed for Ilfracombe, and from thence really began the adventurous voyage. Favoured by the weather, generally fine, the sailing quality of the ketch was tested with satisfactory results, and the reach to the Madeira Islands was full of pleasant thrills, and one unpleasant—that was the loss of the top mast on the second day out. The time occupied was eleven days.

With a wireless instalment and a renewal of stores, the ketch sailed for Pernambuco, which is on the north-east coast of Brazil. A thunderstorm was the one disagreeable sensation, and a lightning flash destroyed a flying topsail, but the storm was weathered and the ketch reached Pernambuco. In the sunlit place a month was spent, and Mr. O'Brien and the crew were honoured guests

In the middle of October the ketch set out

for Rio de Janeiro, a distance of 1,300 nautical miles and though adverse winds were encountered nearly all the way this part of the voyage occupied only nine days. At the end of November the little vessel left with Mr. O'Brien and the crew expectant that they would spend Christmas in Stanley Harbour in the East Falklands.

When about 550 miles off the Falklands a strong south-westerly gale broke over the sea and for 24 days the light craft was pounded by heavy seas; she was water-swept, the pump became choked, and the crew took turns in bailing with buckets. To make matters worse food supplies failed, and as to make further way became impossible, the ketch made again for Rio.

As the ketch drew near harbour great waves were breaking across the bar and made entrance impossible, and depressed but not dismayed, the craft sailed for Mar del Plata on the Argentine coast, on which was found a safe harbour, and the story of the voyage made the greeting given to Mr. O'Brien and the crew very cordial. The hospitality of the Yacht Club was extended to them and they had a happy Christmas under summer skies.

The reach from Mar del Plata was without any undue excitement until there came into view an icefield about three miles in length with irregular projections above sea level. Good seamanship was required to save the ketch from wreck and the three men from death, and Mr. O'Brien's skill was fully tested, and the Eileen continued the sea way to the Falklands. Minor gales were encountered ere she sailed into Stanley Harbour.

Much to their pleasure, the first person the weary voyagers met when they touched the quays was a fellow-countryman, Mr. Dan O'Sullivan, late of Tralee, and now Chief of Police, second in importance only to the Governor. Hailing them with a cordial "Conus tan tu?" the Chief made the three instantly welcome, and, as one of the Cadogans stated, "the happy reunion was celebrated with all due ceremony by wetting the shamrock."

The inhabitants of the Islands they found were almost exclusively Irish and Scotch, or of that extraction. The arrival of the Eileen

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

was heralded far and wide, and the successful sailors were made much of by everybody, who were proud of the distinction achieved by men of their own race. Stanley, they discovered, is a prosperous town "where people can live for nothing as the island is infested with wild geese, which make very good eating."

Coronel & Falkland Islands Battles.

PREPARATIONS FOR A FILM.

The following is taken from "The Daily Mail" of 25th April 1927.

The Admiralty having granted facilities, a British company is preparing here some of the scenes in a film of the Coronel and Falkland Islands naval battles of the war. During last week photographers went to

sea in warships on occasions when gunnery and torpedo practice were being carried out, and they were able to film cruisers carrying out full calibre firing. They also took photographs of various minor scenes representing incidents aboard the British ships before, during, and after the two battles.

During the Fleet exercises commencing tomorrow an attempt will be made to enact various scenes at sea to represent stages in both battles. As modern ships differ so widely in appearance from the older classes which were actually engaged in the battles, the films will be taken from a position ahead of the ships so that they will appear "end on" to the camera.

Gunfire will be simulated by firing small powder charges in the muzzles of the guns. Other small charges fired in position on deck will represent bursts of enemy shells and outbreaks of fire, while the splashes of shells falling in the water will be produced by throwing overboard small buoyant explosive charges fired by a time fuse.

Dance & Collection for G. McLaren, August 5th 1927.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
	£ s d		£ s d
Amount taken at door and		Hire of Hall	1 11 2
Collection in Hall	23 11 6	J. F. Summers (Catering)	2 15 4
		Balance handed over to G. McLaren	19 5 0
	£23 11 6		£ 23 11 6

W.J. Hutchinson

Hon. Sec. & Treasurer,
Charity Committee.

Globe Store.

Appolinaris,— "The Queen of Table Waters"

Perrier Water

Lithia Water

Ginger Ale,— litre bottles

Ginger Beer

Lemonade

Tonic Water, Cochran's

Halls Tonic Wine Wincarnis and Junora Wine.

Crushed Oilcake for cattle

Oats, Argentine

Corn,— whole & crushed

Pollard

Bran

Meadow Hay and Lucerne

Rock Salt for horses & cattle

Coarse Salt.

Passage & stair Oilcloth

Oilcloth Mats & Carpets

Stair Felt.

Watering Cans & Enamel Jugs, various sizes.

New Goods expected to arrive during month of August.

Boy's and Gent's Cycles

Vickers Hand Sewing Machines

Dapper Dyes & Twink—assorted colours.

Ovun Poultry Spice.

Chairs — kitchen

„ adjustable with cushions

Chair Seats — Veneer, Relief & Fibre

Tables — Oak & Walnut polished

Nests of Oak Tables.

TORCHES AND BATTERIES.

Tincture of Iodine, Chlorodyne, Mentholatum,

Veno's Lightening Cough Cure, Germolene Ointment and

Talcum Powder, Cassell's Tablets, Icilma Cream, Icilma

Shampoo Powder & Nail Polish.

CHILDRENS BOOTS & SHOES.

MILLINERY GOODS— A fine selection, all chosen from patterns and samples. Inspection invited.

SELECTED NEW ZEALAND APPLES

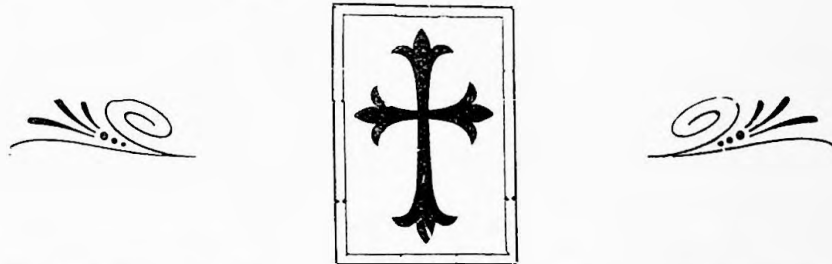
@ 2/6 doz.

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine
 AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No II. Vol. XXXIX.

OCTOBER 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker.

Rev. P.E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain,

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.

Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.

Mr. R. Hannaford.

Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,

Misses E. Lanning, D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses S. Summers, M. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, V. Riches, D. Walker,
M. Mercer, C. Short

J. J. M. Wright.

PRICE LIST.

Fine Fruit & Produce

received by "Ballena" in perfect condition.

Grapes	per lb.	2/3	
Lemons	„ doz.	2/-	
Tomatoes	„ lb.	1/6	
Peaches	„ doz.	12/-	
Apples	„ „	4/6	
Oranges	„ „	3/- & 3/6	
Bananas	„ „	2/6	
Quince Apple	„	3/6	
Pomegranates	each	1/-	
Tangerine Orange	doz.	3/-	
Eggs (Newlaid)	„	3/-	
Sugar Melon	each	3/-	
Apples "Winesap"	doz.	5/6	
Pears "French"	„	6/-	
„ "Angouleme"	„	5/6	
Butter	lb.	2/-	
Cabbage	„	6d.	
Carrots	„	3d.	
Pumpkins	each	5/-	
Celery	head	1/3	
Beetroot	lb.	6d.	
Egg Plant	each	2d.	
Potatoes	lb.	3d.	
Onions	„	4d.	
Cheese (small white)	2lbs. 2oz.	2/9	
„ („ red ball)	„ „	4/6	

Orders solicited or a visit in person.

Trade prices on request.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8 a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11 a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2.30 p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7 p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10.30 a.m.

WEEKDAYS

MATTIES 10 a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7 p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3.15 p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING, before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

OCTOBER.

1st.	S.	
2nd.	S.	16th S. after Trinity.
3rd.	M.	First Qtr.
4th.	Tu.	
5th.	W.	
6th.	Th.	
7th.	F.	
8th.	S.	
9th.	S.	17th. S. after Trinity.
10th.	M.	Full Moon.
11th.	Tu.	
12th.	W.	
13th.	Th.	
14th.	F.	
15th.	S.	
16th.	S.	18th. S. after Trinity.
17th.	M.	Last Qtr.
18th.	Tu.	S. Luke, E.
19th.	W.	
20th.	Th.	
21st.	F.	
22nd.	S.	
23rd.	S.	19th. S. after Trinity.
24th.	M.	
25th.	Tu.	New Moon.
26th.	W.	
27th.	Th.	
28th.	F.	S. Simon & S. Jude, App. & M. M.
29th.	S.	[H.C.1030.
30th.	S.	20th. S. after Trinity.
31st.	M.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

Up to the time of going to press we have not received any official news concerning our new Assistant Chaplain but we notice in the Church papers that among the men ordained Deacon on Trinity Sunday last (June 12th.) is one Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward of Chichester Theological College who was ordained by the Bishop of Chichester "for work overseas". We presume this is our man and we expect to hear from him in the near future.

—o—

We hear that a clergyman in England is writing the life of the late Bishop Stirling and in case any of our readers who knew the Bishop have any interesting items concerning him of which they would like to inform the author we give his address:—

The Rev. Canon Macdonald,
Purleigh Rectory,
Chelmsford,
Essex.

—o—

CHILDREN'S CONCERT.

On Tuesday, the 30th of August, a Concert was given in the Town Hall by some fifty children of Christ Church Cathedral in aid of the Cathedral funds. The programme is given below. During the evening His Excellency the Governor, under whose patronage the concert was held, made a short speech in which he expressed, on behalf of all present, thanks and appreciation to the Dean for having organized the evening's entertainment, to the children for their performance, to the "Stanley Syncopaters" for kindly rendering items of music during the intervals and to all helpers both behind the scenes and in the hall. Mrs. G.R.L. Brown, who had rendered valuable assistance to the Dean in the preparations for the concert, was the able accompanist. The net proceeds of the evening amounted to £26 15 6 which has been given to the Sustentation Fund of the Cathedral.

1. PIANOFORTE DUET. Misses B. Newing & S. Binnie

2. TABLEAUX "Nursery Rhymes and Pantomimes".

1. DICK WHITTINGTON Owen McPhee
2. OLD MOTHER HUBBARD Dot Aldridge
3. ALLADIN Charlie Reive
4. JACK & JILL Connie Riches and Cora Newing
5. BOY BLUE David Newing
6. LITTLE MISS MUFFIT Mally Sully
7. LITTLE BO PEEP Evelyn Howatt
8. MARY HAD A LITTLE LAMB

Margaret Evans

9. RED RIDING HOOD Betty Sedgwick
10. GOLDIE LOCKS Beattie Braxton
11. SNOW WHITE & ROSE RED Iris Meierhoffer, Bessie Clarke & Nellie Hansen

12. BABES IN THE WOOD Doris Peters and Irene Meierhoffer

13. BLUE BEARD Dennis Bonner

14. HANSELL & GRETHEL Bessie King and Irene King

15. CINDERELLA Maureen Gleadell, Frank Aldridge and Dorothy Brown.

3. DANCE Miss Nellie Pitaluga

4. SONG Miss Ellen Berntsen

5. DANCE Misses F. & Q. Deane

6. DUMB-BELL DRILL Miss Nellie Pitaluga

7. RECITATION "The Admirals' Ghost" Master David Newing

8. DANCE Miss Nellie Pitaluga

RUMPELSTILTSKIN.

A Musical Play by Alfred Scott-Gatty.

CHARACTERS.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| OLD KING COLE | Ellen Berntsen |
| SOPHIA | Bessie Newing |
| JAN | Vera Riches |
| JANETTE | Dorothy Atkins |
| RUMPELSTILTSKIN, THE DWARF | Nancy Lellman |
| GOLDSTICK | Quita Deane |
| COURTIERS | Irene Hardy |
| | Thelma Fulhendorf |
| FIDDLERS | Mally Reive |
| | Phyllis Turner |
| | Bella Peck |

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

DRUMMERS
Sybil Binnie
Maud Duffin
Bella Pearson

TRUMPETERS
Caroline Short
Hadassah Fulhendorf
Lavinia Peck

ATTENDANTS & ELVES
Joyce Turner
Lizzie Smith
Gladys Carey
Phyllis Atkins

FAIRIES
Vivian Gleadell
Orlanda Challen
Ellen Lees
Millie Lees

ACT I.

SCENE 1. A sitting-room in the Palace of Old King Cole.

SCENE 2. The Great Hall in the Palace.

ACT. II.

(Four years are supposed to have elapsed)

SCENE 1. A Wood.

SCENE 2. The Great Hall in the Palace.

BIRTH

HENRICKSEN. At Stanley Sept. 4th. the wife of A. Henricksen of a daughter.

Church Offerings.

			£	s	d
Trinity	7	Stirling Mem: Fund	5	5	9
"	8	Ch. Exps.	1	16	4
"	9	" "	2	3	5
"	10	" "	2	8	5
"	11	" "	2	5	9
"	12	" "	2	5	5
"	13	" "	1	15	0
"	14	" "	1	10	5
			£	19	10 6

BAPTISMS.

July 26. Frederick George Thomas
" 26. Gwenifer May Jones
" 28. Ilene June Anderson
" 31. Basil Robert Skilling
Aug. 14. Keith Medlicott Summers
" 21. Evelyn May Contts
Sep. 2. Ronald John Clarke
" 11. Audene Selina McLaren

MARRIAGES.

COUTTS-LANGDON. At Christ Church Cathedral, Sept. 28th., by the Very Rev. the Dean. James Magnus Coutts to Leah Beatrice Langdon.

DEATH.

Sept. 25. Jane Lehen. Aged 85 years.

RURIAL.

Sept. 26. Horace Aubrey Reive. Aged 11 yrs

Bishop Stirling Memorial Fund.

	£	s	d
Amount previously acknowledged (see F. I. M. March 1927.)	966	11	5
Box in Cathedral		11	5
Collection in Cathedral July 31st		5	5 9
Sale of part of Packing Case		2	10 0
£ 974 18 7			

THE PRAYER BOOK.

We referred last month to the Revision of the Prayer Book, and in the hope that we shall be helping our readers to understand the "why and wherefore" of it we take up the subject again. Let us deal first and briefly (there is no room for more) with the question — WHY revise the Prayer Book?

To begin with, the Prayer Book itself is a revision. At first the Services were said in Latin but a strong desire for greater intelligibility resulted in the issue of the first Prayer Book in English, which appeared in 1549. Three years later this was revised drastically and resulted in the Book of 1552; it was revised again when Elizabeth came to the throne, again in the reign of James the First, and again and finally in the year 1662; the 1662 Book is our present one. Our customs, problems and phraseology have all changed considerably during the last 265 years, and in order to meet these changes various parts of the Anglican Church have felt the need of revision of the Prayer Book, and have either undertaken it or are in the process of doing so: i.e. the Scottish Church, the Church of South Africa, the Church of Canada and the Protestant Episcopal Church of America have all made alterations in the Prayer Book. So the first object of revision is to secure greater INTELLIGIBILITY, "for the more proper expressing of some words or phrases of ancient usage in terms more suitable to the language of the present times, and the clearer explanation of some other words and phrases, that were either of doubtful signification, or otherwise liable to misconstruction".

The second object is CONVENIENCE. Do all our readers know that the Church of England, by her present Prayer Book, intends that the normal Sunday Morning worship should be Morning Prayer, the Litany, the Holy Communion and a Sermon? a sequence which involves saying the Lord's Prayer five times and which would make the service last at least two and a half hours! It has proved impossible to secure this and various assortments from these three services have been made in the effort to meet the

convenience of worshippers. The Revised Prayer Book shows that it is possible, by making judicious cuts, to construct a service which would contain all the best elements of Morning Prayer, Litany and Holy Communion, which would take less than half the time that our present services do, and be far less wearisome than our present departures from the Prayer Book ideal.

Then, thirdly, it is quite impossible for us to assume, as the men of the sixteenth century could, that everything in the Bible is equally holy, true and important. Everybody now looks at the books of the Old and New Testament from an evolutionary standpoint, and we attach very different values to different parts of these two collections. Stated quite simply and broadly, we believe that the New Testament matters more than the Old, and that the whole Bible has to be read in the light that is shed on it by Christ's life and teaching. We cannot today apply the test of truth in worship by asking, "Is this in the Bible, or conformable with the Bible?" We have to ask, "Is this according to the spirit of Jesus Christ?" Here, then, is the third object of revision, TRUTH. INTELLIGIBILITY, CONVENIENCE, TRUTH; in the effort to secure these all sorts of liberties have been taken with the present Prayer Book by Bishops, Priests and Laity alike, and the revised Book is an attempt, and a very successful one, to meet these needs, and in addition, it puts strict limits to the variations which will be allowed. It will make for ORDER AND AUTHORITY.

Let us remember how carefully this revision has been made. As the Archbishop of Canterbury pointed out, "for the last 60 years there has been a continuous series of steady endeavours to reconsider and enrich the Prayer Book". Very slowly and carefully the present proposals have been evolved. All the most competent brains in all the different ecclesiastic parties have officially or unofficially taken part in the work. The resources of consultation and criticism, of suggestion and counter-suggestion, have been exhausted. At last the Bishops sat down together to reduce to order and embody in a concrete book the vast mass of material thus collected. Even then their work has

not been hurried; and up to the last minute they have been open to suggestion and criticism, and have weighed carefully everything submitted to them. Their labours are now at an end. It would be no light matter to reject the result of such labour, care and skill.

Now let us glance at some of the proposals.

MORNING PRAYER. The whole of the service up to "O Lord, open Thou our lips" is printed separately as an Introduction, and may be omitted when another service, such as the Litany or the Holy Communion, follows immediately. The long opening Exhortation may be omitted, except on the first Sundays in Advent and Lent. A shortened form of Confession and Absolution is provided. Short sentences before and after the Venite, to mark the teaching of the season, are provided. The last four verses of the Venite are omitted. The 51st. Psalm is provided as an alternative to the Te Deum and is more suitable for the season of Lent. **THE LITANY** is shortened by the omission of the part beginning "O Lord, deal not with us after our sins," which follows later as a separate devotion for use in time of trouble. There are other modifications. **THE OCCASIONAL PRAYERS & THANKSGIVINGS** are enriched considerably and include prayers for the Empire, Ember Days, Missions, during a vacancy in a See or Parochial Charge, the observance of Sunday, Candidates for Confirmation, Schools, Seafarers, Industrial Peace, the Sick, and a Commemoration of the Departed.

EVENING PRAYER. One of the drawbacks of the present Book is that Evensong is so largely a repetition of Matins. The shortening and enrichment referred to concerning Morning Prayer, apply also to Evening Prayer, and by careful planning the two services may be made to supplement one another, so that Evensong hardly repeats Matins at all.

THE HOLY COMMUNION has been improved greatly and is brought more into line with the historic liturgies of Christendom. The divisions of the Service are clearly defined. The Ten Commandments are in a shortened form, the actual commands being given without the reasons and explanations. The

Commandments are to be said at least once on a Sunday in each month; at other times may be said our Lord's summary of the Law or else "Lord, have mercy. Christ have mercy, Lord, have mercy." The Collects for the King are omitted as the subject is represented in the Prayer for the Church. Shortened forms of Invitation, Confession and Absolution are provided for weekdays. The Prayer of Consecration and that of Oblation are combined, with a new section to join them, and is followed by the Lord's Prayer. The custom of shortening the Words of Administration, which has long been adopted, is sanctioned.

(We must leave until next month our consideration of other parts of the Revised Prayer Book.)

(In the above notes we have drawn considerably upon two pamphlets, *i. e.* "The Guardian" on Prayer Book Revision" and "The new Prayer Book explained," S.P.C.K.)

Childrens Fancy Dress Party Account.

EXPENSES.

	£	s	d
Hire of Hall	2	0	0
J. F. Summers (Catering)	20	0	0
Sweets	7	10	0
F. I. Co. Ltd.	8	4	
Balance, to be carried forward to next party.	1	1	8
	£ 31	0	0

RECEIPTS.

	£	s	d
Proceeds of Dance	16	2	2
By Public Subscriptions	14	17	10
	£31	0	0

Chas. P. Peters,
Secretary & Treasurer.

FOOTBALL MATCH.

Stanley v M/V "Laguna".

Played at Stanley,

Saturday, 27th. August 1927.

The "Laguna" fielded a very weak team and suffered defeat by 7 goals to nil. Creece opened the scoring with a good goal, and a few minutes later got a second from a difficult position with one of the best shots of the match. Stanley crossed over leading by 2-0 and during nearly all the second half play was in the "Laguna's" half of the field. D. Fleuret quickly got two goals and others were added by White, Allan and B. Fleuret.

Despite their easy win Stanley's play was not entirely convincing, though it must be admitted that the ground was in a terrible condition & the ball difficult to control. There were no outstanding feats, though D. Fleuret continually centred beautifully and Ley's kicking at back was surprisingly sure considering the conditions. The forwards, a new combination, were a trifle ragged, and neither White nor Allan played in the form one usually associates with these stalwarts.

Rumours are about that Stanley may be expecting a visit from H.M.S. Calcutta in a month or so's time. If that is so, some football is bound to be on the tapis, and to be quite candid Stanley is going to be hard put to it to raise a team capable of giving an even game to the eleven of an average Cruiser. A report (whether true or not) that the Calcutta recently beat the Capetown fairly easily is not likely to inspire great confidence here, and with Valentine now departed and with Arthur Fleuret out of the game for the present season it looks as though Stanley will have more or less to experiment with and build up something like a new team.

"Touchline."

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, 15th. October, 1927, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 18th of February, 1928, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

— o —

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR on 12th. July accompanied by his Aide-de-

Camp, Captain Bentinck, left Stanley on horseback for a tour of the East Falklands.

on 27th. July gave a Dance at Government House at which about fifty persons were present. The "Stanley Syncopaters" rendered some excellent music.

on 28th. July accompanied by the Hon. the Colonial Secretary, Capt. Bentinck, A.D.C. and Mr. Jack Bonner, was present at a Fancy Dress Dance organized by the Working Men's Social Club. His Excellency, who judged the costumes, awarded the prizes to Miss M. O'Sullivan and Mr. Byron.

on 2nd. Aug. accompanied by Capt. Bentinck A.D.C. left Stanley in the S. S. "Fleurus" for South Georgia where he arrived on Aug. 7th. While at Sth. Georgia His Excellency visited all the Whaling Stations and returned to Stanley on Aug. 19th.

on 27th. Aug. accompanied by the Hon. the Colonial Secretary and Capt. Bentinck, A.B.C. visited the Annual Children's Fancy Dress party.

on 7th. Sept. accompanied by Capt. Bentinck, A.D.C. left by S.S. "Falkland" for a tour of the West Falklands, and returned on 22nd.

— o —

Mr. Gladstone's answer to the question, "What has Christianity done for the world?"

"I say, then, choosing points of the most definitive character, that Christianity abolished (1) gladiatorial shows, and other spectacles of horrid cruelty to man; (2) human sacrifices; (3) polygamy; (4) exposure of children; (5) slavery (in its old form, and has nearly accomplished the work in its new); (6) cannibalism. Next, Christianity drove into the shade all unnatural lusts, and, indeed, all irregular passions. But the former it effectually stamped as infamous. Next, Christianity established (1) generally speaking, the moral and social equality of women; (2) the duty of relieving the poor, the sick and the afflicted; (3) peace, instead of war, as the ordinary, normal presumptive relation between nations. Here is a goodly list. I speak not of what it taught. It taught the law of mutual love. It proscribed all manner of sin. But the preceding particulars refer to what, besides saying, it did, besides trying, it accomplished. And in every one of these instances, except that of cannibalism, the exhibition of what it did is in glaring contrast, not with barbarous but with the most highly civilised life such as it was exhibited by the Greeks and of Romans in the most famous ages of both. Now I think that is a fair statement not easily shaken. I admit that many of these results are negative. And as to those of them which are positive, there are other and higher results in the excellence and perfection of the human soul individually; but I have taken such as are palpable, and I think undeniable.

"Ever warmly yours,
W. E. G."

Letters on Church and Religion, selected and edited by D.C. Lathbury, Vol. II. p. 99. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi. (Murray, 1910.)

—o—

Local Notes.

An announcement by the Government that arrangements have been made for a supplementary mail service between Stanley and Monte Video so as to ensure regular communication between the Colony and the Dependencies and the United Kingdom at intervals of not longer than one month has given widespread satisfaction throughout the Colony. The S. S. "Fleurus" will leave Stanley on the 21st. September, take the mails from the R. M. S. "Asturias" at Monte Video, and return immediately, reaching Stanley about October 7th. This means that letters posted in England up to September 13th will arrive in Stanley about October 7th. The "Fleurus" will be able to take also a limited number of passengers and a limited quantity of cargo; all arrangements concerning such must be made with the Captain of the "Fleurus". After the way in which the Colony has been served for some years past in the matter of mails this new arrangement is being welcomed as a great boon and blessing, and the Government has won hearty congratulations and thanks on all sides.

—o—

The new Drill Hall for the Defence Force has now been erected under the supervision of Mr. G. Roberts, Executive Engineer of Stanley Improvement scheme. Although it has deprived the Dean of his paddock we congratulate Mr. Roberts and his men on having completed the work so quickly and the Defence Force on possessing such a fine hall.

—o—

We have received our membership card for the season 1927/1928 of the Stanley Athletic Club and we notice that there is a Sub-Committee for Bowls. Up to the present we have not discovered the Bowling Green but hope to do so before long. And what has come of the proposal to provide Badminton for girls?

—o—

Mrs. G. McLaren wishes to thank the public for the kind assistance rendered to her family through the recent dance and collection held on their behalf.

Stanley Boy Scouts.

A PROMISING REVIVAL.

The progress made in the short space of less than three months with the re-organised troop of Boy Scouts in Stanley is a source of considerable satisfaction to all interested in this great movement which has as its main objects the nurturing of useful members of the community and the training of good citizens of the Empire. The reformed Local Association whose guiding hand and firm support are essential to the ultimate success of the movement locally has worked quietly and steadily under the personal lead of His Excellency the Governor; the Scoutmaster, Mr. L. Hardy, and his assistants have put in long hours of unostentatious labour — in their case indeed a labour of love — in laying the sure foundations on which any enterprise must rest if it is to stand; and the boys themselves have responded with a remarkable keenness to the calls made upon them.

The troop is known as the First Stanley and has as its emblem the Penguin. It numbers some thirty boys who have passed the Tenderfoot test and are preparing themselves to become Second Class Scouts. Four patrols have been formed, each under its patrol-leader and second, and styled the Lion, the Bull, the Seal, and the Curlew.

Parades are held in the usual way three times a week and besides instruction in the subjects ordinary to Scouting, boxing, physical training and Indian Club swinging are taught.

Enthusiasm among the boys has been the more excited by the issue to them of their uniform of the approval Scouts' pattern with emerald green scarves and hose-tops in which they present a smart and workmanlike appearance. Climatic conditions have hitherto prevented their activities from being brought prominently before the notice of the public but with the advent of better conditions it is hoped that outdoor operations will shortly be begun on an extended scale.

On fine days marching has been practised and some field work has been undertaken across the paddocks at the west of the town. The delights of tracking, camping-out, and

cooking in billy-cans have however yet to be sampled. Much has to be learnt and a sustained effort will be required, but with progress continued at the same rate in the future as up to the present there is every expectation that the Colony will find itself worthily represented by its Scouts at the Imperial and International Jamboree which is projected for assembly in London in the summer of 1929. The interest of all in the movement is asked — and by interest it is not necessarily money which is implied — and any information which may be sought will gladly be furnished to an enquirer by the energetic Honorary Secretary of the Executive Committee of the local Association, Stanley, Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, to whom a special tribute is due.

Passenger List

ARRIVALS.

M.V. "Laguna" 21st. Aug. 1927 From U. K. Mrs. Murdoch, Miss L. Murdoch, Mr. R. Ballard. From Bahia Blanca. Mrs. E.M. Daillie and Master L. Daillie.

DEPARTURES.

M.V. "Laguna" 29th Aug. 1927 For Punta Arenas. Senor Q. Alvarez, Messrs. James Cann, R. Pearson, Alfred Miller and George Gleadell. Captain R. Christerson.

S.S. "Fleurus" 24th. Sept. For Monte Video. Mrs. Napier & child, Miss A. Grier-son, Miss A. Rowlands, The Hon. Col. Secretary & Col. Postmaster.

G.D. Smith and sisters desire to thank their many friends for the sympathy and kindness shown to them during their recent bereavement and for the wreaths and flowers sent.

BISHOP STIRLING MEMORIAL FUND.

We give below a statement of this fund from which it will be seen that we are short of the sum of £49. 4. 0. Now that we have the Screen and Window in position and dedicated we should be glad to be able to wind up this fund and we appeal for further contributions to meet the deficit.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s	d
By donations, Collections &c. as published in detail in the F. I. Magazine	974	18	7
Deficit	49	4	0
	£ 1024	2	7

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s	d
To A.K.Nicholson, Window	300	0	0
„ „ „ Ironwork, Insurance &c	21	14	7
„ E.Bowman & Sons, Screen	510	0	0
„ „ „ Insurance &c.	7	18	2
„ W.Bond, F.R.I.B.A., Fees & Expenses	69	15	0
„ F.I.C. Landing Charges	6	2	0
„ „ Materials for Window	1	17	9
„ „ Materials & Labour re Screen &c.	70	16	7
„ „ Cables	1	8	11
„ Mr.R.B.Baseley, Travelling expenses, Postages &c. in England re Screen & Window	16	5	0
„ P.W.Dept. Wages re Screen & Window	15	9	3
„ „ „ Dismantling Heating system	1	14	0
„ „ „ Materials for Screen &c.	1	1	4
	£ 1,024	2	7

F.S.Vaughan,

Treasurer.

Globe Store.

Gents & Boy's Bicycles,

Deck Chairs, Kitchen Chairs,
Bentwood Arm Chairs

Gents Luminous Watches, 9/6 each.

Hunter's Vienna Sausages,

„ Boneless Breakfast Bacon,

„ Hams,

„ Pickles.

Cured Cod Fish, loose

„ Red Herrings „

Thermos Flasks & refills,

Wine Glasses,

Sherries,

Tumblers, — large & small.

VICTOR TALKING MACHINES

VICTOR RECORDS.

Mens Riding Coats,

„ Rain Coats,

„ Pullovers,

„ Boots & Shoes,

„ Court Shoes.

MILLINERY DEPARTMENT.

Ladies Jumper Suits,

Robes & Coats,

Cardigans,

Jumpers,

Woollen Scarves,

Artificial Silk Scarves,

Rain Coats.

Childrens Woollen Jackets,

Silkie

„ Dresses & knickers,

Coats,

Knitted Caps & Bonnets.

LADIES & CHILDRENS TWIXWOL UNDERWEAR

Falkland Island Pebble Jewellery.

VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS.

A choice assortment of Biscuits & Fruit Cakes.

Mr J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No III. VOL. XXXIX.

NOVEMBER 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain,

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. R. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses E. Lanning, D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses S. Summers, M. Summers, G. King, M. Peck, N. Osborne,
F. & Q. Deane, D. Atkins, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, V. Riches, D. Walker,
M. Mercer, C. Short

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8 a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11 a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

NOVEMBER.

1st.	Tu.	All Saints' Day H.C. 10. 30.
2nd.	W.	First Qtr.
3rd.	Th.	
4th.	F.	
5th.	S.	
6th.	S.	21st. S. after Trinity.
7th.	M.	
8th.	Tu.	
9th.	W.	Full Moon.
10th.	Th.	
11th.	F.	
12th.	S.	
13th.	S.	22nd. S. after Trinity.
14th.	M.	
15th.	Tu.	
16th.	W.	Last Qtr.
17th.	Th.	
18th.	F.	
19th.	S.	
20th.	S.	S. next before Advent.
21st.	M.	
22nd.	Tu.	
23rd.	W.	
24th.	Th.	New Moon.
25th.	F.	
26th.	S.	
27th.	S.	1 S. in Advent
28th.	M.	
29th.	Tu.	
30th.	W.	S. Andrew, A. & M. H.C. 10.30.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

During October The Very Rev. the Dean visited the following places:— Salvador, Teal Inlet, San Carlos North, San Carlos South, Port Howard, Hill Cove, Jason (Elephant) Island, Carcass Is., Roy Cove, Port North, Chartres, Weddell Is., Port Stephens, Fox Bay, Wharton Harbour, Speedwell Is., Darwin & Goose Green.

—o—

We wish to draw the attention of those of our readers who are resident in Stanley to the notice on another page relative to the observance of Armistice Day, and we hope there will be a good attendance at the Service in the Cathedral on that occasion.

—o—

The First Sunday in Advent, which is, of course, the first day of a new year in the Church's life, falls this year on Nov. 27th. It is a good time to "begin again", to turn over a new leaf, to make a fresh start and more determined effort to progress in spiritual matters and we trust it will be so observed by many. The Dean hopes to preach courses of sermons on Sunday mornings and evenings during Advent.

—o—

The next Diocesan Synod will be held in Valparaiso in January next, and will be opened on the 29th. of that month. The Dean ought to attend this Synod but he has decided not to do so as he does not think he ought to be away from the Colony for so long a time as it would involve. Besides the Dean, the Cathedral Chaplaincy ought to send two lay-representatives to this Synod, and these lay-representatives are to be elected by our Communicants who are over 21 years of age. A meeting for this purpose will be held sometime during November; due notice will be given.

—o—

We learn from "The Church Times" that the Bishop of Mauritius (known here as Dean Golding-Bird) who has been in England since last May, sailed for his diocese on August 12th. Like other overseas Bishops on "holiday" he has not had a single Sunday "off" since his arrival in England.

—o—

RIFLE MATCH.

The first of a series of Rifle Matches which is being contested between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force was shot off on Tuesday the 18th of October at 2.30 p.m. on the Range at Sapper Hill, Stanley. The conditions were moderately favourable although accurate marksmanship was rendered the more difficult by the bitter cold and by a slight variable breeze from the south-east. After the Match tea was given in the Range Hut to the teams by the Governor and was highly appreciated by all. The Match was won by a margin of 40 points by His Excellency's team for whom at 600 yards E. McAtasney put on the exceptionally good score of 34 out of a possible of 35. The total scores were as follows:—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency	94
E. McAtasney	93
A. I. Fleuret	83
J. W. Grierson	79
	<hr/>
	349

OFFICER COMMANDING THE
DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Captain D. R. Watson	75
R. Campbell	91
R. L. Robson	81
M. Luxton	62
	<hr/>
	309

It has been arranged to shoot a second Match between the same teams on Saturday the 29th of October, at 2.30 p.m.

Church Offerings.

		£	s	d
Trinity 15	Ch. Exps.	3	10	9
" 16	" "	1	9	10
" 17	" "	1	5	10
" 18	" "	1	6	6
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		£	7	12 11

THE PRAYER BOOK.

Last month we referred to some of the changes made at the recent revision of the Prayer Book. We continue our consideration of this subject and deal briefly with what are called the "Occasional Offices". The services of HOLY BAPTISM have been simplified and have a greater dignity; e. g. instead of beginning the Order of Baptism of Infants by saying bluntly "for as much as all men are conceived are born in sin" we have a more encouraging expression "seeing that all men are from their birth prone to sin, but that God willeth all men to be saved, for God is love", and on the principle that the Old Testament has to be interpreted in terms of the New reference to Noah's Ark and the passage of the Israelites through the Red Sea are omitted. The Address to the God-parents is more straightforward—we do not speak of the "vulgar tongue"—and the service ends with a Blessing.

At CONFIRMATION a new Preface is provided giving the Scriptural authority for Confirmation. There are other small changes, all of which improve the service.

In the SOLEMNIZATION OF MATRIMONY certain phrases, which were too blunt and crude for modern taste, have been altered. The word "obey" in the bride's promise is omitted, and the following words are now "With this ring I thee wed; with my body I thee honour; and all my worldly goods with thee I share". Certain Old Testament references are omitted.

THE ORDER FOR THE VISITATION OF THE SICK is almost entirely new and is a considerable improvement upon the old Order. The Commendatory Prayers are very beautiful.

THE COMMUNION OF THE SICK now includes provision for Communicating the sick by means of the Reserved Sacrament; a very great need, especially in largely populated parishes and in Hospitals.

THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD. No service in our Prayer Book stood in greater need of revision. The Psalms emphasized the transitoriness of life and the mourners' grief, but passed over in silence the unchanging and

eternal love of God. There is not a single prayer ordered to be said in Church, and no prayer either for the Departed soul or for the mourners. The new Order is a great improvement: the long lesson is shortened and there is a greater choice of Psalms and Lessons. Instead of speaking of "our vile body" (a most unfortunate expression) we shall say "the body of our low estate", and there are restrained but beautiful prayers for the Departed and the mourners.

There is provided also an ORDER FOR THE BURIAL OF A CHILD which is an excellent piece of work and meets a real need.

We have reason to be very grateful for the improvements made in these services which touch the most solemn moments of our lives, birth, marriage and death, and the whole Book deserves to be welcomed with admiration and thankfulness.

Mrs. Hardy Stanley Bakery

Expects by "Orita" a choice assortment of chocolate confectionery also a variety of fancy boxes suitable for Christmas presents etc.

Mr. & Mrs. T. Reive and family desire to thank their many friends for the sympathy and kindness shown to them in their sad loss, also for wreaths and flowers sent.

—o—

Mr. C. Lehen wishes to thank his many friends for their sympathy and kindness in his recent bereavement, also for wreaths and flowers sent.

—o—

Mr. & Mrs. McAtasney and family desire to thank their many kind friends for all the kindness shown to their dear son during his illness; also for all wreaths and flowers sent for the Funeral.

—o—

MUSIC IN CHURCH. *A few random remarks.*

To begin with, it is not really necessary to have any music whatever in Church, but if we are to have it, it should be suitable for the purpose and performed to the best of our ability to the glory of God. No music should be used in church merely to show off the choir or the Organist or the organ; a concert hall is the place for that. With the exception of a very occasional anthem (where there is a choir capable of singing one properly) all music in ordinary parish churches should be chosen with the object of securing good congregational singing. The choir exist to LEAD the congregation, not to sing at the congregation or instead of it. If it is not possible to have a choir with the parts properly balanced it is far better to keep to unison singing. Provided good music is chosen, unison singing is far more gratifying than feeble part singing. The organ is an adornment, not a necessity. A good deal depends upon the organist. A great authority on church music once said that there are two kinds of organists, the clean and the unclean. By "clean" he means those who play in a clear and well-defined manner; by "unclean" those who play in a thick and smudgy manner; those who think that the more notes they hold down the more imposing the effect. What is needed first and chiefly is that the tune shall be played clearly so that the congregation can easily perceive the melody. It is much better to have too little organ than too much.

Then there is good music and bad music; noble, uplifting tunes and sickly sentimental part-songs, and we have to sort them out and "scrub" the unworthy ones; this, however, requires some little expert knowledge. Let us go through our services in thought. First we abolish all choral devotions in the vestry; it is far more fitting from every point of view for the prayers and "Amens" with the choir to be said quietly and in a natural voice. Then the clergy and choir enter the church and begin the service at once; why they should kneel down after having just said their preparatory prayer in the vestry I have never been able to understand. The congregation will, of course, have said their pre-

paratory prayer as soon as they have got to their seats.

The first part of Mattins and Evensong, and the concluding prayers are said in a natural voice. The "Cathedral Psalter" is largely responsible for the bad habit of confessing one's sins on "G", and as for the so-called "Ely Confession", words fail us! Now we come to the Psalms, or rather we are thinking now only of the chants. Many chants are mean and poor and lacking in invention, some have the great fault of a high reciting note which is quite hopeless from the point of view of congregational singing; in most cases, a single chant is to be preferred to a double one. At the Cathedral here we have ignored the "Cathedral Psalter" selection and made a list of our own. Then as to Hymns. There are some Hymns, the words of which cannot honestly be placed either under Christian theology or poetry, and as to some of the sentiments expressed in them, the majority of an ordinary congregation are not "weary of earth" or "greatly longing for Paradise", most of them hope to live in this world for many years to come, and how often does a normal, healthy-minded man or woman "long for wings of a dove"? We do need to be sincere in what we say and sing in church and not allow ourselves to be carried away by pure emotionalism. With regard to Hymn Tunes we may say that in the various Hymn Books may be found some of the noblest melodies ever written, and also many which are quite unworthy of any place in the worship of God because of their triviality or sentimentality, or because they are badly written or badly harmonized. Some of the most popular tunes have one or more of these faults and they remain popular largely because of our carelessness and indifference and because so many people are content to go on in the old grooves. What, then, are the characteristics of a good Hymn-tune?; for answer we will quote Dr Hadow — "A good Hymn-tune is one of which the emotional content is appropriate to its place and occasion; of which the melody is well drawn, not made up of notes which bear no clear relation to one another, nor insisting with wearisome iteration on a recurrence of the same note; of which the rhythm is

stately and dignified, not vulgar or trivial or obtrusive; of which the harmonic parts (especially the bass) are interesting and distinctive, solving, not evading, the problems which the melody suggest; one of which the stanza grows in value and beauty from the opening statement of the first line to the closing response of the last. To call a tune bad means that it is weak, or dull, or luscious, or that its melody is ill drawn, or that its harmonization is unskilful or perfunctory, or that it sinks from the first line onwards into bathos & anti-climax". With this in mind notice the dullness of the tunes at A. & M. 251 and 260; the monotony of 274; the hurdy-gurdy rhythm of 477; the sentimental feebleness of the second tune to 311; the too frequent repetition at the beginning, and the way in which the tune runs thin at the end of 164; & the annoying way in which Barnby's tune to "For all the Saints" insists upon putting the wrong accent in every line of every verse; to say nothing of the weakness of the tune as a whole. A great many of the tunes in Hymns A. & M. are in too high a key for ordinary congregations, so we have provided our organist with a book containing the tunes transposed to lower keys. With regard to pace at which a Hymn should be sung; it should be borne in mind that pace is relative, not absolute, and depends upon many circumstances. Some people drag out hymns to a painful length, others cultivate a uniform speed which is intended to produce brightness, but which is most irritating and has been likened to an "inane smile that won't come off". If people would only be natural in their singing and playing there would be no difficulty about pace. When the tune is known all the attention should be given to the meaning of the words and their proper pronunciation. How annoying it is to hear choirs and congregations automatically taking their breath at the end of every line quite indifferent as to whether the sense permits it or not; e. g. breath should not be taken at the end of the first and third lines in the following:—

Thou art the life; the rending tomb
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;
If Thou shouldst call me to resign
What most I pride, it ne'er was mine.

The too numerous and fussy marks of expression to be found so often, e.g. Hymns 215, 304, the last line of 27, should be ignored if we are to get good congregational singing, and as to Vesper Hymns and sung Vestry Prayers it is hard to write temperately, so we will quote Dr. T.B. Strong:—"The Vesper Hymn is a sign of degradation, not only because it is often used as a way of introducing music too bad even to find a place in our current hymnals, but also because it is an anti-climax after the Blessing, and an excrescence in the service proper. Elaborate vestry prayers are a still worse excrescence. Before the service they are out of place. At the end of the service the choir should be glad to retire modestly and reflect over its shortcomings quietly in the vestry, without further intruding itself upon the congregation". Music in church matters greatly, & in choosing it and performing it we need to rise above mere fads and fancies and unthinking likes and dislikes; it is an offering to God.

F.S.V.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

On Sunday Sept. 25th. accompanied by Commander Amedroz, R. N. Harbour Master and Capt. Bentinck A.D.C. was present at a Church Parade of the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the command of Capt. Watson. After Service he inspected the Corps and took the salute.

The Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley was present on Parade as Chaplain to the Defence Force.

Stanley Troop of Boy. Scouts also attended at this Service and both they and the Defence Force were very smart on parade.

On Sept. 26th. Capt Bentinck represented His Excellency at the funeral of Horace

Aubrey Reive, son of Mr. & Mrs. T. Reive, who died on Sept. 23rd. The Stanley Troop of Boy Scouts, of which the deceased boy was a member, attended the service.

On Thursday 4th. October His Excellency attended by Capt. Bentinek A.D.C. was present at the final of a billiard handicap tournament at the Working Men's Social Club.

At the conclusion of the match His Excellency in presenting the cup to the winner, Mr. F. O'Sullivan, said that they had witnessed some excellent play during the course of the evening, and that the loser Mr. T. Dettleft had put up a most worthy fight, and had been leading until the very end of the match.

Mr. McNicoll then thanked His Excellency on behalf of the Committee and the members of the Club for being present, and also for his promise to present a cup for next year's tournament, to be kept if won twice consecutively, or three times in all.

On Friday 7th October His Excellency attended by Capt. Bentinek A.D.C. presented the prizes for shooting to the Falkland Islands Defence Force at their annual whist drive and dance. Capt. Watson thanked His Excellency for being present and for consenting to present the prizes. He said that since His Excellency had been in the Colony the Defence Force had improved greatly. They now had the new drill hall for which they had been waiting for 18 months, and he hoped arrangements would be made to send a team home to Bisley; it had also been decided to arrange a local Bisley, and the new headquarters so long talked about were about to become an accomplished fact.

Before presenting the prizes His Excellency made the following speech:—

Ladies and Gentlemen, I am more pleased than I can say at being asked to-night to present the prizes won for rifle shooting.

I am sure you will all agree with me that in a Colony of this description knowledge of the rifle and how to use it, if it is not a necessity, is at any rate most advisable.

Consider our strategic position. We are far away in the South. We have no garrison. Our nearest naval station being at Cape

Town, above 5,000 miles away. It is true now no clouds are on the horizon and long may it remain calm and clear, but on the sunniest day in these latitudes, as I have already learnt to my cost, it is as well to take a mackintosh, for one never knows when a blizzard may appear.

The world after the upheaval caused by the Great War is in an unsettled state. We have only to read our papers carefully to note this. China is in the throes of a devastating struggle, Mexico has internal troubles, there has been bloodshed in Austria and so on. The forces of Bolshevism and Anarchy are abroad.

Taking these facts into consideration it is always possible that perhaps in the future the Mother Country may want us to pull our weight, and protect these shores, whilst she is engaged elsewhere, and I should like to feel that we could respond nobly to this call.

The art of rifle-shooting is not learnt in a day, or even in a month, or many months. Therefore it behoves us all to take time by the forelock and gain the necessary knowledge and skill whilst we have the opportunity. Let us be prepared. We do not want to be caught napping.

Brought up as you are from the cradle to understand horses, thoroughly versed in the hidden dangers of the deceitful bog and the various pit-falls of the wild moorlands; knowing how to find your way about, in fair weather and foul, from place to place; inured to all hardships by long exposure to the biting winds and the devastating gale, you would make a body of irregular horse second to none, and any man, however distinguished, would be proud to lead you.

I think I can say without fear of contradiction that once a rifle-man always a rifle-man. There is a fascination about the art impossible to explain to the uninitiated. It entails such tremendous self-control. Is there anyone who can remain quite calm when he has scored six bulls and has his last shot still to go? or when this has been safely accomplished after that long deep breath and steady pull is there any joy quite so exquisite as when the black marking disc appears, faster a slight delay, in the left hand corner?

I suppose in its manifold difficulties lies

the charm. The bull looks so big till you align your sights, and then in an uncanny way it decreases till it appears about the size of a small black pea. The winds are so treacherous and difficult to gauge, especially the eddies around Signal Hill which seem to delight in acting contrary to all the known Laws of Nature, and many a prospective bull have they turned into the annoying magpie; the mirage bothers, and heat and cold affect the elevation; so that if one practised continually for a hundred years there would still be a lot to learn.

The rifle we know now bears little resemblance to its progenitor of the early 16th. century. It is a marvel of ingenuity and fine adjustment, and makes even the old Martini-Henry look coarse and common beside it. Many of the veterans in this hall tonight used that rifle, and I often think what wonderful shots they must have been to put up the scores they did, with no wind-sights or other gadgets to help them. Only the other day I was talking to one of them and his eyes gleamed with the light of battle as he told me about the old shooting days long past. I shall not be surprised if he takes to shooting again and in that case we shall have to look to our laurels!

And now, Ladies and Gentlemen, let me say we hope, although nothing definite is decided yet, to be able to send a representative team home to Bisley next year to compete for the Junior Kolapore Cup.

You will remember a certain King of Israel, Ahab by name, once sent a message to Ben-hadad, King of Syria, who was inclined to count his chickens before they were hatched, telling him that it was not advisable to boast too much whilst he was putting his armour on but to wait till he had taken it off. I will take his advice. I won't say our men will win that cup, but I will say they will try very hard and whoever beats them will have to put up a particularly good shoot.

In conclusion we all wish to congratulate most heartily the prize winners who are here to-night. They have taken the trouble to go up to the ranges in fine weather and in foul and we realise full well the self-denial and care it has entailed to make them so proficient, and we hope that those who have

not been successful will gain more skill and experience so that in the next competition their magpies will turn into inners, and their inners to bulls. I see a large number of cups, medals and spoons in front of me and as it is getting late you will excuse me if I bring this speech to an end and give the prizes to those who are here to receive them.

His Excellency then presented the prizes for whist, after which dancing was continued until a late hour.

On Wednesday 12th October Mrs. Vaughan and all the Sunday School teachers were entertained to tea at Government House. After tea His Excellency personally conducted them round the garden and conservatories.

The thanks of the whole colony are due to these ladies who at great personal inconvenience and trouble week after week give up their time to teach the young idea the tenets of the Christian religion thus bringing them up to be unselfish members of the community and a credit to their country.

Among those present with Mrs. Vaughan at Government House were:—

Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Miss L. Lanning, Miss D. Riches, Miss G. Reive, Miss M. Newing, Miss M. Binnie, Miss B. Newing, Miss D. Atkins.

On Monday, Oct. 17th His Excellency entertained to tea at Government House the lady members of the Government Service, the number present being 13.

BIRTHS

Lee. At Port Howard, August 21st., the wife of A. Lee of a daughter.

LUXTON. At Stanley October 21st., the wife of S. Luxton of a son.

BAPTISMS.

Sept. 25. Priscilla Mabel Hendricksen

Oct. 3. Gladys Alberta Johnson

" 3. Stanley Peter Johnson

" 3. Edith Catherine Lee

" 3. John Crook Smith

" 6. William Albert May

" 10. Bessie Kivell

DEATH.

Oct. 5. On Board R.M.S. "Orita" Robert Sharp. Aged 59 years.

BURIAL.

Oct. 16. Hugh Jones Aged 50 years.

Stanley Sports Association.

19th Annual Meeting, 1927.

Weather and other circumstances permitting the Association hope to provide the following programme at Christmas time this year :—

Saturday, 24th December : Sailing Race,
starting 2. 30 p.m.

Monday, 26th December : Horse Events,
starting 10. a.m.

Tuesday, 27th December : Foot & Gymkhana Events,
starting 10. a.m.
Dance : starting 9. p.m.

Wednesday, 28th December : Concert and Presentation of Prizes :
starting 8 p.m.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

HORSE EVENTS. The programme of Horse Events is exactly the same as last year.

All horses will start "standing".

FOOT & GYMKHANA EVENTS. There will be no Donkey Race this year, otherwise the programme is exactly the same as last year.

GENERAL NOTICES.

BOOKMAKERS. No person will be allowed to practice bookmaking on the Course during the two days' events.

TENTS. Any person wishing to erect a tent about the Course on the days of the Races must first obtain the permission of one of the Secretaries of the Association.

Tents must be erected at least 40 yards to the South of the south rails

SWEEPSTAKE. The prize for every unplaced starter will be £10. The date of draw is fixed, provisionally, for Tuesday, 31st January, 1928. Should the Committee find it necessary to extend the time, notice will be given of the actual date later. The sale of Sweepstake tickets on the Course during the days of the Races, other than those being sold under the auspices of the Stanley Sports Association, is prohibited.

TOTALIZATOR. Both Totalizator Huts will be in operation again this year.

The Race Course will be open for gallops Sunday, 25th December, 1927.

D. R. Watson,

A. Newing,

Joint Hon. Secretaries.

Stanley Boy Scouts Association.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following message addressed by the Chief Scout Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Baden-Powell, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., to the Boy Scouts of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
G.R.L. Brown
for Colonial Secretary.

The Boy Scouts Association,
25, Buckingham Palace Road,
London, S.W. 1.
2nd. August, 1927.

The Brotherhood of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides now flourishes in every part of the British Empire even in so distant a corner as Tristan da Cunha.

The Boy Scouts of the Falkland Islands made themselves known during the Great War but I am sorry to say that we have not heard much of them lately.

One of Lord Kitchener's sayings which has been treasured and acted upon by Boy Scouts all the world over was "Once a Scout always a Scout", and this has caused numbers of ex-Scouts not only to carry on the ideals of Scouting in their lives as men but also to retain connection with the Movement and to help the rising generation to enjoy the activities and lessons which they themselves experienced in it.

Therefore I would ask those men of the Falkland Islands who have been Scouts to remember and to act upon this. It is a duty that you owe to your younger brothers and to the Empire to show that the Falkland Islanders are not slackers and that Scouting is something more than a mere pastime with you. Give your help as Scoutmasters or Patrol Leaders to the younger fellows so that they may learn some of the joys of Scouting and become efficient members of our great brotherhood of Empire.

I would suggest that you lose no time in doing this. Do it now, for in 1929 we shall

be holding our great Jamboree in England to mark the 21st. birthday of the Movement.

There will be gathered contingents of Scouts from every part of the Empire and indeed from every civilised country in the world, and I shall hope to see the Falkland Islands represented by a contingent of smart and hefty Scouts to fraternise with their Brother Scouts from other corners of the earth.

Robert Baden-Powell.

MARRIAGES.

GALLOWAY-PITALUGA. At Edinburgh, on Tuesday, 16th of August, David Murray, only son of Sir David Galloway, Singapore, to Malvina Jane, only daughter of the late Mr. H. J. Pitaluga, and of Mrs Pitaluga, Riicon Grande, Falkland Islands.

ELLIOTT-BONNER. On October 24th. at Christ Church Cathedral, by the Very Rev. F. S. Vaughan. Birt Elliott to Mildred Bonner.

Armistice Day.

Friday, November 11th.

Service

in the

Cathedral

10. 15 a.m.



Globe Store.

*A large consignment of new goods has been received by
S.S. "Orita".*

Holeproof Hose — Silk and artificial silk.
Libbys milk — condensed and evaporated (half size tins)
Libbys Peaches
Libbys Fancy Raspberries
Libbys Choice Loganberries
French Beans
Tinned Carrots
Pure Olive Oil
Wallpapers — new French patterns
Vermouth Noilly Prat (French)
Portland Cement
A large variety of fancy ribbons

Boots and shoes of every description :
Ladies French shoes, imitation lizard patterns
„ English Brogues, black and tan
Gents Boots and shoes, black, tan, and white buckskin
Childrens boots and shoes, all sizes

Artificial knitting silk, in new shades
French heavy quality Crepe de Chine

“PYREX” UNBREAKABLE GLASS OVENWEAR
Casseroles, Pudding dishes, Ramekins, Bakers, etc.

Fresh consignment of Macfarlane Langs Biscuits
Cochrans Ginger Wine

Prices Candles.
Finest White Salted Herrings, in tins

A unique assortment of silk and art silk evening frocks
Ladies hats, Ladies hose, Childrens hose, Ladies Coats
Maids Coats, Cheap Raincoats, etc. etc. etc. etc.

Curtaining net, and Lace Curtains
Casement cloths, all widths
Art silk shot taffeta, Printed Crepe, etc. in dress lengths.

Gloves, for ladies and gents

Flower sprays

Art silk, jumpers and blouses large variety

Plimsolls

Mr J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No IV. Vol. XXXIX.

DECEMBER 1927.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain,

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. E. B. Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses E. Lanning, D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
M. Newing, D. Atkins, V. Riches, D. Walker, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

DECEMBER.

1st.	Th.	First Qtr.
2nd.	F.	
3rd.	S.	
4th.	S.	2nd. S. in Advent.
5th.	M.	
6th.	Tu.	
7th.	W.	
8th.	Th.	Full Moon.
9th.	F.	
10th.	S.	
11th.	S.	3rd. S. in Advent.
12th.	M.	
13th.	Tu.	
14th.	W.	Ember Day.
15th.	Th.	Last Qtr.
16th.	F.	Ember Day.
17th.	S.	Ember Day.
18th.	S.	4th. S. in Advent.
19th.	M.	
20th.	Tu.	
21st.	W.	S. Thomas A. & M. H.C. 10.30.
22nd.	Th.	
23rd.	F.	
24th.	S.	New Moon.
25th.	S.	Christmas Day.
26th.	M.	S. Stephen F. M. H.C. 10.30.
27th.	Tu.	S. John A. & E. H.C. 10.30.
28th.	W.	Innocents' Day. H.C. 10.30.
29th.	Th.	
30th.	F.	
31st.	S.	First Qtr.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

A Happy Christmas to all readers.

8th December 1927.

The usual THANKSGIVING SERVICE will be held in the Cathedral on Thursday, December 8th at 10.0 a.m.

We hope that this Service will be well attended.

—o—

SERVICES ON CHRISTMAS DAY.

- 7. a.m. Holy Communion
- 8. a.m. " "
- 11. a.m. Mattins, Holy Communion and Sermon.
- 2.30. p.m. Children's Service
- 7 p.m. Evensong, Sermon and Carols.

—o—

SAINTS' DAYS THIS MONTH.

- Wednesday, Dec. 21st. S. Thomas A.M.
- Monday, Dec. 26th. S. Stephen, Proto. Martyr.
- Tuesday, Dec. 27th. S. John A.E.
- Wednesday, Dec. 28th. Holy Innocents.

The Holy Communion will be celebrated on each of these days at 10.30 a.m.

NEW YEAR'S EVE.

WATCHNIGHT SERVICE at 11.30 p.m.

—o—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

We should be very grateful if those whose subscriptions to the "Falkland Islands Magazine" are due but still unpaid would kindly remit same BEFORE THE END OF THIS YEAR.

Kindly note that Subscriptions are due IN ADVANCE.

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We are brought this month to the great festival of Christmas, the Feast of the Incarnation, when we commemorate the stupendous truth that our Lord Jesus Christ, Who was Perfect God, became "for us men and for our salvation" also Perfect Man. Christmas Day is, of course, a religious festival, the birthday of Jesus, and we trust it will be observed as a religious festival and not given over entirely to material pleasures.

—o—

The work of re-painting and re-gilding the four faces of the clock in the Cathedral tower has now been completed. All the windows in the Cathedral also have been overhauled and repaired where required. Both these tasks were badly needed and we are thankful that it has been possible to have them done.

—o—

We understand that the Bishop will visit Stanley sometime during March and that he will bring with him our new Assistant-Chaplain. This visit of the Bishop will enable us to have a Confirmation and we should be glad to receive the names of any who would wish to be confirmed so that the classes of instruction can begin early in the new year. We hope particularly that the Bishop will be able to visit parts of the camp and to confirm any who may be ready and desirous to be confirmed but who cannot get into Stanley; every effort will be made to secure this and the Dean would be glad if such candidates in the camp would communicate with him.

—o—

We are sorry to have to refer to the matter again, but we must appeal once more for contributions towards meeting the deficit of £49. 4. 0 on the Stirling Memorial Fund. We should be very grateful for any help.

—o—

The children attending the Sunday School held their annual Party on November 15th. in the Church Hall and spent a very enjoyable evening. Our sincere thanks is offered to all who sent gifts for this party.

—o—

ARMISTICE DAY.

On Armistice Day the Government offices and works were closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School were given a whole holiday. A special Service was held in the Cathedral at 10 15 a.m. at which His Excellency the Governor attended officially and was supported by the Honourable Members of the Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts also paraded at the Service which was conducted by The Very Reverend the Dean. The Order of Service was as follows:— Hymn 221, Lesser Litany, Lord's Prayer, The 23rd. Psalm, The Lesson (Rev. 7. v.v. 13—17) The Nunc Dimittis, The Roll Call which consisted of the following names,

Norman Aitken
James W. Allen
Gerald Wolstan Baillon
Frederick J. Biggs
William Blyth
Singleton Bonner
James Dickie
G. A. Duckett
Robert Fitzpatrick
Herbert W. G. Gaylard
John Eric Goodhart
C. Halligan
Claude Hardy
J. B. Hattle
S. Kelly
Ernest Kelway
W. J. Kind
F. W. Lovett
Peter McKay
Edward H. Martell
John Waldron Matthews
Charles A. Newing
Robert Christopher Packe
Henry Phillips
Walter Shire
G. Snow
T. Spence
Ernest Henry Spencer
A. C. Titheridge
William Third
Maxwell Williams
Stuart Williams

W. Wood
W. Young

The Contation of the Departed, the words of which are as follows:—

Give rest, O Christ, to Thy servants with Thy Saints: where sorrow and pain are no more; neither sighing, but life everlasting.

Thou only art immortal, the Creator and Maker of man: and we are mortal, formed of the earth, and unto earth shall we return: for so Thou didst ordain, when Thou createdst me saying — Dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return.

All we go down to the dust; and, weeping o'er the grave, we make our song, Alleluya, Alleluya, Alleluya.

Give rest, O Christ, to Thy servants, with Thy Saints: where sorrow and pain are no more; neither sighing, but life everlasting.

Prayers, Hymn 165, The Blessing, and the first verse of the National Anthem.

At the conclusion of the Service His Excellency headed a procession to the Cross of Sacrifice outside the Cemetery where a gun was fired at 11 a.m., then followed the Two Minutes' Silence after which a second gun was fired. His Excellency then laid a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the proceedings terminated. Amongst other wreaths laid was a cross of Flanders Poppies sent by the British Legion.

A feature of the observance of Armistice-tide this year was the sale of Flanders Poppies; 350 of these poppies, together with the cross which was laid by the Hon. The Colonial Secretary at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, were sent to the Very Reverend the Dean by the branch of the British Legion at Punta Arenas. Unfortunately the number of poppies sent did not nearly meet the demand for them in Stanley and there was neither the supply nor the time to enable us to send any into the camp. Next year, however, we hope to make better arrangements. The proceeds of the sale in Stanley amounted to £11 4s 9d. The making of these poppies, which is under the personal supervision of Field-Marshal Earl Haig, and the sale of them, are very valuable means of helping disabled ex-service men, and we learn from an official statement that during 1925

some 400,000 cases of distress were assisted by this means.

The following is extracted from "The Times Weekly Edition":—

Twenty million poppies and 10,000 wreaths are being made for Armistice Day at the British Legion Poppy Factory, Petersham-road, Richmond. There are orders for special wreaths for the King and the Prince of Wales, and also from Government offices, institutions, and societies. The factory, which has been founded by the Disabled Society and registered under the War Charities Act, 1916, is the only factory in England for the making of the British Legion poppy. The number of disabled ex-Service men employed is 230, of whom 53 suffer from total disability. A walk through the factory, conducted by the secretary and manager, Mr. C W. Horne (late Devon Regiment), brings home to the visitor the unexpected number and variety of the processes that go to the making of the poppy. The materials are entirely British. In the execution of this year's orders, 52,000 yards of silk, 70,000 yards of lawn, and 50,000 yards of sateen, dyed red, have been used. The factory has purchased Cardigan House, on the slope of Richmond Hill (once the residence of the leader of the Charge of the Light Brigade), and on its grounds, which back on to the factory in Petersham-road, 44 flats for the accommodation of the men and their families are being erected.

IN MEMORIAM

In loving memory of my dear husband and our dear father Robert John Allan, who died at Stanley, November 21st. 1926.

Do not ask us if we miss him
There is such a vacant place
Can we e'er forget that footstep
And that dear familiar face.

God knows how much we miss him
In our memory he is dear
Loved, remembered, longed for always
Bringing many a silent tear.

Passenger List

ARRIVALS.

R.M.S. "Orita". Oct. 19th. From Liverpool. Mr. & Mrs. A. G. Barton, Mr. & Mrs. M. Robson & child, Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga, Miss V. Luxton, Mr. & Mrs. G. Bonner, Misses K. & M. Bonner, Mrs. M. Clark, Mr. & Mrs. G. Bowles & son, Miss D. Morrison, Mr. & Mrs. J. Eltherington, Mrs. V. Simmonds & child Messrs. W. H. Luxton, G. J. Felton, C. Andreason, D. Hansen, R. Christiansen, J. Mitchell, A. Beardmore, A. Smith, J. Shannon, D. Bruce, D. Ferguson, W. H. Pearce, R. H. Hutchings, G. W. Barter, A. Ferguson, A. McPhee.
From Montevideo. Mrs. I. T. Amedroz, Mrs. A. Williams, Miss G. Bossingham, Mr. E. G. Rowe.

DEPARTURES.

R.M.S. "Orita". Oct. 21st. For Liverpool. Capt W. T. B. R. Bentinck, Mrs. A. B. Pitaluga, For Punta Arenas Messrs. R. H. Baseley, P. Coutts, D. Fell, S. Morrison, Miss E. Martin.

Church Offerings

		£	s	d
Trinity 19	Ch. Exps.	4	1	7
" 20	" "	2	1	10
" 21	" "	2	11	5
" 22	" "	2	2	5
S. next before Advent. Sun. School		2	4	7
		£ 13	1	10

BAPTISMS.

Oct. 23. James Alexander Shedden
" 30. Olga Joan Newing
Nov. 20. Marjorie Hazel Middleton

MARRIAGES.

HARDY-SHORT. At Christ Church Cathedral Nov. 10th., by the Very Rev. the Dean. Thomas Dunraven Hardy to Elsie Winifred Short.

**NEW DRILL HALL
for the
F.I. DEFENCE FORCE.**

The fine new drill hall, which has been erected under the supervision of Mr. G. Roberts in the Paddock behind the Deanery was opened formally by His Excellency The Governor on the evening of "Armistice Day".

The hall was tastefully decorated and a large concourse of people assembled for the ceremony. Before declaring the Hall open His Excellency said:—

Ladies and Gentlemen,

I am delighted to have been asked by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, Captain Watson, to open this imposing Hall in which we are all assembled to-night.

Armistice day appears to me to be particularly appropriate for this Ceremony and may this Hall serve to remind us, if any reminder is necessary, of all that day portends not only to us but the whole Empire.

Most of us went a few short hours ago, after an impressive and solemn service in the Cathedral, to the Cross of Sacrifice where I had the honour to lay at its foot a wreath in all your names.

During the solemn two minutes silence our thoughts were in many places. We remembered the blood-stained battle fields of Flanders, the shell stricken shores of the Dardanelles, the hot barren plains of Mesopotamia, the snow bound steppes of Russia, and I suppose more than all, as is only natural, the great naval battle so particularly associated with this Colony and from which it takes its name.

I feel sure this day has done us all good, and that we are more than ever determined to carry on the work of Empire which those we have remembered and mourned for today gave their all to save without considering the cost or counting the sacrifice.

It is a mistake to think because we are now at peace there is nothing for us to do. There is a great deal. We all know how history repeats itself, and who can say with any degree of certainty that we shall never be involved again? Certainly "The War to end

all Wars" can hardly be said to have accomplished its object up to the present!

Therefore the Defence Force in this Colony is to be congratulated. It supplies a great want. It is our insurance against sudden attack. It is not going to be caught napping. It intends to be thoroughly efficient and up-to date, and the main plank in its programme whilst I am its Commander-in-Chief is going to be rifle-shooting. By that please do not think I intend to be little drill, tactics, or the barrack square. It goes without saying I do not, but in a terrain of this description if ever we are on active service the conditions will be something similar to those of the Boer War, i.e. continual sniping, and in guerilla warfare the only thing that really counts is good horsemanship and skill with the rifle.

A short time ago I was in Fez. As you know the Spanish and French troops were engaged in fighting Abdul Krim. Morocco is a mountainous country and I was told by one of the French Officers that again and again the whole line had been held up by a few skilled sharpshooters concealed in the cliffs, armed with modern high velocity rifles, whom try as they would they could not locate and dislodge.

All the greatest soldiers are agreed on this point, i.e. the absolute necessity of good marksmanship, and now they even go so far as to give a special medal, not a medal just to be shown or hung on a watch chain, but one that is worn in uniform with war medals, to the crack shot in the British Army, and there is no honour more coveted. We are also the proud possessor of a 12 pounder but at present have no shells, probably under the false impression that the disarmament conference at Geneva would be a success! This is being rectified. Let us hope when they arrive we shall be allowed to practise and blow up some of those hulks which so disfigure our harbour!

You will all be pleased to hear that recruiting lately has been good, but like Oliver Twist when he approached the ferocious Mr. Bumble I am going to ask for more - more recruits for the Defence Force and more new members for the Rifle Club. Believe me no one realizes more than I do the sacrifice this

entails. You work hard all day and then in the evening cut peat and tend your gardens, but I venture to say the feeling that you are doing something for this Colony and also the Empire, something that really counts, will repay you a thousandfold.

I am glad to say the activities of the Defence Force are going to be extended to Darwin and the North Camp, and we have the promise of the leading land holders to help us in every respect. Also our brothers in the Western Republic, I mean to say the West Falklands, are going to join the rifle club and I believe are even presuming to put up a team to challenge ours!

So that everything at present is couleur de rose and long may it remain so.

And now a few words as to the hall itself. We are all agreed it is one to be proud of, very proud of. It has an excellent miniature range and will soon be equipped as a gymnasium, and those adjuncts will be in evidence with which men of martial mien like to belabour each other. Perhaps we shall now find a new white hope worthy of challenging Tunney or Dempsey, and what a feather in our cap it will be if we do!

Ladies and Gentlemen in conclusion let me assure you the days of miracles are not over. It is quite wonderful the way this drill hall sprang up. It was built in the middle of winter. The climatic conditions were almost impossible. It has risen Phoenix-like not from ashes but from snow and slush in an incredibly short time, and the man we have to thank for this is Mr. Roberts whose skill, energy and keenness are so well known to you all.

And now let me declare this hall open, and my earnest wish is that it will be of great assistance to the Defence Force and will encourage many others who are now waiting to enrol to join that fine body of men, so that when the time comes, perhaps quite unexpectedly like a thief in the night, they will be ready to take their share in defending these shores

A most enjoyable dance, led by the music of our three local Bands, followed and was continued to a late hour.

Official Wireless Message For Children.

A wireless message has been received from the South Pole to the effect that the notorious wizard Zachariah Fee has been giving considerable trouble to Santa Claus with the idea of preventing him visiting Stanley on December 24th. Santa Claus with the assistance of his capable police composed of Sea Elephants and King Penguins has managed to secure the person Zachariah Fee and has incarcerated him in an ice chamber guarded by penguins. Santa Claus therefore hopes unless Black Magic is used of which he has no knowledge to be able to visit Stanley as originally planned, but he does not hide the fact that the position is not without anxiety

[This shows how efficient our local wireless service is ; we believe it is the only one running to the South Pole

(Ed : F.I.M.)]

STOP PRESS.

TO THE CHILDREN.
*Wireless Message received from
South Pole.*

VERY URGENT Zachariah Fee by using Black Magic summoned the Sea Leopards stop They have eaten all the Penguin Police and bitten the sea-elephants who have fled stop The Sea Leopards are starting to melt the walls of the ice dungeon by blowing upon it with their hot breath stop I am afraid Zachariah Fee will escape stop I am in terror of my life stop Please ask the Queen of the Fairies to help me

SANTA CLAUS

Bishop Stirling Memorial Window.

This window was erected to the memory of the late Bishop Stirling as a memorial to his life and work in the Diocese of the Falkland Islands.

In the centre light is the figure of Our Lord wearing Royal and Sacerdotal robes and reigning over the world on which His feet are planted. His right hand is raised in blessing and in His left He holds the Orb, the symbol of Power and Dominion.

The picture of the world on which He stands shows the tract over which the Bishop journeyed on his great voyage when he went to take up his duties in the Falkland Islands.

At the top of the light is an Angelic figure and below are the Arms of the Diocese.

The border is composed of the Emblems of the Passion, &c.

In the left light is the figure of St. Peter, the first Bishop of the Christian Church. He holds the symbol of the Keys and also the triple Cross, peculiar to his office as Bishop of Rome.

In the border may be noticed a small picture of the Hut built by the Bishop (Stirling) as his first home on Tierra del Fuego.

There are also one or two emblems connected with St. Peter, for instance, Keys, Fish, &c. Below the figure of St. Peter will be seen Fish entwined round the double triangle. The Fish of course is the well known Christian emblem and the Double Triangle indicates the Holy Trinity.

The background of this part of the window suggests the Fishermen's Net in allusion to the words— "and I will make Ye Fishers of Men".

In the right light we have the figure of St. Nicholas, the Patron of all "those who go down to the Sea in ships and occupy their business in great waters". He wears full Episcopal vestments and holds in his left arm the model of the small Yawl called the "Messenger" in which the Bishop used to tour round his Diocese. I believe it was a boat of some ten or twelve tons and made some wonderful voyages between the Islands and the mainland.

Below the figure of St. Nicholas is a picture of the three masted Schooner, "Allen Gardiner", in which the Bishop sailed out with his family to take up his duties in the Falkland Islands. There has been considerable difficulty in obtaining particulars of this ship but I think the drawing shown here is probably very accurate.

In the background will be seen a view of the Horn, which has certainly never been portrayed in stained-glass before.

I would like to say that this portion of the window, i. e. the picture of the Ship and the Cape were drawn by my brother Sir C. A. Nicholson, as he once got three very good water-colour drawings of the Horn on a journey home from New Zealand.

Archibald K. Nicholson.

Defence Force Rifle Club.

We have been sent a copy of the revised rules of the Defence Force Rifle Club and are glad to see that membership of the Rifle Club is now open to non-members of the Defence Force who are over the age of 30 years subject to their election by the Committee as well as to members of the Defence Force.

It is unnecessary to emphasize the importance of national defence in this isolated and unprotected Colony especially at this season of worldwide unrest, and we trust that as many non-members of the Defence Force as possible will join the Rifle Club and so prepare themselves against any emergency which may arise. Suitable men from the Camp are in particular urged to send in their names even although at present the opportunities for exercising their privileges of membership may seem few and far between.

May we be permitted to express the hope that it may be found possible before long further to extend the membership of the Rifle Club in order to admit others who are anxious to join but are still precluded from joining under the Rules as they stand?

RIFLE MATCHES.

A second Rifle Match between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force was shot off on Tuesday the 1st of November, 1927, at 4.15 p.m. on the Range at Sapper Hill, Stanley. The conditions were favourable and the light was good with a clear sky. There was a slight variable breeze from the north-east. Before the Match tea was very kindly given in the Range Hut to the teams by the Governor and was warmly appreciated by all.

The team selected by His Excellency won the match by a margin of 14 points for which at 600 yards the Governor put on the very fine score of 34 out of a possible 35 points. The total scores were as follows:—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency	91
E. McAtasney	91
A.I. Fleuret	76
J.W. Grierson	72
	—
	330

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Captain D.R. Watson	86
R.L. Robson	81
R. Campbell	80
M. Luxton	69
	—
	316

—o—

A third Rifle Match between teams which had been selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force was shot off on Thursday the 10th of November, 1927, at 4.15 p.m., on the Rifle Range, Stanley. At 200 and 500 yards the conditions for shooting were favourable with a slight variable breeze from the north-east but at 600 yards accurate marksmanship was rendered difficult by a sudden change of wind to the north-west and on account of the increasing cold. The light was on the whole good. Tea was again very

kindly given to the teams in the range hut by the Governor and was enjoyed by everyone.

The team selected by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force won the match by a margin of 7 points. R. L. Robson at 500 yards succeeded in making the exceptionally good score of 34 out of a possible of 35 points for the winning team. The total scores were as follows:—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency	90
E. McAtasney	85
J. W. Grierson	77
A. I. Fleuret	67
	—
	319

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Captain D. R. Watson	81
R. L. Robson	94
R. Campbell	83
M. Luxton	68
	—
	326

A Rifle Match was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on Friday the 18th of November, 1927, between teams selected by the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force. It resulted in a win for the latter team by the narrow margin of seven points. The scores were as follows:—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency	90
W. Aldridge	70
E. J. Gleadell	59
R. H. Earl	54
	—
	273

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM:

Captain D. R. Watson	75
J. Gleadell	76
J. Ryan	74
C. Allan	55
	—
	280

A strong wind was blowing right down the range with frequent gusts of terrific violence from the right or the left which made accurate shooting extremely difficult. The cold was very keen and although the hardy members of the Defence Force wore no overcoats His Excellency was seen to be wearing two !

Before the match tea was given to the teams by kindness of His Excellency and was much appreciated by all.

On account of the close result of this match it was arranged to shoot off a further match between the same teams on Wednesday the 23rd of November, 1927.

— o —

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

On Monday, 31st October, accompanied by the Hon. J. M. Ellis, the Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, and Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, attended the weekly meeting of the 1st Stanley Troop of Boy Scouts in the Town Hall, and witnessed some capital boxing.

On Wednesday, 2nd November, entertained to tea a number of the boys of the 1st Stanley Troop of Boy Scouts with their Scoutmaster, Mr. L. Hardy. There were also present the Hon. J. M. Ellis and the Hon. H. H. R. Gresham. After tea the boys were shown round the Garden and the Conservatories. The other members of the troop were similarly entertained by His Excellency on the following afternoon, Thursday, the 3rd November.

On Friday, 11th November (Armistice Day) gave an official dinner at Government House to which the following had the honour to be invited:— the Hon. J. M. Ellis, the Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, the Very Rev. the Dean and Mrs. Vaughan, Capt. & Mrs. Amedroz, Mr. & Mrs. G. I. Turner, Mrs. Williams, Miss Bossingham, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Coutts, and Mr. and Mrs. G. R. L. Brown. Later in the evening His Excellency proceeded formally to open the new Drill Hall of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

On Monday, 14th November, entertained to tea at Government House the following ladies forming the Committee for arrangements in connection with the Children's

Christmas Tree Party to take place in the Town Hall on the 24th of December: Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Grierson, and Mrs. Hoare. The Hon. J. M. Ellis was also present.

CATHEDRAL CHOIR.

On Thursday, 17th November His Excellency the Governor very kindly entertained to tea at Government House the members of the Cathedral Choir, whose singing is so much appreciated by the public. After tea His Excellency personally conducted them round the garden and conservatories. There were present Mrs. G. Pallini, Miss King (Organist), the Misses N. Osborne, M. Peck, M. Summers, E. Berntsen, D. Atkins, M. Newing, V. Riches, D. Walker, C. Hoare, C. Short, M. Crawford and were accompanied by Mrs. Vaughan. We are much indebted to these ladies who give up part of their spare time in order to lead our worship, which they do so effectively.

The collections at all services on Christmas Day and at the Watch Night service will be given, as usual, to St. Dunstan's Hostels for Blind Soldiers.

Miss Boyson's Book

ON

The Falkland Islands.

Copies in stock at the Cathedral Press.

PRICE 15/-.

DEATH.

BISHOP. Punta Arenas, August 29th. Mrs. Hannah Bishop. Aged 90 years.

Globe Store.

*A large consignment of new goods has been received by
S.S. "Orita".*

Holeproof Hose — Silk and artificial silk.
Libbys milk — condensed and evaporated (half size tins)
Libbys Peaches
Libbys Fancy Raspberries
Libbys Choice Loganberries
French Beans
Tinned Carrots
Pure Olive Oil
Wallpapers — new French patterns
Vermouth Noilly Prat (French)
Portland Cement
A large variety of fancy ribbons

Boots and shoes of every description:
Ladies French shoes, imitation lizard patterns
„ English Brogues, black and tan
Gents Boots and shoes, black, tan, and white buckskin
Childrens boots and shoes, all sizes

Artificial knitting silk, in new shades
French heavy quality Crepe de Chine

“PYREX” UNBREAKABLE GLASS OVENWEAR
Casseroles, Pudding dishes, Ramekins, Bakers, etc.

Fresh consignment of Macfarlane Langs Biscuits
Cochrans Ginger Wine

Prices Candles
Finest White Salted Herrings, in tins

A unique assortment of silk and art silk evening frocks
Ladies hats, Ladies hose, Childrens hose, Ladies Coats
Maids Coats, Cheap Raincoats, etc. etc. etc. etc.

Curtaining net, and Lace Curtains
Casement cloths, all widths
Art silk shot taffeta, Printed Crepe, etc. in dress lengths.

Gloves, for ladies and gents

Flower sprays

Art silk, jumpers and blouses large variety

Plimsolls

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No V. Vol. XXXIX.

JANUARY 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker.

Rev. P.E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain,

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Vacant.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr.R.B.Baseley, Hon. Treasurer. Mr.S.E.Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses E. Lanning, D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
M. Newing, D. Atkins, V. Riches, D. Walker, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford,
I. Hardy, B. Pearson.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

JANUARY.

1st.	S.	Circum. of our Lord.
2nd.	M.	
3rd.	Tu.	
4th.	W.	
5th.	Th.	
6th.	F.	Epiphany.
7th.	S.	Full Moon.
8th.	S.	1st. S. after Epiphany.
9th.	M.	
10th.	Tu.	
11th.	W.	
12th.	Th.	
13th.	F.	
14th.	S.	Last Qtr.
15th.	S.	2nd. S. after Epiphany
16th.	M.	
17th.	Tu.	
18th.	W.	
19th.	Th.	
20th.	F.	
21st.	S.	
22nd.	S.	3. S. after Epiphany New Moon.
23rd.	M.	
24th.	Tu.	
25th.	W.	Conver. of S. Paul. H.C. 10.30.
26th.	Th.	
27th.	F.	
28th.	S.	
29th.	S.	4. S. after Epiphany First Qtr.
30th.	M.	
31st.	Tu.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

A Happy New Year to all readers.

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We were very pleased to see such an excellent attendance at the Thanksgiving Service on December 8th. and we thank our choir for the very able way in which they led our worship. It is a day never to be forgotten by those who live in these Islands

— o —

We wish to remind readers that the Bishop expects to visit us during March and we hope to present many candidates to him for Confirmation; will those who would wish to be confirmed give their names to the Dean AT ONCE please?

— o —

Our Sunday School still continues to grow in numbers and is one of the most encouraging parts of our work; our teachers are splendid in their regularity and earnestness and we could not get better ones. It remains with the parents to see that their children attend regularly twice a Sunday and thus benefit by the opportunities for religious instruction available.

— o —

The great Feast of the Epiphany of our Lord is kept, of course, on January 6th. (Friday) and we trust it will be observed by all Church people. There will be a celebration of the Holy Communion at 10.30 a. m.

— o —

Marriage of Mr. Birt Elliott and Miss Mildred Bonner.

The Marriage of Mr. Birt Elliott, the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Elliott, Kinson, Bournemouth, and Miss Mildred Bonner, youngest daughter of the Hon. George and Mrs. Bonner, San Carlos, Falk-

land Islands, took place in the Cathedral, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands on Oct. 24th. The Wedding took place from Government House, and His Excellency the Governor, A. Hodson Esq. C. M. G. was present at the Ceremony.

Afterwards a luncheon party was given by His Excellency and the happy couple left on horseback for their home, via Fitzroy, Darwin and San Carlos.

The employees at San Carlos were entertained to a Supper followed by a Dance.


On the arrival of the Mail Boat which brought the bride from England a Dance was given in the Town Hall to her friends in Stanley and fellow passengers on the R. M. S. "Orita". Mr. and Mrs. Birt Elliott were the recipients of many presents both from their friends in England and the Falklands.

— o —

Marriage of Miss Mildred Thornhill.

The marriage of Miss Mildred Thornhill to Mr Oscar Conelio Amarante took place on 16th July 1927 at S. James' Church, Punta Arenas. The bride, who was given away by her father, wore a beautiful dress with silver trimmings and carried a bouquet of white lilies; her train was carried by Alice Thornhill, Sybil Paice, Richard Gwynne and Natty Cardenas, all relations of the bride. The bridesmaids were the Misses Cheyne, Ruby and Ana Thornhill, Amy Lee, Jannie Williams, Ana Calle, Perla Cardenas and Marcelina Barrassi who wore light blue dresses, and the groomsmen were Messrs. Enrique Molkenbuhr, Nicholas Jabot and Vicente Kusanovitch.

After the ceremony a supper and dance were given at which over a hundred persons were present.



THE GOVERNOR'S CHRISTMAS TREE PARTY, CHRISTMAS EVE, 1927.

His Excellency Arnold Hodson's Christmas Tree Party for the Children of the Colony and its Dependencies will long live in the memory of all the boys and girls who were privileged to be present at it, as well as of those of more mature age who were there with their children or who assisted in its organization. It is no secret that His Excellency had taken infinite pains personally to ensure the complete success of the mine of joy and of wonderment which was opened to his delighted guests and had arranged, within a very few days of his arrival in the Colony, for the requisite number of presents to be chosen and sent out from England. Furthermore, he had received the signal distinction of the gift by the Queen of ten presents to be given on Her Majesty's behalf at the party to the children of the Falkland Islands in whose welfare and happiness Her Majesty, in common with His Majesty the King, has always shown a particular and intimate interest.

His Excellency had been fortunate in securing the willing services of a large and able band of helpers for the smooth conduct of the Party and to them and to His Excellency are due and are freely rendered the grateful thanks of all the children and their parents and relatives in the community. Our Governor indeed realises full well the truth of the saying that "A people is ruled not through their heads but through their hearts."

It was then with the keenest anticipation that the children of Stauley and their play-fellows from the Camp — and the grown-ups too — awaited the hour of 3 on the afternoon of Saturday, the 24th of December, when the Party was timed to begin unless in spite of every possible precaution that wicked Zachariah Fee should have succeeded in his design to prevent their pleasure.

On arrival at the Town Hall, for the day miraculously transformed into a faery palace of delight, no untoward atmosphere, as of black magic, prevailed beyond a barely sup-

pressed feeling of excited curiosity, and access to the main hall was regulated in a steady stream through the West door. Each child on entry was handed a numbered ticket with the strict injunction to take care not to lose it and with it the chance of receiving one of Her Majesty's presents. Inside the hall His Excellency welcomed every one of his small guests with a kindly smile and handshake and they were then seated at four brightly decorated and well furnished tables running the entire length of the hall. For more than half an hour the children with their parents or friends continued to arrive and when all were assembled and happily prepared after a solemn warning by Santa Claus in real life not to pull their crackers before tea was finished the Party began with the satisfaction of healthy appetites on the good things in plenty set before them. The feasting done and the crackers pulled, a short break outside on the green fronting the harbour followed in the clear sunshine of a midsummer's afternoon while the tables within were wafted away as if by some supernatural agency and were replaced by chairs and benches for the easy enjoyment of the performance of the play written for the occasion and personally staged and conducted by His Excellency under the title "The Troubles of Santa Claus" in which the tourney between that crusty old gentleman and the wicked wizard of the South Pole was fought to its end with the timely intervention of the good and beautiful Queen of the Fairies. So strong was the awful spell of Mr Fee that even after his bodily removal to the cells by a posse of police the drawing of the curtain revealed the eagerly expected Christmas Tree as changed by him into a bush of Diddle Dee — but only for a brief moment as the charm is broken and a second curtain rises to unfold to five hundred pairs of anxious eyes a really- truly Christmas Tree hung with Her Majesty's presents and shining with silver frost and gaily coloured trinkets. In the foreground is a photograph of the Queen and behind the flag of the colony while on either hand His Excellency's presents are displayed ready for distribution.

After the singing by the entire company of three verses of the National Anthem with

loyal favour a hush falls as His Excellency takes his seat at a table on the stage in front of the Christmas Tree together with Santa Claus and Bluebell, and the Colonial Secretary who hands to him a sealed envelope which is found to contain the lucky numbers of those children favoured to receive the Queen's presents for their own keeping. One by one the numbers are drawn and called out and in turn come up to claim their proud right:—

Master Edward Lellman

Miss Flora McPhee

Master Jack Kirk

Master Terence Biggs

Miss Gladys Petterssen

Miss Jean McNicoll

Miss Joyce Stevensen

Master Darwin Goss

Miss Helen Bonner (Through
her father)

Miss Beattie Peck

The first named received also the photograph of the Queen and a card in Her Majesty's own handwriting headed "Buckingham Palace" and inscribed "From the Queen" while all alike were given with the presents a printed card in these words:

"Given by Her Majesty the Queen

Through the Governor,

Arnold Hodson, Esquire, C. M. G.,

at the Christmas Tree Party held by
His Excellency for the children of the
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies on the 24th of Decem-
ber, 1927.,

as well as a sprig of holly from the grounds of Balmoral Castle sent by Baron Bentinck

Each of the happy recipients of the Queen's presents was enthusiastically cheered by his or her fellows in generous token of their vicarious joy and any feelings of envy or disappointment which the latter may have felt were most nobly restrained so as in no wise to be apparent.

Sympathy is, however, to be extended to the small boy who in mistake brought up ticket No. 115 instead of No. 315 and after being heartily greeted on the stage was told to return empty whence he came. Thereafter the Governor's presents were given to each child in the hall to the number of 369 of whom it is estimated approximately that 300 have their homes in Stanley and the remainder in the Camp. It is, perhaps, the one feature in this Party that His Excellency and many other have cause to regret that not more children from the Camp were able to be present. The West Falkland in particular was without a direct representative on account of the almost insuperable difficulties of season and of transport, and the absence of the only baby in the Dependencies was for a like reason unavoidable.

The Party ended with a Hall of Pandemonium wherein to the continuous music of the indefatigable orchestra and to the ceaseless melodies of the vociferous chorus, dancing and games ran riot until the hour of 9.30 p.m. when the time came for many a contented and sleepy head to go to bed. During this period a deputation of boys and girls headed by Miss Bessie Newing conveyed to His Excellency the following charming message addressed to the Queen which it is understood has been transmitted by telegram for submission to Her Majesty:—

To Our Beloved and Revered Queen

We, the boys and girls of the Falkland Islands humbly beg to lay before you, Majesty our dutiful thanks for your Majesty's most gracious kindness in giving to us this Christmas so many and such beautiful presents.

We know not how properly to tell Your Majesty the fullness of our gratitude and the depth of our emotion that your Majesty should have been pleased to think of us who live in the farthest corner of our Great Empire.

Our fathers and mothers have taught us to be loyal to Our King; Our Queen has Herself now made us to love Her.

From our hearts we pray that Your Majesty may enjoy this Christmas in happiness equal to that which Your Majesty has given to us all.

It can truthfully be said that such a Governor's Christmas Tree Party is without precedent in the history of this Colony, and, probably, in the history of any other Colony. If the giving of happiness to others, and especially to children, is its own reward, then indeed His Excellency Arnold Hodson is plenteously rewarded.



BAPTISMS.

- Dec. 11. Isabella Luxton (née Short)
„ 11. Mary Ann Short
„ 11. Henry Thomas Luxton
„ 25. Coral Inez Pitaluga
„ 28. Iris Malvina Rumbolds

MARRIAGES.

NUNN-LANNING. At Christ Church Cathedral on 18th. December, by the Very Rev. the Dean. Henry Nunn to Elizabeth Margaret Lanning.

MIDDLETON-ROBERTS. At Christ Church Cathedral on 23rd December, by the Very Rev the Dean. James Middleton to Ellen Roberts.

BURIALS.

- Dec. 1. Ellen Carey. Aged 72 years
„ 6. Duncan Fell Coutts. Aged 32 years.
„ 18 Olive Martin Bonner. Aged 3 years and 11 months.

DEATH.

- Dec. 3. Michael Dettleff. Aged 68 years.



Passenger List

ARRIVALS.

M.V. "Losada" 22nd Dec. 1927. From Liverpool Mrs. D. Hansen, Mr. E. Tombs, Mr. and Mrs Benaett and family. From Monte Video. Mrs W. Felton.

M.V. "Loriga" 7th Jan. 1928. From Punta Arenas. Mr. Sydney Miller Junr., Mrs. A. Steel and 2 children, Right Rev. A. Marquez, Bishop of Punta Arenas, Rev. P. J. Torres, Mr. V. F. Summers, Mr. John Harper.

DEPARTURES.

M.V. "Losada" 24th. Dec. For U.K. Mr. W. Wilson.
For Punta Arenas. Mr. V. F. Summers. Miss J. Bender, Miss N. Ennenga, Mr. and Mrs J. M. Wright.

M.V. "Loriga" 11th Jan. 1928. For U. K. Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Baseley, Miss V. Baseley, Master B. Baseley, Mrs. Leslie Hardy and infant, Mr. D. Wiley.

Mrs. Duncan Coutts wishes to thank her many friends for their sympathy and kindness in her recent bereavement, also for wreaths and flowers sent.

Mr. John Dettleff wishes to thank the many friends for the wreaths and flowers sent for his Brother's funeral.

GOLDEN WEDDING.

A LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER'S
REMINISCENCES.

Fifty years of happy married life, which, as reported elsewhere, is the proud record of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Hocking, was celebrated in suitable manner yesterday, with a gathering of their family circle. For a quarter of century they plodded life's path together in the storm-swept Falkland Islands, and in the course of an interview with a representative of the 'Western Daily Press,' they recalled, with pardonable pride, some of the adventures and strenuous incidents of their life in these sea-girt isles. It will be seen from their story that the years which they spent with insight and sound of the South Atlantic Ocean, beside the great waters which are now famous through the victory of Admiral Sturdee over the Germans during the great war, was not exactly a bed of roses. Yet with it all, they were happy days, and even now Mr Hocking expresses a longing to renew acquaintance with the sea encircled land in which he and his wife spent the prime years of their life.

Born in the Falkland Islands on June 8, 1852. Mr Hocking's first serious work was connected with sheep farming, for the Falkland Islands Company, tending huge flocks—some 3,000 to 4,000 head of animals. With his charges he would often ride horse-back the whole day long without meeting a soul or seeing even a house. When night fell, he would pitch his tent at the most suitable spot, and with the sheep gathered round him for company enjoy well earned repose. One day would be similar to another, and for the space of three years this constituted his daily round. Then came a decided change, for from sheep tending Mr. Hocking became one of the light keepers of the Cape Pembroke Lighthouse, the furthest south navigation light under the control of the Board of Trade. This harbour beacon, standing some 120 feet above the sea level, serves as a guide to mariners to the 200 yards entrance which leads to the fine five mile harbour of Port Stanley. Here for 27 years, six hours on and six hours off, Mr. Hocking

carried out the onerous duties of tending the 16 Argan lamps in the lighthouse turret, which flashed their friendly warning to storm-tossed ship and mariner making the harbour of Port Stanley. The guiding light was thrown across the heaving Atlantic by solid silver reflectors, burnished to the brilliancy of mirrors.

Then in 1876, a certain young lady, Miss Rees, the daughter of Mr. Horatio Rees, who was employed at the shipyard of Messrs Charles Hill and Sons, at Bristol, and who assisted in the building of the steamer Great Britain, set sail from England for the Falkland Islands in the Sea Witch. The voyage was a long one, occupying three months, while between Monte Video and Port Stanley came a great storm, during which all the passengers were battered down for three days. But the Sea Witch came through with flying colours and Miss Rees landed on the shores which brought the romance into her life, which culminated yesterday in the celebrating of the 50th anniversary of her wedding bells.

Then, some years later, there came to the Falkland Islands the Bristol built steamer Great Britain, launched on July 19, 1843. In making the harbour entrance the Great Britain went aground, and remained fast for a few hours. Though she sustained no damage, her arrival at Port Stanley marked the end of her voyaging, for she was purchased by the Falkland Islands Company. Her days of utility were not over, however, and she is in use today as a coal hulk or a carrier of wool to provide cargo for ocean going steamers.

During his many years as light-keeper Mr. Hocking saw several vessels wrecked, and recalls particularly two American sailing ships which came to grief in the neighbourhood. The first was the Sidney Ducre, which was lost coming out of the harbour of Port Stanley, fortunately without loss of life. Tragedy, however, attended the destruction of the City of Philadelphia, which ran on the Billy Rock, half-a-mile to seaward of Cape Pembroke lighthouse. The whole of her crew of 30 hands was lost, and the only body ever recovered was that of the captain's wife, who was brought to the surface by a

diver. Ships on fire, and steamers which put into harbour with heated coal were other cripples which came for succour. In the days of sail, beating round the Horn was generally a strenuous and stormy experience. Days and sometimes weeks, would be spent trying to navigate these turbulent waters, and many a good ship met with disaster. Back from the struggle, beaten by wind and waters, Mr. Hocking has seen many ships crawl back disabled into Port Stanley. Dismasted, bulwarks gone, crews exhausted, and with limbs frozen, they bore eloquent, but silent, testimony to their gallant but hopeless fight against the elements. Following repairs, they would again set sail to renew the struggle with varying fortunes.

A notoriously rough area, many vagaries of weather are met with at the Falklands. At one time a raging gale can be seen away out at sea, yet the waters round Cape Pembroke would be calm and tranquil. At other periods mighty waves with all the force of the Atlantic behind them, would smite the tower of light with a report like a cannon, and send the spume flying away over the top, smothering the protecting glass with a thick coating of salt. The climate is good, but the winters are particularly severe, the worse months being July and August, with the shortest day on June 21. Frosts are particularly severe, hens eggs in the shell, and leaves in the teapot being frozen solid. Kozal which leaked from the containers in the lamps at the lighthouse, would freeze into a mass resembling dripping, while the temperature in the tower, with all 10 lamps burning, would, at times, drop to as low as 39 degrees. Fortunately the is a dry one, with visibility remarkable good. Sunsets are of the most gorgeous description. From the lighthouse to the settlement was a distance of seven miles and this had always to be covered on horseback as there are no roadways. The only fresh water obtainable was secured from the rainfall which had to be stored immediately. If left exposed for a few hours, the salt laden air would make it like the sea surrounding the island when it would be utterly useless for domestic purposes. As a matter of fact it became so brackish that it would immediately curdle any milk poured into it. Now, after all the

years of striving in those storm swept isles Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Hocking have come to England and settled in the quiet Somerset village of Wrington to spend the evening of their days.

[FROM WESTERN DAILY PRESS, AUG. 15TH.]

WIDOW MARRIES A LONELY MAN.

*Life on Island with Post
Twice a Year.*

Married 8/10/27. Hunter.

This cryptic radiogram, sent from Port Stanley, in the Falkland Islands, to Mr. L.S. Montgomery, bookseller and shipping agent, of High-street, Dumfries, is the key to a delightful romance.

It announces that Mr. Robert Hunter, of Sea Lion Island, has married Mrs. Lizzie Murdoch, a widow, formerly of Dumfries, who was chosen from the host of applicants who responded to Mr. Hunter's advertisement for a wife.

Mr. Hunter wrote and asked Mr. Montgomery to find him a wife and sent £50 for her passage, as a proof of good faith.

"This island is very lonely at first," added Mr. Hunter, "but she will get used to it."

A notice was put in the local Press and in Mr. Montgomery's shop window.

Mrs. Murdoch was put in touch with Mr. Hunter, letters and photographs were exchanged, and an agreement reached.

The courtship was prolonged by the fact that Mr. Hunter only gets his letters about twice a year.

Arrangements were completed in July, and Mrs. Murdoch sailed for the Falkland Islands, about 300 miles from the southernmost part of South America.

[FROM THE DAILY CHRONICLE 12/10/27.]

Mr. and Mrs. Hunter were married in the Registrar's Office, Stanley on 8th. October 1927.

"The Troubles of Santa Claus."

This Musical Play in two Acts was performed in the Town Hall, Stanley, on the 23rd December, 1927 (a full Dress Rehearsal to which the adult public were admitted); on the 24th for the children at the Governor's Christmas Tree Party; and on the 29th to a crowded audience of both adults and children.

The Play was unique for at least three reasons; firstly, it was written entirely by His Excellency The Governor; secondly, all the performances were personally conducted by him; and thirdly, the music was either composed or, in cases where borrowed tunes were used, arranged by a resident of Stanley.

In view of the very full and excellent printed Programmes to which most of the public had access it is scarcely necessary to give here more than a very brief outline of the production. Santa Claus, who was to come to preside at the Governor's Xmas Tree Party for the children, was forestalled by the evil South Pole Wizard, "Zachariah Fee", who cast his spell over the Tree and transformed it into a diddle-dee bush. The Queen of the Fairies, Bluebell, was, however, besought by the girls of the Colony to come to their assistance to vitiate the powers of "Zachariah Fee" and to restore Santa Claus, whose nerves were badly shattered, to his customary state of equanimity and good humour. Whilst the Fairy's good spell is working "King Penguin" whiles away the time by regaling the audience with all the latest news in the town — a duty which "Bluebell" would have performed had she not been so busy undoing all the harm that the Evil Wizard had been responsible for. Then the boys of the Colony appear, and are considerably disheartened that they have no gentle patron like the Queen of the Fairies to look after their interests, but, just in the nick of time, the mischievous imp "Puck" arrives in their midst and, being offered a large Counsel's fee (of marbles), undertakes to conduct their case for them, both as regards their present difficulties and the troubles and annoyances to which they and their fathers had been subjected in the not long distant

past. "Puck" having said his say "Zachariah Fee" is arrested and taken to the dungeons but, on promising to repent of his evil ways, is forgiven by the gentle "Bluebell" just as the clock strikes 12, when the Christmas Tree appears in its full glory, with Santa Claus, sound in mind and body, all ready there to distribute the presents.

The fact that the Play was primarily of the Pantomime variety for children and was also to be performed before more critical adult audiences must have presented serious difficulty to the writer, but the obstacles were overcome by a very clever interspersing of the parts which mostly appealed to the children with those more appreciated by adults; the result was complete harmony and smooth running.

The prevailing atmosphere of the Play was happiness and jollity befitting the occasion, and even in the serious and (for "Zachariah Fee") tragic moments the same sense of joyousness was the keynote.

Making due allowance for local conditions — notably such things as entirely amateur talent amongst the cast, and the dependence upon home made costumes and properties and all the things that go to make the "show" part of any play, as distinct from the lines, — it is quite fair to say that the performances were to all intents and purposes perfect. The costumes of the Principals and of the minor characters were extraordinarily good, the lighting arrangements were perfect, and the stage managing all that could be desired — not, by the way, an easy undertaking considering the enormous number of properties used and the numerous entrances and exits etc. of quite small children that had to be arranged.

The standard of performance was also uniformly good. The Principals were word perfect and, although there was no dialogue at all and only very limited opportunities for combined acting, every one made the very most of the part given to him. It struck one that "Bluebell", "Zachariah Fee" and Santa Claus with their frequent entrances, short monologues and dances, were the most popular of the characters, "King Penguin" and "Puck" only being "on hand" during the pauses in their long speeches which marked the insertion of a host of side-shows and musical numbers all of which proved immensely

popular.

The Chorus of a dozen girls, who were on the stage throughout, sang well, danced well and looked charming, a remark which also applies to the smaller girls, viz, the deputation which waited upon "Bluebell" and the latter's attendant Fairies.

The Orchestra was splendid; more so than most people perhaps realised, for its members had to be very much on the *qui vive* to pick up the numerous cues and to gauge exactly the repetitions of choruses and incidental music that were required.

The Boy Scouts had "their exits and their entrances" too, and looked particularly smart and self-possessed, while small humorous turns were provided by the Posse of Constables, a train of small girls, a hornpipe dancer, two diminutive boxers (*with accessories*) and a number of others whom space does not permit of individual mention.

It must be said at once that the Play was schemed on very ambitious lines indeed, and perhaps the most remarkable part of the libretto itself was the extraordinarily complete record of topical allusions which found their outlet in the speeches of "King Penguin" and "Puck".

Taken all round the Play was a remarkable achievement on the part of the writer, and to conduct all the rehearsals and performances personally was an excellent example of sacrificing time and labour to the benefit of the public. Well though the persons actively engaged performed their parts the Play could never have been the success it was had not the guiding hand of the writer himself been ever present to control it and to conduct it on the lines conceived by him in the writing of it.

One last mention must be made: there were a number of helpers, both ladies and gentlemen, who never appeared before the curtain to receive their due mead of praise. Their work was carried on at their homes, on the stage during daytime and evenings, and behind the scenes whilst the performances were being given. To these are the Public's thanks and appreciation due, in no less degree than to those who were "on view".

"Thespid."

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

We have published previously in the Falkland Islands Magazine the following notice, but it seems necessary to repeat it.

When persons wish to be married THE VERY FIRST STEP is to go to the Registrar-General at the Town Hall and fill up there a "Notice of Marriage" form.

Banns cannot be published in the Cathedral until the Dean has received intimation from the Registrar-General that this has been done.



STIRLING MEMORIAL FUND.

Since we published in the October 1927 issue of "The Falkland Islands Magazine" a statement of this fund we have received the following sums:—

Saving's Bank Interest £10 10s 10d and 6/9 from the box in the Cathedral. The deficit on this fund is thus reduced to £38 6s 5d and we should welcome any contributions to meet this.

P. S. N. C. SAILINGS.

The following are the forthcoming sailings of which advice has been received to date.

FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.

"ORDUNA". Left England 4th January. Arrives Stanley 31st Jan.

"LAGARTO". Leaves England 25th February.

"ORITA". Leaves England 20th September. Due about 25th Oct.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

"LOBOS". Due Port Stanley early in March.

"ORITA". Due Port Stanley 2nd May. Arrives Liverpool 29th May.



CORRESPONDENCE.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

November 29th 1927.

The Editor,

F. I. Magazine,

Stanley.

Sir,

With the sailing of the s.s. "Fleurus" for Montevideo on the 26th of November we saw the departure from the Colony of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Moir and also Dr. Moir and his family. Before writing about them personally the writer must explain that, owing to circumstances, he was unable to obtain particulars which he would have liked to have included in this article. It is also difficult for one without literary talent to pay real tribute where it is due; we all know on the East Falkland however, that the departure of the Moir family is a great loss, not only to the Falkland Islands Company but to the community in general.

In Mr. Alexander Moir we find a graduate in Arts of Aberdeen University — a sound classical scholar who realized the importance of Latin in education. His work as Schoolmaster at Darwin is reflected in many of the present younger generation, and it is not an exaggeration to say that many of the pupils who have benefitted by his tuition would astonish Educational Authorities in the United Kingdom. It is not, however, solely in education that Mr. Moir has made his name lasting in the Falklands — it is by his courtesy and helpfulness shown to all in Lafonia and the neighbouring farms. During the 29 years which he spent in the Colony his advice was always sound and his sympathy, and also that of Mrs. Moir, for those in trouble or sickness is known to all. He was a man of great character and charm of manner.

Doctor J. Innes Moir, eldest son of Mr. Moir, leaves us also and here again the Colony suffers a severe loss. Joining the Officers Training Corps in 1916 he afterwards joined the Navy and was engaged in the very trying ordeal of mine-sweeping. Later, owing to the shortage of doctors he

joined the R. A. M. C. After the War, in 1921, he obtained his Degree as M. B. Ch. B. of Aberdeen University and in 1923 his D. P. H. Degree. For some time he was House Surgeon to the Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen and also Assistant Resident Medical Officer for the Aberdeen City Hospital. It is also interesting to know, in view of the revival of the Boy Scouts Movement, that Dr. Moir won the Bronze Medal for rifle shooting presented by the National Rifle Association in 1914 as Captain of Scouts.

It seems hardly necessary for me to refer to the Doctor's activities in the Camps. The help and sympathy which he gave freely to those at various Stations and shepherd's houses will long be remembered. Climatic conditions — snow, ice or rain never kept him back if his services were called upon. He will be hard to replace and we can only hope that a substitute will be found showing those qualities of energy and pride in his profession so characteristic of him.

In a short remembrance such as this, it is difficult to pay full tribute to the Moir family. They go with the love of all those with whom they have been brought in contact and their name will live in the Camps long after those of others, more in the limelight of the Colony, have faded away.

Yours faithfully,

H. H. R. G.

Church Offerings.

		£	s	d
Advent 1	Araucanian Mission	1	11	10
" 2	Ch. Exps.	2	8	10
" 3	" "	2	12	9
" 4	" "	1	17	1
Christmas Day. S. Dunstan's Hostels				
	for the blind	8	13	9
Watchnight	" " "	1	1	0
		£ 18 5 3		

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

On Monday, Nov 28th. entertained to Tea the following ladies and gentleman who are organizing his Christmas Party The Hon. J. M. Ellis, The Hon. H.H.R. Gresham, The Very Rev. the Dean and Mrs. Vaughan, Mr. and Mrs. Hoare, Mr. and Mrs. Grierson, Miss Brown, Mrs. Vincent, Messrs. G Roberts, J. M. Coutts, R. Hannaford, F. Sullivan and J. McGill.

On Tuesday, Dec. 6th presented the prizes to the children attending the Roman Catholic School.

On Thursday, Dec. 8th. attended the Thanksgiving Service in the Cathedral, accompanied by The Hon. J. M. Ellis, The Hon. H.H.R. Gresham and Capt. Amedroz, R. N., attended the Children Sports organized by the Stanley Benefit Club, and gave a dinner at Government House to which the following had the honour to be invited:—

The Hon. J. M. Ellis, The Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, Com. the Hon. F. B. Allison, The Very Rev. the Dean and Mrs. Vaughan, Capt. and Mrs. Amedroz, Mrs. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent, Miss Warner and Miss Bossingham.

On Monday, Dec. 12th. conducted a rehearsal of "The Troubles of Santa Claus" and entertained to a supper and dance all those taking part in the play: about 75 persons were present.

On Wednesday, December 14th. opened a Sale of Work held on behalf of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

On Thursday, December 15th. entertained to Tea at Government House the ladies of the Committee who are making arrangements for the Christmas Party and the ladies and girls taking part in the play "The Troubles of Santa Claus", 29 persons were present.

On Wednesday, December 21st. presented prizes to the children attending the Government School.

ST. MARY'S BAZAAR.

The Annual Bazaar in aid of St. Mary's Church and the Convent School was held on the 14th and 15th December.

The object of the Bazaar is so well known as to need but brief recapitulation here — namely, to obtain sufficient funds to maintain both the Convent and the School for a whole year.

His Excellency the Governor formally opened the Bazaar at 8.15 p.m. on the 14th, and in the course of his address, referred in most charming terms to the great work which was carried on day after day, year after year in such an unobtrusive fashion by Father Migone and the Sisters. Some of the results of that labour, His Excellency said, had been well shown in the Exhibition of the scholars' work which had succeeded the Prize-giving a few days before, but he laid stress upon the particular teaching shown by them in their example of gentle, holy, patient life which discovered its results in the inculcation of a true and God-fearing spirit in children under their care. He urged those present to try and realise both the great good that "these dear Sisters" perform, and the fact that that work is not carried on without occasional financial difficulty; and, finally, appealed to them to support Father Migone and the School in the only way possible upon this occasion — namely, by buying generously from the Bazaar Stalls and spending as much money as they can afford in aid of a most deserving cause.

There seems not much to add about the nights of the Bazaar themselves, except to feel with Father Migone that great credit and most grateful thanks are due to all those who undertook the task of organising Stalls, and to the numerous helpers in the many departments who worked so hard and untiringly for the Love of God.

Mr. and Mrs. S. Bonner desire to thank all relatives and friends for their kind expressions of sympathy and floral tributes received in their sad bereavement. Also to express their gratitude to all connected with the hospital who did so very much for little Olive.



St. Mary's School.

Prizes awarded in the Year 1927.

Prizes were awarded for Conduct, Diligence, Attendance and Needlework.

(C - conduct, D - diligence, A - attendance, N - needlework.)

INFANTS — High Class.

Annie Porter 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Maureen Gleadell 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Annie Headford 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Doris Peters 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Betty Roberts 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Nellie Hansen 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Sam Hannah 1st D. 1st A.

INFANTS — Low Class.

Patricia Peck 2nd C. 2nd D. 1st A. 1st N.
Norman Paice 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A.
Jean Brechin 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
David Lees 1st D. 1st A.
James Dettleff 1st D. 1st A.
Gay Brechin 1st A. 2nd N.
Harry Peters 1st A.

CLASS I.

Lizzie Porter 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Heather Miller 1st C. 2nd D. 1st A. 1st N.
Elaine Halkett 1st C. 2nd D. 1st A. 2nd N.
Charlie Reive 1st C. 2nd D. 1st A.
Alice Dettleff 1st D.
Dorothy Aldridge 2nd D. 2nd N.
Sydney Barnes 1st A.
Tom Hannah 1st A.
Mollie Roberts 2nd A.

CLASS II.

Lionel Halkett 1st D. 1st A.
Nellie Pitaluga 1st D. 2nd N.
Billie Pearson 2nd D. 1st A.
Doreen McAtasney 2nd D. 2nd N.

CLASS III.

Mollie Bundes 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Maude Duffin 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Bella Peck 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Lavinia Peck 1st C. 1st D. 1st N.
Phyllis Atkins 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Millie Lees 2nd D. 1st A. 1st N.
Edie McMullen 2nd D. 1st N.

Christina Headford 2nd D. 1st A. 2nd N.
Rosina Headford 1st A. 2nd N.

CLASS IV.

Bella Pearson 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Helen Lees 1st C. 2nd D. 1st A. 1st N.
Enid Halkett 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Iris Lehen 2nd C. 1st D. 1st N.

CLASS V.

Mally Reive 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Ethel Pauloni 1st C. 2nd D. 1st A. 1st N.
Alice Mills 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Grace Miller 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Lily Alazia 2nd C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Ruby Wilson 2nd D. 1st A. 2nd N.

CLASS VII.

Dorothy Alazia 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Dorothy Atkins 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Daphne Peck 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.

CONTINUATION CLASS.

Irene Biggs 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.
Mavis Peck 1st C. 1st D. 1st A. 1st N.

IN MEMORIAM

In Loving Memory of our dear Son and

Brother Neil

who died on 4th. June 1927.

Swift and sudden was the parting

Taken home without a sigh

We could not think his life was ended

For he never said "Good-bye".

From his sorrowing parents,

Mr. & Mrs. McQueen and family.

Mr. James D. Disher wishes to thank, on behalf of the parents of the late Neil McQueen, the people of Stanley and the crew of the S. S. "Falkland" for their sympathy and for the floral tributes sent.

Globe Store.

Hunter's Hams

- „ whole cooked hams
- „ sliced ham in tins
- „ Vienna Sausage
- „ Luncheon Sausage
- „ Beef Sausage
- „ Fish and Meat Pastes.

“Sunmaid” Seedless Raisins and Seeded Muscats.

Cerebos Jellies

- „ Custard
- „ Blancmange
- „ Lemonade Crystals.

Macfarlane Lang's Biscuits :—

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Cambridge Crackers | Blackcurrant Creams |
| Assorted Creams | Polo |
| Cream Crust | Soda Crackers |
| Butter Puffs | Fine Water |
| Pastry Creams | Petit Beurre |
| Sugarcake | Childrens Mixed |
| Afternoon Tea | Mixed Macaroons |
| Custard Wafers | Windsor Assortment |

Also Madeira and Sultana Cakes in tins.

A large assortment of evening frocks, afternoon gowns, costumes, silk and articial silk hose, novelties for presents, toys, etc. etc. also in stock.

New Goods arriving by s. s. “Losada.”

Ladies Corsets

Parchment lamp shades

Candle shades

Ladies, Gents and Children's Boots and Shoes

Winchester B. B. caps (smokeless)

„ 22 “Staynless” cartridges

„ 22 “Precision” 200 yards.

Webbs Indian Tonic Water

&c. &c. &c.

Mrs J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No VI. VOL. XXXIX.

FEBRUARY 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —

Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,

PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker.

Rev. P.E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. A. Newing, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S.E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M^r & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
M. Newing, D. Atkins, V. Riches, D. Walker, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford,
I. Hardy.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION	8. a.m.
SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall	10 a.m.
MATTINS AND SERMON	11. a.m.
HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday in the Month)	12.
CHILDREN'S SERVICE	2. 30. p.m.
EVENSONG AND SERMON	7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION	10. 30. a.m.
----------------	--------------

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS	10. a.m.
EVENSONG (Wednesday)	7. p.m.
CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays,	7. 30 p.m.
HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at	3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement	
CHURCHING, before any service	
HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.	
BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.	

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate the Holy Communion especially for any who wish it, and who may have been deprived for some time (from whatever cause) from receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

FEBRUARY.

1st.	W.	
2nd.	Th.	Purification of B. V. M.
3rd.	F.	
4th.	S.	
5th.	S.	Septuagesima. Full Moon.
6th.	M.	
7th.	Tu.	
8th.	W.	
9th.	Th.	
10th.	F.	
11th.	S.	
12th.	S.	Sexagesima. Last Qtr.
13th.	M.	
14th.	Tu.	
15th.	W.	
16th.	Th.	
17th.	F.	
18th.	S.	
19th.	S.	Quinquagesima.
20th.	M.	
21st.	Tu.	New Moon.
22nd.	W.	Ash Wed. H.C. 10.30.
23rd.	Th.	
24th.	F.	S. Matthias, A.&M. H.C. 10.30.
25th.	S.	
26th.	S.	1 Sunday in Lent.
27th.	M.	First Qtr.
28th.	Tu.	
29th.	W.	Ember Day.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We have received a letter from the Bishop in which his Lordship says that he expects to arrive in Stanley in the "Lobos" in March. We have a number of candidates for Confirmation and classes in preparation are now being held; we ask our people to remember in their prayers both the candidates and the Dean in his task of preparing them for the gift of the Holy Spirit. We hope it will be possible for the Bishop to visit some parts of the Camp during his stay in the Colony.

—o—

On Ash Wednesday, February 22nd. the services will be as follows—

10 a.m. Mattins and Communion Service

10.30 a.m. Holy Communion

7 p.m. Evensong and Address.

—o—

In order that the Bishop may have an opportunity of preaching in the Cathedral during his visit the Dean will not preach any courses of sermons during Lent this year.

—o—

We have heard from our new Assistant Chaplain, the Rev S.E.E. Aylward, that he expects to arrive with the Bishop in March and that he is looking forward to his work amongst us. We commend him to the prayers of all our readers.

—o—

The Church Council met on January 17th. when various matters were considered including the heating system of the Cathedral which is still faulty, the insurance of the Cathedral and its furniture, including the new screen and east window, and the resignation of the Treasurer who has left the Colony.

LENT.

The 22nd. of this month is Ash Wednesday, the first day of Lent, the solemn season which comes annually to call us back from the things of time and sense and the world to the things of eternity and our souls and God. Everyone knows how our Lord Jesus

Christ (after Whom we are called Christians) made frequent opportunities for solitude and silence that by prayer and meditation He might replenish His spiritual strength. If this was necessary for our Lord is it less necessary for us? No thoughtful person would say so. Indeed, nothing is more necessary than that we should now and again detach ourselves from the things of the world and get "alone with God". God is, of course, present with us at all times, even amid the greatest rush and bustle of worldly affairs, but it is hard to be continuously conscious of His Presence, the noise of the world drowns His "still small voice", and so Lent comes to us with its opportunities for our greatest good and we shall do wisely and well if we make the fullest use of it so that we may be spiritually refreshed and called back to the eternal verities which, after all, are the only things which will ultimately matter. As Dean Inge says in his *Confessio Fidei*, :—

"At the core of our personality is a spark lighted at the altar of God in heaven — a something too holy ever to consent to evil, and an inner light which can illuminate our whole being. To purify the eyes of the understanding by constant discipline, to detach ourselves from hampering worldly or fleshly desires, to accustom ourselves to ascend in heart and mind to the kingdom of the eternal values which are the thoughts and purposes of God — this is the quest of the mystic and the scheme of his progress through his earthly life. It carries with it its own proof and justification in the increasing clearness and certainty with which the truths of the invisible world are revealed to him who diligently seeks for them." Of course, to the worldly minded this language is unreal, and to those whose whole time is divided between business and pleasure, who give no thought to the needs of their souls and live as though the words "soul" and "eternity" had no meaning it may sound exaggerated, but, thank God, many more know its truth, and Lent comes round once more that others also may come to the same happy conviction. As Dr Campbell has said "Temporal comfort and eternal good are not seldom found in uncompromising opposition. There is nothing which the present gen-

eration needs more than to recover the sense of the eternal; it is a lack which carries other deprivations with it. Because of this lack we are proclaiming a reduced Christology as though it were an all-satisfying answer to human need, which it is not and never could be. To commend Christ for men's acceptance as the great exemplar, the way-shower, the teacher of disinterested goodness, is not enough. We are missing the greatest thing of all, namely that He is the bestower of life eternal in the midst of time, the enabler, the fulfiller. His reward is with Him: it is joy, not pleasantness, not physical delight nor secular betterment. These are at most a by-product of fidelity to His leadership. But His joy is an interior state attainable only by those who are crucified unto the world and dwell amid the verities that can neither change nor fail."

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

On Tuesday, the 17th January entertained to tea at Government House the members of the Executive Committee of the Local Association of Boy Scouts, prior to presiding at the meeting for which they had been assembled. Later the same evening His Excellency, accompanied by the Hon. J. M. Ellis, attended the first meeting of the newly formed Boxing Club, held at the Drill Hall, at which a large number of the public was present.

On Tuesday, January 24th attended a meeting of the Boxing Club at which The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham made the following speech:—

Your Excellency — Gentlemen and Boys.

It is a pleasure for me tonight to say a few words about this Boxing Club which has been started on the initiative of His Excellency and I am sure that all present tonight feel most grateful.

His Excellency himself has boxed a good deal and I feel sure that if he were not Governor we should see him in the ring up against Mr Westall, who is here simply for the purpose of being thoroughly knocked about.

There are many of us here tonight who

have boxed and wish to see the Club a success as there is nothing like boxing to produce that sporting spirit and comradeship for which the British Race are famed.

We shall also do away with the gentleman who likes a "rough house" or "rough and tumble" with a man much smaller than himself. He can now be politely asked, why in view of his great prowess he doesn't join the Boxing Club which will give him a great outlet for his full powers.

Great credit is due to those gentlemen and boys who have come forward either to box or assist. It is the ambition of His Excellency and the Committee to see the boys and young men roll up to receive instruction from the Captain, Dr Jones, or from any of those gentlemen who have kindly come forward.

In Dr Jones we have a man who will see that the boxing is organized which is the main thing. Unorganized boxing by people who do not know how to box develops into an idiotic slogging match which is of no value to anybody.

Another point which occurs to me is that Dr Jones and other instructors are only teaching at the present time. After a few competitions we shall see a very vast improvement all round. First learn to box and then we shall see some speeding up in the "pep and vim" in the bouts. You will observe that Dr Jones never taps but hits and he will be able to teach why this is necessary.

I have taken up a deal of time but I should like to add that I personally wish to do all that I can for the Club and that I am sure my Company will do the same not only on behalf of their numerous employees but also for all other men and boys in the Colony.

I shall now call for 3 cheers for His Excellency to whom great credit is due in promoting this Club.

In reply His Excellency said he wished to endorse all that Mr Gresham had said, emphasized the value of boxing and expressed the opinion that there was talent in the Colony which the Captain of the Club, Dr Jones, would do his best to develop. His Excellency hoped the Colony would produce before long its own Champion.

THE GOVERNOR'S BALL.

The 12th of January, 1928, will long be remembered in Stanley by those who were present at His Excellency the Governor's Ball which was given to those Ladies and Gentlemen who had in any way rendered assistance in the organisation of the children's party and in the production of the delightful musical play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus", which the Governor had himself written and composed.

This play was produced on Christmas Eve 1927, and proved a revelation of fairyland to the children and a wonder to the many grown ups who had never in their lives had a glimpse of Pantomime.

The Hall was most artistically decorated with flags, and the Stage comfortably arranged with chairs and settees. His Excellency had spared no trouble, and for floor coverings had sent from Government House many of his own rugs, the product of some of his big game expeditions in Africa.

There was a beautiful display of flowering plants which gave a very cheerful effect.

The supper tables were arranged round the Hall, and were a sight to behold, so tastefully were they decorated and their attractiveness enhanced by numerous bowls of beautiful goldfish, silver, and pretty candles and shades, and the dainty fare displayed did the cooks great credit.

The Ball commenced punctually at 9 p.m. His Excellency welcomed his guests as they arrived. Dancing was in full swing until the interval at 11 p.m. when supper was served.

After His Majesty the King's health had been proposed and drunk, His Excellency in the course of a short but entertaining speech expressed great pleasure at seeing so many present and their evident enjoyment. In referring to the play he said he thought they had all come through an anxious time and having weathered the storm were glad to be in port once more. He thanked them all for their kindly good will, enthusiasm and co-operation, without which the play could not have been such a success and he again expressed his admiration of the great talent shown in performing the play. His Excellency expressed the intention of giving the play

again when the Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands arrives in March. His Excellency said that it was a keen disappointment to him that Santa Claus was unavoidably absent and whilst he was making his speech one of the Boy Scouts brought him a telegram from Santa Claus expressing regret at his absence and explaining that he was at the time in a remote out station.

His Excellency said he really thought the true facts of the case were that Santa Claus was ashamed to show his face as when going to bed after Santa Claus's departure on Christmas Eve he made the discovery that Santa Claus had gone off with his nightshirt! He concluded his speech by wishing everyone a very enjoyable evening.

The Very Reverend The Dean of Stanley rose to propose the health of His Excellency on behalf of everybody and thanked him for the delightful entertainments recently produced. He said that such an event as the writing and production of such a play as "The Troubles of Santa Claus" by a Governor was without precedent in the history of this Colony, and possibly in the history of any other Colony. In many ways that will occur to everyone, he said, the Governor has shown that he has the interest of the whole Colony at heart and that he is working for the good of each and all, individually and corporately. In addition His Excellency had given this delightful Dance and Supper which all felt was extremely kind of him and most generous. On behalf of everybody he thanked His Excellency for his great kindness and generosity and called upon the company present to drink the health of the Governor, after which the Honourable George Bonner rose and called for three cheers for His Excellency which were heartily given, after which dancing was resumed.

All the little fairies, girls and boy scouts who took part in the play were present, and instead of looking sleepy as the early hour of dawn drew near, on the contrary looked brighter and livelier than ever, and much enjoyed a game of "Kiss-in-the-Ring" with their beloved Fairy Queen, "Bluebell".

The Stanley Syncopators and the Jazz Band proved themselves Britains to the core, nobly doing their duty and willingly gave the dance encores so constantly demanded.

Soon after two a.m. this highly enjoyable evening came to a close with the singing of the National Anthem and three more resounding cheers for His Excellency the Governor.

Anon.

THE CATHEDRAL.

The departure from the Colony of Mr R. B. Baseley leaves a gap in the ranks of Cathedral officials which it will be hard to fill. From 1910 to 1913 he was Secretary to the Cathedral Church Council and nine years held the position of Treasurer of the Cathedral and throughout that period carried out the duties of that office in a most thorough and conscientious manner. Whenever the Church Council met Mr Baseley came prepared with complete and accurate statements of all matters connected with Cathedral finance and the Church people of the Colony owe him and offer to him their sincere gratitude for the careful and efficient manner in which he has looked after the financial affairs of their Cathedral. Furthermore, Mr. Baseley was a very regular Communicant and worshipper at the Cathedral services; rarely ever did he miss attending at least once a Sunday and his example in this is one we would fain see imitated by others. A letter of thanks has been sent to Mr. Baseley by the Dean in the name of the Cathedral Church Council who wish him and his family much happiness and blessing in the future.

—o—

The Cathedral has suffered another great loss recently through the departure to the Camp of Miss Elizabeth Lanning, now Mrs. Nunn. For many years she was a member of the Cathedral Choir and for some 20 years a valued teacher in our Sunday School which she superintended during the long vacancy between the departure of Dean Smith and the arrival of the present Dean. The quiet and unostentatious manner in which she served her Church, to which she was always most loyal, is deserving of the highest praise and thanks. She had also worked in the Cathedral

Press since the year 1911 until her marriage and the carefulness and competence she has shown in that work is another matter for appreciation and gratitude. We are very sorry to lose her and we wish her and her husband very many years of happiness together.

Church Offerings.

		£	s	d
Circumcision	Ch. Exps.	2	3	3
Epiphany 1	" "	1	9	6
" 2	" "	2	9	0
" 3	" "	1	9	7
" 4	" "	1	1	2
		£	8	12 6

BAPTISMS.

Jan. 1. Frederick George Peter Smith.
 " " Muriel Louisa Ann McKay.
 " 8. Leslie Barnes.
 " 12. Marjorie Beatrice Johnson.

MARRIAGES.

SKILLING-SMITH. At Christ Church Cathedral on 15th. January, by the Very Rev. the Dean. Charles Robert Skilling to Jessie Ann Smith.

PAGE-WILSON. At Christ Church Cathedral on 17th. January, by the Very Rev. the Dean. Norman Alfred Page to Hilda Mabel Kathleen Wilson.

BURIAL.

Jan. 24. Harry Malmberg. Aged 64 yrs.

The Annual Sports Meeting December 26th & 28th 1927.

The annual meeting organized by the Stanley Sports Association was held as usual during the last Christmas holidays on the paddocks to the west of Stanley which were kindly lent for the occasion by the Colonial Government and the Falkland Islands Company. The conditions on the first day, Monday, the 26th of December, were ideal. The sun shone in a cloudless sky throughout the day and the going was good without being too hard. A large number of spectators both from Stanley and from the Camp keenly enjoyed the capital sport provided. On the second day the weather was just the reverse. Rain fell steadily all day and necessitated the postponement of the foot and gymkhana events until the day following. The conditions were better on this day and some good performances were put up but it is particularly the first day that will live in the memory of many as exceptionally bright and happy.

We publish below a full list of the winners of the several events and prizes and will confine ourselves therefore in this short summary to comments on some of the more outstanding features of this Meeting.

First and foremost is His Excellency the Governor's personal participation in the mounted events. Mr. Hodson entered his two horses "Hurstwood" and "Aravel" which he had purchased shortly beforehand from Mr. J. Robertson of Port Stephens for several races and to the general delight was successful in carrying off two seconds and two thirds. His Excellency rode "Hurstwood" in the Corinthian Race open to Falkland Islands bred horses ridden by their owners at weights of twelve stone and over, and came in second in a really thrilling finish. This sporting action on the Governor's part was most enthusiastically welcomed. It is surely rare indeed that a Governor in any Colony actually takes part in a race on level terms with all-comers and in this Colony it has created a precedent which we shall hope to see fol-

lowed in future.

The principal races of the day, the Governor's Cup and the Colonial Secretary's Plate, were won by the old favourite "Tipperary" who thus amply fulfilled his late owner's dying wish. Mrs J.M. Contts repeated previous triumphs as a jockey in the Ladies Race on Mr. H. Jennings' "Model" and as an owner secured three popular wins with her beautiful mare "Bluebell". Mr. T. Dettleff's "Comet" also did well in winning two of the three trotting races on the card.

A most gratifying feature of the whole meeting was the excellent number of horses entered for almost every race out of the twenty-three arranged. In past years difficulty has sometimes been found in making up adequate fields but at the present meeting no such reluctance was evident. It is noteworthy moreover that the entire conduct of the meeting was scrupulously clear and fair. The starts were conspicuously prompt and straightforward and not one objection was raised to any winner or placed horse. His Excellency's kindly gesture in leading in the winner of the Governor's Cup and subsequent races was greatly appreciated.

As in previous years lunch was given on the first day by the East Falkland farmers, namely the Hon. G.J. Felton, and Messrs. R. Greenshields, F.G. Langdon, and A. Pitaluga. Their hospitality was enjoyed with a gratitude in no wise lessened by the consideration that it has come almost to be regarded as part of the programme. Among the winners of the foot and gymkhana events special mention must be made of Fairport Sullivan who won the 220 yards, the 100 yards, the Long Jump, and the Pole Jump. Our sympathies are extended to Lawrence Aldridge who was second in no less than four events and in three of them to Fairport Sullivan. The item Musical Chairs (Mounted) which never fails as a source of amusement was again very popular. Albert Bonner was successful in winning as at the "Capetown" meeting in February, 1927. The horsemanship by Cyril Henricksen in the V.C. Race (Mounted) and the Back-to-Front Race (Mounted) was also much admired.

In conclusion we have to congratulate the

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

Chairman and Stewards of the Stanley Sports Association and all others responsible for the conduct of the Meeting for the most efficient manner in which everything was organised and executed and to thank them for a most enjoyable day. The donors of the valuable prizes presented for the several events are to be thanked also for their generous action.

The meeting was brought to a close by an excellent Concert in the Town Hall at which the following artists appeared; Mrs E. Kelway, Miss N. Osborne, Miss E. Parrin, Miss N. Pitaluga and Messrs J.D. Creamer, S.E. Browell and Parkinson at the conclusion of which His Excellency The Governor presented the prizes.

Mounted Events

December 26th. 1927.

1. MAIDEN PLATE 600 yds.

Horse.	Owner.	Jockey.
1st prize Silver Cup presented by R. Greenshields Esq. 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-		
"Valencia"	C. Henricksen	do.
"Surprise"	J. McGill	W. Aldridge
"Smigles"	Teal Inlet	P. Craig

2. LOUIS WILLIAMS CUP. 300 yds.

1st prize Challenge Cup presented by Mrs. Louis Williams. 2nd. 30/- 3rd. 15/-		
"Klondyke"	Albert Bonner	do.
"Sheik"	Mr. Felton	P. Craig
"Model"	H. Jennings	do.

3. MAIDEN TROTting RACE. 2 miles.

1st prize Pyrex Dish. 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-		
"Comet"	T. Dettleff	do.
"Leo"	L. Sedgwick	W. Aldridge
"Pet"	F. I. Co.	A. Kiddle

4. FITZROY PLATE. 500 yds.

1st prize Entree Dish presented by F. G. Langdon Esq. 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-		
"Bluebell"	Mrs. Coutts	T. Paice
"Pampa"	E. Dettleff	Reg Aldridge

"Blucher" J. Hollen R. Reive

5. WEST FAULKLAND PLATE. 800 yds.

1st prize Case Salt Cellars presented by the W. F. Sports Association. 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-		
"Charabelle"	Mrs. Greenshields	J. Butler
"Ojo"	T. Paice	do.
"Tipperary"	H. Jennings	do.

7. TROTting RACE.

1st prize Case Carvers 2nd 30 - 3rd 15/-		
"Nellie Grey"	B. Sedgwick	R. Reive
"Comet"	T. Dettleff	do.
"Pet"	F. I. Co.	A. Kiddle

8. MURREL PLATE.

1st prize Carriage Clock 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-		
"Sheik"	Mr. Felton	P. Craig
"Valencia"	C. Henricksen	do.
"Klondyke"	Albert Bonner	do.

9 SAN CARLOS PRIZE.

1st prize Miniature Silver Horse presented by San Carlos Station. 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-		
"Pigeon"	G. McLeod	R. Reive
"Bubbles"	A. Alazia	L. Andersen
"Shamrock"	H. Jennings	W. Aldridge

10. GOVERNOR'S CUP.

1st prize Silver Cup presented by His Excellency the Governor. 2nd 40/- 3rd 20/-		
"Tipperary"	H. Jennings	do.
"Ojo"	T. Paice	do.
"Cracker"	R. Greenshields	L. Sorensen

11. COLONIAL SECRETARY'S PLATE.

1st prize Breakfast Dish presented by Hon. J. M. Ellis. 2nd 40/- 3rd 20/-		
"Tipperary"	H. Jennings	do.
"Mystery"	J. McGill	W. Aldridge
"Greydawn"	R. Carter	T. Paice

12. LADIES TROTting RACE.

1st prize Cake Stand presented by Mrs. Greenshields. 2nd 20/- 3rd 10/-		
"Comet"	T. Dettleff	Mrs. H. Dettleff
"Nellie Grey"	B. Sedgwick	Mrs. Sedgwick
"Queenie"	R. Aldridge	Miss Coffin

13. ROY FELTON PLATE.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

1st prize presented by Mrs. R. Felton.
2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-

"Bluebell"	Mrs. Coutts	T. Paice
"Thistle"	E. Aldridge	do.
"Blucher"	J. Hollen	R. Reive

14. ARCHIE MORRISON CUP.

1st prize Silver Cup presented by A. Morrison Esq.

"Charabelle"	R. Greenshields	J. Butler
--------------	-----------------	-----------

15. STANLEY CUP.

1st prize Hot Water Jug presented by G. Roberts Esq. 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-

"Klondyke"	A. Bonner	do.
"Valencia"	C. Henriksen	do.
"Killt"	E. Aldridge	do.

16. LADIES RACE.

1st prize presented by Mrs. Gresham.
2nd 15/- 3rd 10/-

"Model"	H. Jennings	Mrs. Coutts
"Greydawn"	R. Carter	Miss Davis
"Heather"	W. Aldridge	Miss Gleadell

17. ONE MILE RACE.

1st prize Silver Flower Bowl. 2nd 30/-
3rd 15/-

"Cracker"	R. Greenshields	L. Sornsen
"Valeta"	E. Aldridge	do.
"Pigeon"	G. McLeod	R. Reive

18. MALVINAS PLATE.

1st prize presented by Hon. G. Bonner.
2nd 30/-

"Bluebell"	Mrs. Coutts	T. Paice
"Blucher"	J. Hollen	R. Reive

19. CONSOLATION RACE.

1st prize Cigarette Case. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

"Betty"	F. I. Co.	S. Aldridge
"Shamrock"	H. Jennings	do.
"Aravel"	H. E. Governor	M. Hardy

20. SALVADOR CUP.

Prize presented by A. Pitaluga Esq.

"Charabelle"	R. Greenshields	J. Butler
--------------	-----------------	-----------

EXTRA RACE FOR JOCKEYS OF 12 STONE
& OVER. OWNERS UP.

1st prize £3 2nd 30/- 3rd 15/-

"Swagalammer"	W. Aldridge
"Bubbles"	A. Alazia
"Mudlark"	Albert Bonner

Foot & Gymkhana Events.

December 28th 1927.

1. 220 YARDS.

1st prize Silver Teapot presented by Mr. Gresham.

2nd 20/- 3rd 10/-

F. Sullivan
L. Clethero
D. Williams

2. MILITARY RACE.

1st prize Wristlet Watch presented by Messrs. Hardy & Aldridge.
2nd 20/- 3rd 10/-

M. Hardy
J. Hall
S. Aldridge

3. POTATO RACE.

1st prize Case Coffee Spoons
2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

Miss Peck
Miss Short
Miss Summers

4. PONY RACE.

1st prize Hair Brush. 2nd 10/-

R. Grant with "Doris"
A. Ashley with "Countess"

5. 100 YARDS.

1st prize Salad Bowl presented by Mr. Creece. 2nd 20/- 3rd 10/-

F. Sullivan
L. Aldridge
L. Clethero

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

6. LONG JUMP.

1st prize Crocodile Wallet. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

F. Sullivan
L. Aldridge
W. Mc Pherson

7. WHEEL BARROW RACE.

1st prize Case Jam Spoons.
2nd 7/6 3rd 3/-

Miss Summers
Miss Summers
Miss Gleadell

8. MUSICAL CHAIRS.

Prize Shaving Stand.
Albert Bonder

9. LADIES RACE.

1st prize Case Tea Spoons 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

Miss Coffin
Miss Gleadell
Miss Peck

10. STEPPING 100 YARDS.

1st prize Flower Vase. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

R. Greenshields
J. Hall
Miss Summers

11. QUARTER MILE.

1st prize Pair Brushes. 2nd £1 3rd 10/-

L. Clethero
L. Aldridge
W. Chamberlain

14. V. C. RACE.

1st prize Case Serviette Rings
2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

C. Henriksen
W. Mc Pherson
J. Hall

15. RELAY RACE.

Prize 30/- L. Sorenson & H. Jennings.

16. POLE JUMP.

1st prize Inkstand. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

F. Sullivan
L. Aldridge
R. Hansen

17. EGG & SPOON RACE.

1st prize Sugar Basin. 2nd 5/- 3rd 3/-

Mrs. Ley
Mrs. Clifton
Miss Mc Nicoll

18. BACK TO FRONT RACE.

1st prize presented by Messrs. McGill
& Aldridge. 2nd 10/- 3rd 5/-

C. Henriksen
S. Aldridge
J. Butler

19. ONE MILE

1st Prize Preserve Stand. 2nd £1 3rd 10/-

A. Clethero
W. Chamberlain
F. Sullivan

21. FOUR LEGGED RACE.

1st prize 15/- 2nd 10/6 3rd 6/-

L. Aldridge's team.
F. Byron's team.
A. Bonner's team.

22. GRETNA GREEN RACE.

1st prize Lady's Companion. 2nd 10/-


Miss Gleadell
Miss McGill

Sailing Race.

December 24th. 1927.

1st prize £5 2nd £2 3rd

Mr J. Davis' Double ender.
Mr. W. Carey's Cygnet.
Mr. A. Greenshields' Twilght.



Globe Store.



The Twin Smokes.

Hill's Navy Blend Tobacco
and

SUNRIPE Cigarettes.

Also many other Brands of Cigarettes
and Tobacco in Stock, and smokers'
requirements.



NEW STOCK of LINOLEUMS and FLOORCLOTHS.

"TORCH" Brand, cod liver oil emulsion.

"VICKER'S" Hand Sewing Machines

"HUNTER'S" Boneless Breakfast Bacon.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY REFUNDED.



M^{rs} J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No VII. VOL. XXXIX

MARCH 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker.

Rev. P.E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden. Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. A. Newing, Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S.E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Mr. R. Hannaford. Mr. G. R. L. Brown.

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, R. Hannaford, P. Smith.

Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
M. Newing, D. Atkins, V. Riches, D. Walker, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford,
I. Hardy.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.]

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

MARCH.

1st.	Th.	
2nd.	F.	Ember Day
3rd.	S.	Ember Day
4th.	S.	2 Sunday in Lent
5th.	M.	
6th.	Tu.	Full Moon.
7th.	W.	
8th.	Th.	
9th.	F.	
10th.	S.	
11th.	S.	3 Sunday in Lent
12th.	M.	
13th.	Tu.	
14th.	W.	Last Qtr.
15th.	Th.	
16th.	F.	
17th.	S.	
18th.	S.	4 Sunday in Lent
19th.	M.	
20th.	Tu.	
21st.	W.	New Moon.
22nd.	Th.	
23rd.	F.	
24th.	S.	
25th.	S.	5 S. Lent. Annun. of B. V. M.
26th.	M.	
27th.	Tu.	
28th.	W.	First Qtr.
29th.	Th.	
30th.	F.	
31st.	S.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We are looking forward to the visit of the Bishop who expects to arrive in the "Lobos" on March 4th.

—o—

Our new Assistant Chaplain, the Rev. S.E. E. Aylward is also expected at the same time and we offer him a hearty welcome, hoping he will be happy in his work here and we commend him to the prayers of our readers.

—o—

Confirmation Classes are now being held and we trust that the Candidates are being remembered in the prayers of our people.

—o—

The rest of the panelling for the Chancel has arrived and been erected in its place and improves greatly the appearance of our beautiful little Cathedral. We ought now to set to work to deal with the exterior brick-work.

—o—

The Cathedral Church Council has decided to have certain alterations and improvements made to the drainage and sanitary arrangements of the Church Hall; the necessary material has arrived and the work will be put in hand very soon.

—o—

Local Notes.

We wish the newly formed Boxing Club, which, under the personal and enthusiastic support of His Excellency the Governor and the Captaincy of Dr Jones is making such good progress, every possible success.

—o—

As a result of a meeting held in Stanley recently a local Association of the Girl Guide movement has been formed and the following have been elected officers:— Hon: Treasurer Miss Bossingham, Hon: Secretary, Mrs David Roberts. Committee:—Mrs Vaughan, Mrs Hoare, Mrs Craigie - Halkett, Mrs G.R.L. Brown, and the Hon: J.M. Ellis.

Miss Alice Felton has kindly offered to accept the post of Guide Captain.

—o—

Residents in the Colony have reason to congratulate and thank the Government for having erected a new iron fire-escape at the Town Hall. It was an urgent need.

—o—

The marriage of The Hon: M.C. Craigie-Halkett to Miss Ruby Enestrom took place in St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel on 18th February. We wish them both every happiness.

—o—

The engagement is announced of The Hon: J.M. Ellis, Colonial Secretary, and Miss Estelle Bertrand (Mollie) Clement of Roy Cove, to both of whom we offer our sincere congratulations.

—o—

A local "Bisley Meeting" will be held in Stanley on March 10th & 11th, commencing at 7.30. a.m. on both days.

—o—

Profound regret is felt throughout the Colony and its Dependencies at the loss of the "Southern Queen" which struck an iceflow and sank on the 24th February. All the crew were rescued and arrived in Stanley in three Catchers on March 1st.

—o—

We congratulate most heartily our local Telegraph and Telephone Department on its successful experiments at broadcasting and we hope their success will succeed still further.

—o—

It is good news to hear that the Falkland Islands Battle Film has arrived in Stanley and many are looking forward to seeing it.

—o—

The work of building the lower Malo Bridge was finished on the 29th February and we congratulate the Acting Colonial Engineer, Mr. G. Roberts and his staff upon the completion of a task beset with considerable difficulties.

—o—

In giving the list of artists who appeared in the Concert held in connection with the Christmas Sports we omitted to mention Miss Mary Sullivan and Messrs J.M. Coutts and A. Jones whose indentity was for the moment obscured by the stage names, "Pip, Squeak and Wilfred". We regret the omission.

*Government School
Prize List 1927.*

His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes at the Town Hall on December 21st 1927.

The following are the list of Prize-winners.

FIRST CLASS INFANTS.

1st Girl	Beatrice Braxton
1st Boy	Vernon King
Reading & Writing	Connie Riches
Sewing & Reading	Bessie King
Reading & Counting	Heather Deane
Reading & Sewing	Dorothy Brown
Sewing & Writing	Betty Sedgwick
General Improvement	Mally Sully
"	Leslie Gleadell

SECOND CLASS INFANTS.

1st Girl	Cora Newing
1st Boy	Gerald Roberts
Reading & Number	Jock McPhee
Writing & Number	Christ Bender
Handwork	Percy Thompson
Handwork	Harry Hannaford

THIRD CLASS INFANTS.

1st Girl	Gladys McPhee
1st Boy	York Roberts
3rd	Dorothy Sedgwick
General Improvement	Douglas Harries

STANDARD I.

1st prize	Edward Meierhofer
2nd "	Ernest Fuhlendorff
3rd "	Maggie Redmond
Handwork	Henry Sedgwick
Needlework	Gladys Carey
General Improvement	Owen McPhee
"	Ronald King

STANDARD II.

1st prize	David Deane
2nd "	Winnie McCarthy
3rd "	Irene King
Needlework	Ellen Felton
Handwork	Bernard Berntsen
General Improvement	Gladys Petersson

STANDARD III.

1st prize	Vivien Gleadell
2nd "	Stanford Williams
3rd "	Karl Lindenberg
Needlework	Joyce Turner
Handwork	William Porter
General Improvement	Muriel Hardy

STANDARD IV.

1st prize	Owen Gleadell
2nd "	Leslie Sully
3rd "	Ernest King
Needlework	Lizzie Smith
General Improvement	Frances Whitney

STANDARD V.

Literature Prize presented by H. E.
the Governor (judged by the Hon. J. M.
Ellis) Leslie Sully

1st prize	Edward Lellman
2nd "	Minnie Pedersson
Needlework	Molly Redmond

STANDARD VI.

Governor's Literature Prize	Phyllis Turner
1st prize	Phyllis Turner
2nd "	Donald Howatt
Needlework	Nancy Lellman
General Improvement	Krena Sornsen

STANDARD VII.

Governor's Literature Prize	Bessie Newing
1st prize	Sybil Binnie
2nd "	Bessie Newing
Needlework	Ellen Berntsen

CONTINUATION CLASS.

Governor's Literature Prize	James Smith
Needlework & Algebra	Quita Deane
Mathematics & English	Christine Hoare
Drawing & History	Percy Dixon
History & English	Vera Riches
General Improvement	Irene Hardy



Stanley Benefit Club.

The Annual Treat for the children of Stanley was held on the 8th of December, 1927.

In the afternoon Sports were held in Government Paddock and then followed tea in the Town Hall.

Thursday was a bright sunny day and many people including His Excellency the Governor assembled in the Paddock to witness the children compete in the various sporting events. The sports were successfully completed to the intense enjoyment of everyone.

After the Sports His Excellency very kindly proceeded to the Town Hall to say a few words to the children and afterwards took tea with them.

About 9 p.m. the children proper were persuaded to go home whilst their elders and the entertainers remained to dance.

The funds required to cover the expenses in connection with the Children's Annual Tea and Sports are raised, as far as possible, by public subscription, but it will be seen from the appended Balance Sheet that the amount so collected in 1927 did not nearly meet the expenses and it was therefore necessary to draw on the balance standing to the credit of the Ball Account to the extent of £18. 15. 8.

In conclusion I have to thank His Excellency the Governor for the keen personal interest which His Excellency took in the Children's Tea and Sports and all those who so kindly assisted in any way towards the success of an event which not only provides enjoyment and sport for the children of the Colony but also teaches them to remember our glorious Naval Victory of the 8th of December, 1914.

—o—

BALANCE SHEET 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

	£.	s.	d.
Expenses of Children's Tea and Sports	38.	18.	8.

REVENUE.

	£.	s.	d.
Cash collected	20.	3.	0.
Amount received from Ball Account	18.	15.	8.
	£38.	18.	8.

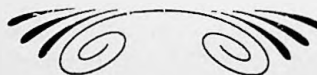
A. I. Fleuret,

Secretary,

31st. January, 1928.

THE GOVERNOR'S TOUR OF THE DEPENDENCIES

His Excellency left Stanley by the S.S. "Fleurus" on the 2nd of February on a tour of the Dependencies, calling en route for the South Shetlands at Port Howard and Fox Bay. Telegrams received state that he arrived at Deception Island on the 11th February and remained at the South Shetlands until the 15th, when he set sail in severe weather for the South Orkneys, the voyage between the two Dependencies being accomplished in two days through bad pack-ice. He left the South Orkneys for South Georgia on the 19th of February where he dedicated on the 24th a new tomb-stone erected on Sir Ernest Shackleton's tomb and attended the South Georgia Sports Meeting on the following day. His Excellency returned to Stanley on the 2nd of March.



THE LOSS OF THE "BLUE JACKET."

On the 13th of February, 1869, the ship "Blue Jacket" of Liverpool set sail from Lyttelton, New Zealand bound for London. Her cargo consisted of wool, cotton, flax, tow, tallow, skins and gold. Her crew all told numbered 39, and she carried 26 passengers.

With fair winds and fine weather she made good progress until the 9th of March, when at noon, fire was discovered among the cargo, caused presumably by spontaneous combustion through overheating of the flax or cotton. So fierce was the fire that at nine o'clock that evening the ship was abandoned, and the men and passengers took to the boats about 450 miles to the East of the Falkland Islands.

Hurriedly the boats were manned and provisioned and the passengers safely disposed in them. Three boats were used, a large half decked boat of about 10 tons, known as the 'yacht', the first lifeboat, and the second lifeboat. The Captain Mr. James White, took command of the yacht, together with the First mate, Surgeon, purser, three stewards, two seamen, one boy, seven saloon passengers and nineteen second cabin passengers including six children and several women.

In the first lifeboat were the Third mate, boatswain, engineer, one apprentice five sailors, four A. Bs, the sail-maker and the carpenter, while in the second lifeboat were the second mate, the cook and cook's mate, six A. Bs, one sailor, the second cabin steward and one darkie.

The first lifeboat was fairly well provisioned but the yacht, considering the number of people on board was not nearly so fortunate having only two bags of bread, 25 gallons of water and a few tins of preserved meat to the first lifeboat's three bags of bread and two jars of water as well much more tinned food.

The Captain's orders were to steer for Port Stanley, and with these injunctions the boats pushed off from the burning ship into the night and this is the last we know of the second lifeboat and the yacht. The first life-

boat with her fifteen men and valuable cargo of bar gold to the value of £12,000 is what we are going to follow. After suffering great privations from want of food and water and rough weather for 20 days during which time four men died from exposure and frost-bite, the lifeboat was picked up by the Swansea coal barque, "Antonia Vincent" on which ship they were afforded every possible comfort in spite of which three men died from the effects of the hardships they had suffered.

On their arrival at Stanley they were placed under the charge of a medical officer and were soon in good health; it is sad however to say that several of them had to have a foot amputated.

The gold was placed under a strong armed guard of marines in the Government strong room pending its removal for transmission to the home authorities by one of Her Majesty's ships of war.


Exactly what happened to the yacht and the second lifeboat is not known but as the loss of the "Blue Jacket" occurred on a trade route it is probable that they were picked up by some passing vessel or vessels, a large number of which would probably be employed in taking home the produce of the Australian summer which would already have turned to Autumn.

"BOSUN"

(The information in the foregoing article has been collected by kind permission of The Hon. J.M. Ellis, Colonial Secretary, to whom the author's grateful thanks are due.)

Mr. Jason Hansen

wishes it to be known that he is desirous of selling by Auction the Grand and Steeple Jason Islands in about August next.



F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

SUSTENTATION FUND.

BALANCE SHEET.

1st. January 1927 to 31st. December 1927.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.	Cr	£.	s.	d.
To Stipend	500	0	0	By Balance, 1st Jan. 1927	637	0	4
„ Peat Allowance	25	0	0	„ Subscriptions			
„ Rent & Rates	2	11	0	Sundry 211 15 0			
„ Insurances	11	10	0	F. I. C. 105 17 6	317	12	6
„ Renewals & Repairs to				„ Colonial Government Grant	265	0	0
buildings	22	19	8	„ Grant from Sale of Work	75	0	0
Balance at 31st. Dec. 1927.	820	17	6	„ Proceeds of Children's Concert	26	15	6
				„ Collection in Cathedral (Easter)	7	2	1
				„ Rent of Church House	40	0	0
				„ Savings Bank Interest	14	7	9
	£1382	18	2		£1382	18	2

Examined and found Correct

J. D. Creamer

10th February 1928.

Signed:— *P. S. Vaughan* (Dean)

Thomas Binnie }

A. Newing }

Wardens.

Passenger List

ARRIVALS.

R.M.S. "Orduna" 31st Jan. 1928. From
U.K. Mr. J.L. Walsh, Mr. J.C. Smith, Mr.
T.V. Hooley, Mr. D. Macdonald, Mrs. F.
Wilson & 2 children. From Montevideo,
Rev. Sister Beatriz Mahon, Mr. B. Summers,
Miss. A. Grierson.

DEPARTURES.

R.M.S. "Orduna" 1st Feb. 1928 For Punta
Arenas Rt. Rev. A.J. Marquez, Rev. J.B.
Torres, Mr. V.F. Summers, Mrs. R.W.
Carter. For U.K. Mr. J.W. Parker, Mr. J.
Mitchell.



GOOD FRIDAY.

This most solemn day occurs this year on April 6th and we trust it will be observed not merely as a holiday but as a Holy Day. The Services in the Cathedral will be as follows:—

- 8. 0 a.m. Litany & Ante-Communion
- 11. 0 a.m. Mattins & Sermon
- 7. 0 p.m. Evensong & Sermon.

—o—

EASTER DAY

Services as follows:—

- 7. 0 a.m. Holy Communion
- 8. 0 a.m. Holy Communion
- 11. 0 a.m. Mattins, Holy Communion & Sermon
- 2. 30 p.m. Children's Service
- 7. 0 p.m. Evensong & Sermon.

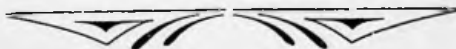
The Alms at all services on Easter Day will be given to the Sustentation Fund.

We draw attention to the following rubric in the Book of Common Prayer:— "And note, that every Parishioner shall communicate at the least three times in the year, OF WHICH EASTER TO BE ONE".



The Annual Meeting of the Registered Vestry will be held in the Church Hall on Friday, 13th April at 8 p.m.

We hope there will be a good attendance.



BIRTH.

PITALUGA. At London. February 11th 1928 the wife of A. Pitaluga Rincon Grande, of a daughter.

—o—

BAPTISMS.

- Feb. 5. Donald William Bonner
- " 8. James Mc Callum
- " 15. Jean Sarah Parrin
- " 21. Derwent Newman Nicholson

—o—

MARRIAGES.

SKILLING-FARIA. On 29th February at Christ Church Cathedral, by the Very Rev. the Dean. Charles John Skilling to Jessie Jane Faria.

LEHEN-MAY. On 1st March at Christ Church Cathedral, by the Very Rev. the Dean. Dennis Lehen to Rosa Florence Mabel May.

Church Offerings.

		£.	s.	d.
Septuagesima	Ch. Ex.	1	8	9
Sexagesima	" "	1	14	3
Quinquagesima	" "	1	0	0
Lent I.	" "	1	15	0



FALKLAND ISLANDS BATTLE MEMORIAL FUND.

At the request of the London Committee of the FALKLAND ISLANDS BATTLE MEMORIAL FUND we print the following final accounts of the Fund which have been audited by Messrs J & J Sawyer & Co of London a well known firm of Chartered Accountants.

Total subscription received.				Less	
London	£4,363.	17.	9	Mr. Frank Ransom	
Stanley	1,614.	12.	5	Contract	3,912. 0. 0.
	£5,978.	10.	2	Cost of erecting Memorial,	
Interest on Deposits.				Shelter, Railings	1,705 0 5
London	£295.	17.	8	Materials for do.	27 4 1
Stanley	4.	2.	0	Insurance	4 14 0
	299.	19.	8	Cost of Tablet for	
				Cathedral & Erection	98 18 6
				Entertaining Crew of	
				H. M. S. "Capetown"	38 11 6
				Cables, Photos, Station-	
				ery, Postages, etc.	51 16 4
				Balance transferred to the	5,838 4 10
				credit of Colonial Government,	
				Port Stanley, for upkeep of	
				Memorial, etc.	440 5 0
	£6,278.	9.	10		£6,278 9 10

For the FALKLAND ISLANDS BATTLE MEMORIAL FUND

Fred. E. Cobb. Chairman.

E.B. Goddard. Hon. Secretary.

We have audited the above Statement and certify it to be correct.

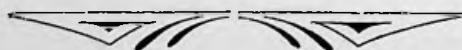
J. & J. Sawyer & Co.

Chartered Accountants

31 Budge Row,

London E.C. 4.

21st. December, 1927.



A

Sale of Work

will be held in

The Town Hall

on

MONDAY & TUESDAY

21st & 22nd May.



It is hoped to have the following Stalls:—

1. Fancy Goods.
2. Toys.
3. Plants & Vegetables.
4. Sweets & Cakes.
5. Refreshments.
6. Jumble.
7. Dip.
8. Side Shows.

*Gifts for any of the above will be very welcome and should
be sent to Mrs. Vaughan,
The Deanery.*

We should be grateful if friends would send any "Jumble" they wish to
dispose of.

Globe Store.



The Twin Smokes.

Hill's Navy Blend Tobacco
and

SUNRIPE Cigarettes.

Also many other Brands of Cigarettes
and Tobacco in Stock, and smokers'
requirements.

NEW STOCK of LINOLEUMS and FLOORCLOTHS.

"TORCH" Brand, cod liver oil emulsion.

"VICKER'S" Hand Sewing Machines

"HUNTER'S" Boneless Breakfast Bacon.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY REFUNDED.

J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine
 AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No VIII. Vol. XXXIX.

APRIL 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
 Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press. Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.	Rev. P. E. Class.
Rev. W. J. Mackain	Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden.	Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer.	Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W. B. R. Jones	Mr. F. A. W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M' & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman.
Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, M. Peck, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare,
M. Newing, D. Atkins, V. Riches, D. Walker, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford,
I. Hardy, P. Turner.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service.

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

APRIL.

1st. S. 6 Sunday in Lent
2nd. M.
3rd. Tu.
4th. W. Full Moon.
5th. Th.
6th. F. Good Friday
7th. S.

8th. S. Easter Day.
9th. M. Monday in Easter Week.
10th. Tu. Tuesday in Easter Week
11th. W.
12th. Th.
13th. F. Last Qtr.
14th. S.

15th. S. 1 Sunday after Easter.
16th. M.
17th. Tu.
18th. W.
19th. Th.
20th. F. New Moon.
21st. S.

22nd. S. 2 Sunday after Easter.
23rd. M.
24th. Tu.
25th. W. St. Mark, E and M.
26th. Th. First Qtr.
27th. F.
28th. S.

29th. S. 3 Sunday after Easter.
30th. M.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The Lord Bishop arrived in the "Lobos" at 8. 30 a.m. on Sunday, March 4th and we were all delighted to see him again. Our Assistant Chaplain, the Rev. S.E.E. Aylward arrived at the same time and we offer him a warm welcome and trust he will find his work amongst us happy & successful in the best sense. Mr. Aylward was licensed by the Bishop during Evensong on March 4th.

It was a great pleasure to welcome the members of the Defence Force, Boy Scouts and Girl Guides at their Church Parade on March 18th and all who were present in the crowded Cathedral on that occasion will agree that the service was most inspiring.

The Bishop left Stanley on March 20th to make his first tour of the West Falkland which he did partly by steamer and partly on horseback. His Lordship held a Confirmation at Port Stephens where he confirmed the following:—

Dorothy Mary Eleanor Jones
Mabel Gertrude Jones
Gwendoline Maude Lafone Jones
Adeline Jane Skilling

and was warmly received wherever he went.

We are delighted to welcome three more men to the Cathedral Choir; their voices will help the singing considerably and we hope others will come forward to join them.

Local Notes.

The Colonial Government announces that "in the interests of public economy" the Experimental Farm at Port Louis will be closed forthwith.

We congratulate Signor Rossi and his talented pupils on the delightful Concert they

gave in the Town Hall on March 15th.

The broadcasting experiments are becoming more and more successful and encouraging and we congratulate the Government on this splendid service to the Colony. The broadcasting of the Cathedral Services to the Camp on Sunday Evenings is much appreciated.

We look forward to the visit of the destroyers, H.M.S. "Amazon" and H.M.S. "Ambuscade" about the end of May.

The local "Bisley Meeting" held on March 10th and 11th was most successful. We regret that we have not space to write more about it.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that with the approval and confirmation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in accordance with the relative provisions of the Colonial Regulations His Excellency has given an order for the suspension from exercise of his office and from the enjoyment of his salary of Dr. F. G. W. Deane, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Colonial Surgeon, with effect from the 23rd of December 1927, and that Dr. Deane is therefore definitively suspended and has ceased to hold the office of Colonial Surgeon in the service of the Government of the Colony.

Dr John Hope Reford, B.A., M.D., B.Ch; B.A.O. (R.U.I.) L.M. (Dub.) D.T.M. (Liverpool) has been appointed for temporary duty as Colonial Surgeon and is expected to arrive in the Colony on May 2nd.

For Sale.

One House on Pioneer Road.

For further particulars

Apply to

A. STEEL,

Stanley.

Diocesan Synod and Ordination.

It may interest your readers if I give a short account of The Diocesan Synod at Valparaiso and the Ordination of your new Assistant Chaplain, The Rev: S.E.E. Aylward. The Synod opened on Friday January 27th with a large reception given by the Bishop at his house. There were over 300 present. There was no crowding however as the garden is a very large one and the house itself is eminently suited for such a purpose.

On Saturday the 28th all the Clergy, Diocesan Lay Readers and some of the Laity spent the whole day in church and Anglican Institute in Conference and in listening to some most illuminating addresses given by the Conductor of the Quiet Day, the Venerable Archdeacon W.H. Hodges, Rector of St John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires. Matins was said at 9.30 a.m. the Bishop celebrated at 10 and Evensong was said at 4.30 p.m.

Sunday January 29th was the day fixed for the Ordination, such a thing has only occurred once before in the last fifty years at St Paul's, Valparaiso.

After an early celebration at 8 when The Rev: Dr Gwynne Davies, Chaplain of St Pauls, was celebrant and after Matins had been said at 9.30. the main Service took place at 10.

A Procession was formed in the Anglican Institute and proceeded by the church enclosure to the north door whence it advanced up the Nave to the Hywn "God is working his purpose out as year succeeds to year". The Order of the procession was as follows:— the two Ordinands, Mr. W.H. Dugan for the Diaconate and The Rev: S.E.E. Aylward for the Priesthood led; at the top of the Nave outside the screen they dropped out to their chairs.

Then the Clergy of the Diocese followed and split off to their places in the choir stalls, Archdeacon Hodges followed and went at once to the pulpit and the Honorary Canons who proceeded to the South side of the Sanctuary, The Rev: T. Hardy, Chaplain to

the Bishop and also of the Mission to Seamen in Valparaiso carried the Pastoral Staff in front of the Bishop who was attended by The Venerable G.R. Thornton, M.A. Archdeacon of Stanley and The Rev Dr J.Gwynne Davies Chaplain of St Paul's. The Bishop went at once to his stall.

After the sermon which was most helpful, the Bishop proceeded to the Altar while the Introit, "God is a Spirit" was sung by the choir. The Candidates were presented by the Archdeacon and Mr. Dugan was ordained Deacon after the Epistle and when he had read the Gospel The Rev: S.E.E. Aylward was ordained Priest. Fourteen Priests joined the Bishop in the Laying On of Hands. The Bishop then sang the Communion Service to Merbecke and the whole service was most impressively rendered.

There was a large congregation and about 25 or 30 communicants. The Synod itself began the next morning after Matins and Holy Communion at 8. The Bishop read his Charge at 10 which took about 55 minutes to deliver. In speaking of the New Prayer Book he pointed out that difficulties which the Church of England appeared to be in was not due to herself but to the terrible fright England got from her religious experiences from the 6th to the 16th Centuries in the attempt by outsiders to stifle the original church life of the ancient British church that she has never recovered it and that she is as strong today and has been the instrument by which the British character has been formed clearly indicates that the Hand of God is in it and therefore "We can trust and not be afraid".

The Archdeacon of Stanley read a useful paper on The need of the development of the Spiritual life among the clergy. Mr. A.W. Bevis, Diocesan Lay Reader and Head of the English schools in Temuco read a paper on Education. The Rev: T. Hardy spoke about work among Young men, and a fine speech was made on this by Admiral Bracy Wilson of the Chilean Navy.

Mr. A.M. Quigley, Diocesan Secretary, as an Insurance expert gave his views in a paper on the Clergy Pensions Scheme which has just appeared.

The Synod ended on Wednesday night

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

when choral Evensong was sung and the Bishop declared it closed from the Altar until the last Sunday in January 1931 when the new Synod will meet. Meanwhile it is represented by the Standing Committee.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

On the 22nd of February arrived at South Georgia on the last stage of his tour of the Dependencies. On the day following he opened the new Rifle Range at Grytsviken and was present at the sports meeting arranged for the whaling community. On the 24th of February he dedicated the new memorial erected over the grave of Sir Ernest Shackleton. On the 25th he took part in a reindeer hunt and on the 26th sailed from South Georgia for Stanley where he arrived on the 2nd of March.

On Monday evening the 5th of March conducted a further performance of his Christmas play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus" given in the Town Hall. Stanley on the occasion of the visit of the Lord Bishop to the Colony.

On Tuesday evening the 6th of March, presided at a meeting of the Boxing Club in the Drill Hall, when the eliminating rounds of the Competition arranged for Tuesday 13th of March, took place.

On the evenings of Thursday the 8th and the 9th of March, presided at the Exhibitions of the 'Battles of Coronel and the Falklands' film given at St. Mary's Cinema in aid of the Girl Guide Movement.

On Saturday the 10th and Sunday the 11th of March, attended and took part in the local Bisley Meeting.

On Monday evening the 12th of March attended the Dance given in the Town Hall by the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association on the occasion of their first Bisley meeting when, as winner of the King's Prize Competition, he was presented with the medal awarded by the National Rifle Association.

On Tuesday, evening the 13th of March, presided at the finals and semi-finals of the Stanley Boxing Competition held in the Drill Hall.

On Wednesday afternoon, the 14th of March, kindly invited Mrs Vaughan and the

members of the Choir to tea.

The following were present:—

Mrs. Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers M. Peck, E. Berntsen, C. Hoate, M. Newing, D. Atkins, V. Riches, D. Walker, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy. Messrs. T. Binnie, S. Browell and P. Smith

On Wednesday evening, the 14th of March presided at the lecture given by the Lord Bishop in the Town Hall on "The Destiny of Great Britain as disclosed in the Old Testament."

On Thursday evening the 15th of March, in company with the Lord Bishop, attended a concert in the Town Hall given by the pupils of Signor Rossi.

On Thursday afternoon, the 15th of March His Excellency the Governor very kindly invited the Officers, the Committee, and the Girl Guides to tea at Government House.

After tea His Excellency made a short speech as follows:—

"My Lord, Ladies and Gentlemen, I just wish to say a few words this afternoon because it is the first time our Girl Guides have come out en masse, and I cannot say with what pleasure and pride I entertain you this afternoon at tea.

I think myself that the Guide Movement is one very necessary indeed in Stanley. The Boy Scouts is a wonderful movement, but I think the Girl Guides Movement is more important.

The boys are more able to get about, but it is very difficult indeed for small girls to go picnicing unless they belong to the Girl Guides or some other Association.

I look around here and see all members of the Community present, young ladies of the Chorus of my Pantomime and other children I have met at the Schools, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Hoare, & other members of the Committee, so that we are all one without distinction of class, all mixed up together, and, therefore I feel certain the movement will be a success.

I would like to say that the movement is meant not only for pleasure, but to teach many useful arts, cooking, needlework and other things which should later in life be useful to the Community.

The Company is led by Miss Felton, prob-

ably the most popular and most liked lady in Stanley. She will try to make the girls as happy as possible because "All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy". (Laughter)

I hope very much indeed if I can assist the movement in anyway, the Committee will see me, and I will do all in my power to help, and I only hope more and more girls will join.

I am not going to keep you long this afternoon because His Lordship wishes to say a few words, and I do take it as a good omen, and His Lordship thinks much of omens, that the first muster of this movement has taken place whilst His Lordship is present in these Islands, because the Bishop is the Father of the Flock out here, and I can assure you he takes a very great personal interest in the welfare of all of you. His advice is very valuable to me as Governor in many things for he has had great experience, and we have been speaking together about you.

Once more, I am delighted to see you, and these ladies who give up their time for the movement, and I must tell you how much I hope that on other occasions you will come to Government House to look at my goldfish and eat my tea."

His Lordship the Bishop responded:—

"Your Excellency and Guiders. You cannot imagine what a help it is to any organisation to have the Representative at the head of the State doing all he can to push it along and the fact of being here this afternoon at Government House is going to cement what you say to help on this Girl Guide work.

I know that it was hoped to form a local Association for Girl Guides in the Falkland Islands, and before I left Valparaiso I was reading out of a very wonderful book called "Whitaker's Almanack". It is a book which has information about almost everything in the world, and so there is something here about the Girl Guide Association, and it tells what the object is, namely:—

"Its aim is to develop good citizenship amongst girls by framing their character, training them in habits of observation, obedience & self reliance; inculcating loyalty & thoughtfulness for others, and teaching them services useful to the public and handicrafts useful to themselves. It also seeks to promote their physical development, making them capable of keeping good homes and of bring-

ing up good children. Its desire is to co-operate with educational and other bodies working to this end."

Which means to say in other words, the object is to try and train girls to be good citizens of these Islands and good members of the British Empire, and to make them useful to other people for the pleasure and benefit of themselves. You cannot imagine what a pleasure it is to try and do a good turn, and to do it cheerfully and gladly, without it being a bother, and when people can say that to be in the company of Miss So-and-So, you will come to no harm, and never hear her say anything wrong, a Girl Guide can be pleased, for that is the ideal of Girl Guides, & you cannot get anything better than that.

I am going to write to my niece and tell her all about this festive occasion, and I shall put her in touch with Miss Alice Felton, the Commanding Officer, who will receive a letter from her in the near future. I am very sure my niece will do all she can to help.

Well now, some time or other next year, when I again visit the Falklands, I hope I shall find the Girl Guides in a very good state of preparation. A good deal can be done in a year, so I hope the Girl Guides will turn out a Guard of Honour for me, so that I may inspect them, Girl Guides on one side, Boy Scouts on the other.

That is all I want to say this afternoon, but I think we ought to thank His Excellency for entertaining us today. This is only a forerunner of what he is going to do in future. (Hearty Cheering).

In acknowledgment of the above speech His Excellency said:— "My Lord, I thank you very much indeed for the very kind remarks, and you Guiders for the magnificent cheers. Had I known there would have been such cheering I would have had the tea set in one of the other rooms, for the safety of the glass.

I want to say to all the Guiders that they may take the chocolates and also the button-holes home with them.

If it will not bore you very much, I will take you round the greenhouses, but since the Bishop has arrived, I am sorry to say we have had to strip our trees of peaches" (Laughter).

The Islands Commissioner, Mrs. Louis

Williams, then spoke as follows —

"I would like to thank His Excellency for so kindly asking us all here to tea, and I agree with the Bishop that the Girls here have the making of excellent women."

After tea His Excellency accompanied by His Lordship the Bishop took all to inspect the gardens and greenhouses.

The following were present:—

The Islands Commissioner Mrs. Louis Williams, The Islands Secretary Mrs. David Roberts, Hon. Treasurer Miss Bossingham, Miss Alice Felton Guide Captain. Members of the Committee Mrs. Craigie-Halkett, Mrs. Gavin Brown, Mrs. Hoare, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Vaughan and the Hon. J.M. Ellis. Girl Guide Recruits. 1st Patrol Bessie Newing Irene Hardy Christine Hoare, Olive Felton, Sybil Binnie, Phyllis Turner, Millicent Petteissen. 2nd Patrol, Dorothy Atkins, Gracie Miller, Enid Craigie-Halkett, Maud Duffin, Gladys Carey, Caroline Short, Nancy Lellman, Helen Lees. 3rd Patrol, Vera Riches, Thelma Fuhlendorff, Molly Redmond, Hadassah Fuhlendorff, Phyllis Rutter, Iris Lehen, Evelyn Smith, Frances Whitney. New Recruits. Phyllis Goss, Lily Alazia.

On Sunday, the 18th of March, attended Divine Service in Christ Church Cathedral on the occasion of a Church Parade of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Boy Scouts, and the Girl Guides, and at the conclusion of the service inspected the Parade

On Monday evening the 19th of March His Excellency, in company with the Bishop and the Hon. H.H.R. Gresham, was present at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club and witnessed a keenly contested game of billiards (300 up) between Capt. Amedroz and Mr. J. Dickson, the former player winning by 30 points.

On Tuesday afternoon, the 20th March His Excellency entertained to tea at Government House the following ladies of the Executive Committee of The Christmas Tree Party: Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Hoare, Mrs. Brown, and Mrs. Grierson.

His Excellency gave official dinners at Government House on Wednesday, the 7th, Friday, the 9th and Monday, the 12th of March to which the following had the honour to be invited: On 7th March, His Lordship

the Bishop, Hon. J.M. Ellis, Hon. M.C. and Mrs. Craigie Halkett, Hon. Dr. & Mrs. Jones, Hon. H.H.R. Gresham, Very Rev. the Dean and Mrs. Vaughan, Capt. and Mrs. Amedroz, Capt. Nethercoate, Rev. S.S.E. Aylward, and Miss Clement. On the 9th, His Lordship the Bishop, Mrs. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Hoare, Mr. and Mrs. Brown, Capt. and Mrs. Watson, Miss Warner, Miss Bossingham, Miss Begg, Mr. Jones, and Mr. Rowe. On the 12th, His Lordship the Bishop, Capt. Nethercoate, Mr. and Mrs. Coutts, Mr. and Mrs. Fleuret, Mr. and Mrs. Ley, Mrs. Turner, Miss Shaw, Mr. R. Green-shields, Capt. and Mrs. Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Creamer, Miss. Felton, and Rev. S.E.E. Aylward.

On Friday, the 16th of March and Sunday, the 18th of March, the following had the honour to be invited to lunch with His Excellency: On the 16th His Lordship the Bishop, Hon. J.M. Ellis, Hon. M.C. & Mrs. Craigie Halkett Hon. H.H.R. Gresham, Mrs. Williams, Miss Bossingham, Mrs. Turner, Miss Clement, Mr. & Mrs. Brown, and Mr. & Mrs. Daillie. On the 18th, His Lordship the Bishop, Very Rev. the Dean and Mrs. Vaughan, Miss Carey, and Rev. S.E.E. Aylward.

Annual Christmas Sports. Stanley.

Owing to the generosity of His Excellency the Governor in conceding the prizes he won in the races to the horse next following the lists published in the Feb. issue of the F.I. M. gave the names of the horses and jockeys who received the prizes instead of the names of the Winners. The lists of Winners should read as follows:—

CORINTHIAN RACE

Horse.	Owner.	Jockey.
1st "Swagalammer"		W. Aldridge
2nd "Hurstwood"		H.E. The Gov.
3rd "Bubbles"		A. Alazia.

MAIDEN PLATE.

1st "Valencia"	C. Henricksen	do.
2nd "Surprise"	J. Mc Gill.	W. Aldridge
3rd "Hurstwood"	H.E. the Gov.	T. Paice.

WEST FALKLAND SPORTS.

These were held this year at Hill Cove under the most favourable conditions as the weather was quite perfect all the time. The attendance must have been a record as not only did visitors arrive as usual on horseback but at least seventy must have come by sea, the "Gentoo", by kind permission of Mr. Barton, bringing some fifty people, the "Weddell" about a dozen, and the "Falkland" had dropped several passengers some days before.

The horse racing was held on Wednesday, Feb. 22nd., the foot races following next day with several gymkhana events thrown in. An innovation this year consisted in a football match between Hill Cove and the Rest. Hill Cove won easily by six goals to two goals both of which were kicked by the referee who ably assisted the Rest. As a result of a slight altercation, another referee was found but after blowing out his false teeth at a critical moment, the previous arrangement was found to be less dangerous for the players.

Everybody felt glad that the sun did its best to shine on the last meeting at Hill Cove with Mr. and Mrs. Miller as host and hostess. They have been there so many years that there must be few people out here who have not experienced their ready & open hospitality and they will be sadly missed when the Hill Cove Sports come round again.

The results of horse and foot events are given below.

MOUNTED EVENTS.

MAIDEN PLATE.

1st prize £3. 2nd £2. 3rd £1.

HORSE.	JOCKEY.	OWNER.
"Spite"	D. McKay	Hill Cove
"Sansovino"	J. Binnie	Chartres
"Rockerick"	J. Davis	Hill Cove

LADIES MAIDEN PLATE.

1st. prize £3.

"Solario"	Mrs J. Binnie	Chartres
-----------	---------------	----------

COLT RACE.

1st £2 2nd £1. 10. 3rd £1.

"Queen"	J. Davis	Hill Cove
"Windbag"	D. McKay	"
"Quanty"	G. Peck	Pebble

300 Yds. OPEN.

1st £2 2nd £1 5. 3rd 15/-

"Maxina"	J. Binnie	J. Binnie
"Archie"	Geo. McKay	A. Morrison
"Pat"	J. Mc Askill	Chartres

800 Yds OPEN.

1st prize Canteen presented by Mr. Luxton
2nd £3. 3rd £2.

"Monte"	W. Rutter	B. Skilling
"King of Clubs"	G. Stewart	B. Stewart
"Maxina"	J. Binnie	J. Binnie

500 Yds. OPEN.

1st prize Binoculars presented by Messrs.
Dean 2nd 30/- 3rd £1.

"Flamingo"	W. Betts	Pebble
"Twink"	J. Binnie	Chartres
"Bessie"	W. Rutter	P. Stephens

MILE TROT OPEN.

1st £2 2nd £1 3rd 10/-

"Betty"	Gid. Mc Kay	Chartres
"Sparrow"	J. Mc Askill	"
"Swallow"	Geo. Mc Kay	"

½ MILE TROT (Ladies)

1st £2 2nd £1 10. 3rd £1.

"Betty"	Miss Luxton	Chartres
"Sparrow"	Mrs. J. Mc Askill	"
"Dardanella"	Mrs. J. Binnie	"

700 Yds. PRIVATE PROPERTY.

1st £2 10. 2nd £1 10. 3rd £1

"Maxina"	J. Binnie	do.
"King of Clubs"	G. Stewart	do.
"Maiden"	Geo. Mc Kay	do.

600 Yds. OPEN.

1st prize Cruet Stand presented by
Mr. Robson 2nd £2 3rd £1

"Monte"	B. Skilling	B. Skilling
"Teresina"	W. Rutter	W. Lee
"Archie"	Geo. Mc Kay	A. Morrison

H. E. THE GOVERNOR'S CUP.

"Sansovino"	J. Binnie	Chartres
-------------	-----------	----------

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

MILE OPEN.

1st prize Cigarette Case presented by
Miss Luxton 2nd £3 3rd £2

"Cinna"	G. Butler	Fred. Skilling
"Mc Dora"	W. Rutter	Port Stephens
"Redlight"	W. A. Lang	Fox Bay East

400 YDS. LADIES.

1st prize Manicure Set presented by
Mr. Harvey. 2nd £1 10. 3rd £1.

"Maxina"	Mrs. J. Binnie	J. Binnie
"Pat"	Mrs. J. Mc Askill	Chartres
"Flamingo"	Mrs. W. Betts	Pebble

500 YDS. OPEN.

1st £2 2nd £1 10. 3rd £1

"Teresina"	W. Rutter	W. Iee
"Archie"	Geo. Mc Kay	A. Morrison
"Pat"	J. Mc Askill	Chartres

800 YDS. F. I. BRED.

1st prize Set of Brushes presented by
Mr. Miller. 2nd £3 3rd £2

"Flamingo"	W. Betts	Pebble
"Sunlock"	Geo. Mc Kay	Chartres
"Twinks."	J. Binnie	"

400 YDS. TROOP RACE.

1st £2 2nd £1 10. 3rd £1

"Bunny"	D. Mc Kay	Hill Cove
"Manna"	W. Rutter	Port Stephens
"Bramble"	J. Mc Askill	Chartres

CONSOLATION RACE.

1st £1 10. 2nd £1 3rd 10/-

"Cora"	J. Davis	Hill Cove
"Peggy O'Neill"	W. Rutter	Port Stephens
"Spirit"	Geo. Mc Kay	Chartres

1ST. & 2ND. WINNERS.

1st prize Condiment Set presented by
Mr. Pole Evans 2nd £2 3rd £1

"Monte"	B. Skilling	B. Skilling
"Teresina"	W. Summers	W. Lee
"Archie"	Geo. Mc Kay	A. Morrison

600 YDS. (Ladies)

1st £3 2nd £2 3rd £1

"Monte"	Mrs. McAskill	B. Skilling
"Pat"	Miss Luxton	Chartres
"Maxina"	Mrs. J. Binnie	J. Binnie

FOOT & GYMKHANA EVENTS.

V. C. RACE. (Mounted)

WINNER	PRIZE
W. Rutter	30/-
J. Davis	20/-
Geo. Mc Kay	15/-

SACK RACE.

A. Ashworth	10/-
J. Binnie	7/6
E. Jameson	5/-

$\frac{1}{4}$ MILE

T. Clement	25/-
D. Mc Rae	15/-
D. Kiddle	10/-

80 YDS LADIES.

Mrs. Barton	10/-
Mrs. Cobb	7/6
Mrs. Mc Rae	5/-

HIGH JUMP. (Mounted)

W. Rutter	30/-
Miss Miller	20/-
J. Davis	15/-

POLE JUMP.

D. Mc Rae	15/-
J. Davis	10/-
A. Ashworth	5/-

3 LEGGED RACE.

Barton & Ashworth	10/-
Clement & Miller	8/-
Dabenet & Barter	6/-

100 YDS.

C. Betts	15/-
D. Mc Rae	10/-
T. Clement	5/-

LONG JUMP.

J. Browning	10/-
H. Cobb.	7/6
T. Clement	5/-

100 YDS SINGLE LADIES.

Miss R. Lee	10/-
Miss D. Butler	7/6
Miss G. Jones	5/-

100 YDS VETERANS.

A. Betts	15/-
----------	------

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

W. Betts 10/-
T. Lee 5/-

$\frac{1}{2}$ MILE.

S. Miller 25/-
T. Clement 15/-
C. Harding 10/-

GREYNA GREEN (Mounted)

Miss Miller & S. Miller 30/-
Miss Luxton & Geo Mc Kay 20/-
Mrs Mc Askill & B. Skilling 15/-

HIGH JUMP.

T. Clement 10/-
S. Miller 7/6
H. Clement 5/-

THROWING THE HAMMER.

A. Felton 10/-
A. Mc Phee 7/6
J. Browning 5/-

HOP STEP & JUMP.

C. Betts 10/-
W. Davis 7/6
A. Ashworth 5/-

HURDLE RACE.

T. Clement 10/-

S. Miller 7/6
W. Clement 5/-

220 YDS.

C. Betts 20/-
D. Mc Rae 12/6
G. Butler 7/6

DRIVING NAILS (Ladies.)

Miss R. Lee 10/-
Mrs O. Johnson 7/6
Miss D. Dixon 5/-

BOYS RACE 12-16

A. Betts 10/-
R. Davis 7/6
J. Lee 5/-

1 MILE.

1st prize Cup presented by Mr. T. Clement

C. Harding
H. Johnson £1
K. Betts 10/-

LADIES TUG OF WAR.

Married beat Single.

MEN'S TUG OF WAR.

Married beat Single

A

Sale of Work

will be held in the Town Hall

on

MONDAY & TUESDAY

21st & 22nd May.

*Gifts will be very welcome and should
be sent to Mrs. Vaughan,
The Deanery.*

We should be grateful if friends would send any "Jumble" they wish to
dispose of.

Globe Store.

BOYRIL PREVENTS THAT SINKING FEELING.

Large stock just received in 2, 4 and 8 oz. bottles.

Other goods received by "Lagarto".

POLO Biscuits. Soda Cracker Cream Crust etc.

CREPE-de-CHINE in heavy best quality.

MAROCAIN

GEORGETTE

"Black Horse" Pilsener Beer

HUNTER'S Specialities

HUNTER'S Boneless Breakfast Bacon.

HUNTER'S Boneless Cooked Hams in Tins

HUNTER'S Vienna Sausage

HUNTER'S Luncheon Sausage

HUNTER'S Beef Sausages

HUNTER'S Meat and Fish Pastes

TILES for hearths and Grates.

A further supply of useful colours and shapes.

MORTONS Liquid Metal Polish

Cube Sugar in 2 lb. packets.

Essences — Lemon, Almond, Orange and Vanilla.

Ladies' and Childrens' rubber soled sports shoes.

Football Bladders

Hot water bottles, cherry and mottled colours.

Celluloid Poultry Rings. 11 colours.

Waterproof Riding Coats

"Clincher" cycle and motor tyres and tubes

"North British" and "Osprey" Golf Balls.

"CALDER'S Milk Stout, and Imperial Stout.

M^{rs} J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No IX. VOL. XXXIX.

MAY 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS,
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

PORT STANLEY.

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W. B. R. Jones Mr. F. A. W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

MESSRS T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman.
MRS Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, E. Berntsen, C. Hoare, M. New-
ing, D. Atkins, V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy, P. Turner.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

MAY.

1st.	Tu.	S. Phillip & S. James A. & M.
2nd.	W.	
3rd.	Th.	
4th.	F.	Full Moon.
5th.	S.	
6th.	S.	4 Sunday after Easter.
7th.	M.	
8th.	Tu.	
9th.	W.	
10th.	Th.	
11th.	F.	
12th.	S.	Last Qtr.
13th.	S.	5 Sunday after Easter.
14th.	M.	
15th.	Tu.	
16th.	W.	
17th.	Th.	Ascension Day
18th.	F.	
19th.	S.	New Moon.
20th.	S.	Sunday after Ascension Day.
21st.	M.	
22nd.	Tu.	
23rd.	W.	
24th.	Th.	
25th.	F.	
26th.	S.	First Qtr.
27th.	S.	Whitsunday
28th.	M.	Monday in Whitsun Week
29th.	Tu.	Tuesday in Whitsun Week
30th.	W.	
31st.	Th.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The Bishop left Stanley on May 3rd after a stay of eight and a half weeks. We were delighted that his Lordship was able to stay so long and to visit parts of the Camp both East and West. His visit has been a great help in many ways and appreciated by all.

—o—

The services during Holy Week, Good Friday and Easter were well attended and we hope many have received spiritual benefit and help from them. We thank our Choir most heartily for the way in which they led our worship, particularly for the beautiful Sung Eucharist on Easter Day. We hope to have a similar Service on Whitsun Day and we thank also the orchestra for kindly accompanying the Evening Service at the former Festival. This too, we hope to have repeated at Whitsun.

—o—

The Bishop held a Confirmation in the Cathedral on Sunday evening, April 15th when the following persons received the Gift of the Holy Spirit:—

Anastasia Ruth Davis
Marigold Daphne Atkins
Elizabeth Pearson
Muriel Dencia Binnie
Helen Phyllis Evans
Muriel Edith Newing
Vera May Riches
Muriel Malvina Bradbury
Eliza Catherine Irene Hardy
Dorothy Malvina Atkins
Mary Malvina Reive
Christine Dorothy Hoare
Alice Annie Mills

—o—

The following letter is the reply sent by the Archbishop of Canterbury in acknowledgement of a Resolution that was passed unanimously by the Synod.

"That this Synod while not fully agreed as to the merits of the New Prayer Book, desires to put on record its admiration of the zeal and perseverance with which your Grace has brought in to completion."

Lambeth Palace., S.E.1.

2nd February 1928

Dear Lord Bishop,

The Archbishop of Canterbury directs me to thank you cordially for your cable of February 1st sent on behalf of the diocese of the Falkland Islands assembled in Synod. His Grace is very much encouraged by these expressions of sympathy and goodwill which he has been receiving from all parts of the world.

Yours dutifully and sincerely

M. G. Haigh

Chaplain

The Right Reverend

The Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.

Local Notes.

The introduction of electric light into the Town Hall is a great step in the right direction and we trust we shall see further developments at an early date.

—o—

We congratulate Mr Beardmore on the excellent organ recitals he has broadcasted from the Cathedral; they are much appreciated.

—o—

Our local Bisley team consisting of Capt. Watson, Mr. E. Mc Atasney, Mr. W. Summers and Mr. R. Robson left for home on May 3rd and His Excellency the Governor, who will captain the team leaves on May 28th. We congratulate them upon their success in being selected to represent our Colony and we look forward to seeing them bring back the Junior Kolapore Cup.

—o—

We look forward to the visits to Stanley of H.M.S. "Amazon" and H.M.S. "Ambuscade" on June 3rd and the cruiser H.M.S. "Cornwall" on June 26th.

—o—

Mrs. L. Williams was enrolled as Islands Commissioner of the Girl Guides Association by His Excellency on May 15th.

—o—

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL REGISTERED VESTRY, 1928.

The Annual Meeting of the Registered Vestry was held in the Church Hall on Friday, 13th April 1928.

The Very Rev. Dean F. S. Vaughan presided and opened the meeting with prayer at 8 p. m.

The minutes of the last meeting of the Registered Vestry were read and Confirmed.
ACCOUNTS.

Mr. A. Newing, Acting Treasurer presented the Balance Sheet for the year. It had been audited by Messrs. G. I. Turner and A. Jones, and was adopted. A copy is printed below.

CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS.

I am very pleased to welcome you all to this meeting and to find such keen interest shown in the work of the Church here.

I cannot help saying, however, that I feel that the number of persons on the Roll of the Registered Vestry ought to be considerably larger than it is. Owing to deaths and departures from the Colony we have now just over 50 persons on this Roll, and less than half of them are present. Comparing this with the number of Church of England people in the town and the average congregation, I think it is reasonable to hope that more will sign this Roll and thereby qualify themselves to take an active interest in the work of the Church in this place.

The last twelve months have seen several changes, amongst which I must mention the departure of Mr. Baseley and his family, who have gone back to England. As Secretary of the Council, and still more, as Treasurer, he did magnificent work for the Church and we all owe him a tremendous debt of gratitude. A most regular Communicant and worshipper, he set us all a good example and I am sure we all feel most grateful for what he did for the Church during his years here.
(applause)

Since this time last year, too, we have had the privilege of welcoming our new Governor and I know I speak for you all when I say that we are most thankful that His Excellency is such a keen Churchman, frequent

Communicant and regular worshipper in the Cathedral. He is not only ready, but always most anxious to do all he can to help the Church and he has assisted us very materially in many ways, for which we thank him most sincerely.

The Sunday School, one of the most important parts of Church work, is, I am glad to say, still making good progress. Eighteen months ago we had about fifty scholars and three teachers. This time last year about a hundred scholars and seven teachers, now we have one hundred and fifty scholars and nine teachers. It is very encouraging I cannot imagine a more earnest and loyal set of teachers and we thank them all most heartily for their good work. We have a weekly preparation class for the teachers and we do our best to teach the children the Christian Faith and believe that by so doing we are building up a body of sound and well instructed church men and women, who will, in time be able to teach others.

The F. I. Magazine, which is now in its 39th year, has, I understand in the past been a continual financial burden to the Church, but I am happy to say that this year it has paid its way and has a balance of several pounds in hand. (applause)

In the departure of Miss Lanning, now Mrs. Nunn, we lost a very competent worker, but the Cathedral Press is in good hands under its present staff and we hope they will work happily together for years to come.

During the last twelve months I have made three tours of the Camp, both East and West, but the work cannot be done properly single handed. We are thankful, however, that at long last we have an Assistant Chaplain and one who, I believe, will prove eminently suitable for the work which falls to him. In the name of you all I offer Mr. Aylward a most hearty welcome and wish him every happiness in his work among us. (applause)

With regard to the material side of things, the last year has seen the completion of the Bishop Stirling Memorial Screen and Window and the whole has now been paid for. Both are beautiful pieces of work and are great improvements to the Cathedral as is also the Memorial Tablet erected to the memory of those from the Colony who lost their lives

in the great War. This Tablet looks rather too ornate in its present setting, but when it is surrounded by panels of oak, as we hope it will be someday, it will harmonise better and look very fine indeed.

We have also completed the panelling of the Chancel in oak. This adds considerably to the beauty and dignity of the Cathedral but I am sorry to say we still need about £50 to meet the expense.

All the windows in the Cathedral have been overhauled and repaired, a work which was badly needed. Fifty more Hassocks have been purchased and thanks to the generosity of the Bishop, the four faces of the Clock in the Tower have been repainted and regilded.

The Church Council has decided to improve the drainage & Sanitary arrangements at the Church Hall and all the necessary material has arrived. We hope to get this work done in the near future.

Now I must say what a great pleasure it is to us all to have the Lord Bishop with us again and the pleasure is increased by finding his stay is so much longer than usual and that he has been able to do, what he has not done before, visit the West Falkland and several places on the East. The Bishop's kindness, earnestness, generosity and readiness to help each and all is well known to us and I am sure I am expressing your wish when I say that I hope he will remain our Bishop for many years to come. *(applause)*

This leads me to say that we are pleased to see and welcome larger congregations during the visit of the Bishop. What one finds all over England, one finds here that there are certain persons who seem to limit their attendance at the House of God to the times when the Bishop is there.

Perhaps it can be understood but I am sure no Bishop would wish it, and in any case, those of us who have to work year in and year out in the same place, with few special occasions realise that the backbone of the Church, the people who really count, are the regular worshippers and Communicants.

The Sustentation Fund began this year with a balance in hand of £820 which may sound affluent. But the fact must be faced

that the income of this Fund is about £300 a year short of what it ought to be if the Cathedral is to have two priests or the staff. If something is not done about the income of this Fund it is obvious that in about 3 years time it will have no balance and either the Dean or the Assistant Chaplain will have to leave because there will be no money available for more than one of us.

The Endowment Fund now has £2000 invested in 5% War Stock and £101 16 6 in the Government Savings Bank. Once again I must mention that the only regular subscriber to this Fund is the Hon: Geo. Bonner whose generosity and keen interest in Church matters is a noble example to us all.

I must remind you that the matter of the exterior brickwork of the Cathedral still awaits attention and I should like very much to see it tackled during this coming year.

It will cost about £1200, - a big sum certainly, but not beyond our power if we set to work in earnest about it.

I cannot conclude without thanking all who help the work of the Church here and I must and very obviously, begin with my Warden and our Hon: Diocesan Lay Reader, Mr. T. Binnie.

I have been here now a year and nine months and throughout that time I have been without an ordained assistant. But the help Mr. Binnie has given has been invaluable and most welcome. During my three tours of the camp he carried on the Sunday services in the Cathedral and whether I am here or not he looks after a number of affairs in a most conscientious and competent manner and I am sure you would not like this meeting to conclude without a word of thanks and appreciation of Mr Binnie's valuable services. *(applause)*

Then I must thank Mr A. Newing, your Warden, who has since Mr. Baseley left, carried out also the duties of Treasurer of the Cathedral. *(applause)* As he is an accountant by profession we could not get a better man for this work and I am hoping that he will take on this office during the next year. *(applause)*

Then there is our Secretary Mr. S. E. Browell. A great deal of work which is quite unnoticed falls upon the Secretary and

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

I thank Mr. Browell for the efficient way in which he has carried out his duties. (*app.*) The same applies to all members of the Church Council. I am somewhat experienced in Church Council meetings & I am delighted to tell you that the meetings here are always most happy and helpful and that I value greatly the guidance and friendship of those who form it.

I must thank our Organist and Choir for their loyal help in leading our worship. The services they led for us on Easter Day were very uplifting, especially the Sung Eucharist and now that we have several more men in the Choir, whom we welcome most heartily, I am sure the services will be still more brightened and improved. I should also like to thank publicly the members of the Orchestra who played at Evensong on Easter Day. They did very well, and we hope they will give us the benefit of their skill on many future occasions.

Our Sexton, Bell Ringer and Organ Blower still continue to perform their duties efficiently and our thanks are due to them; also Mr. G. I. Turner and Mr. A. Jones who have shared the duties of auditing our accounts.

The Colonial Government & the Falkland Islands Company maintain their valuable help to the Church and we thank them also most heartily.

Finally, I must thank all those who helped in the last Sale of Work; it was a magnificent success and I remind you that the next Sale is fixed for May 21st and 22nd and I hope you all and many more besides you here present, will help us again as splendidly and loyally as you have done so often before. (*app.*)

BAPTISMS.

- | | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Mar. 18. | James Campbell |
| " 23. | Evelyn Mary Edna Poole |
| " 23. | Lawrence James Poole |
| " 23. | William John Poole |
| " 25. | Arnold Theodore Watts |
| " 26. | Kathline Elizabeth Jones |
| " 26. | Hugh William James Jones |

- | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| " 29. | Frederick Raymond Johnson |
| " 31. | John Henry Thompson |
| April 6. | William Andrew Nutt Goodwin |
| " 6. | Josephine Winnifred Blythe |
| " 9. | Alexander Berido |
| " 11. | Sarah Maggie Rosio Jaffray Morrison |
| " 11. | Mary Magaret Mc Leod |
| " 11. | William James Henry Cartmell |
| " 12. | Rosie Mary Morrison |
| " 13. | Norman Harry Mc Leod |
| " 14. | Henry Johnsan |
| " 15. | Douglas Roy Morrison |
| " 16. | William Henry Watson |
| " 18. | Edwin William Henderson |
| " 20. | Dawn Reive |
| " 20. | Fanny Davidson Blackley |
| " 20. | William Blackley |
| " 22. | Peter Barry Bowers |
| " 22. | George Robert Alazia |
| " 22. | Emily Mary Helen Short |
| " 24. | Evelyn Francis Mc Leod |
| " 25. | Arthur Henry Ford |
| " 25. | Douglas Donald Morrison |
| " 25. | Harland Llewellyn George Greenshields |
| May 6. | Elizabeth Harriet Skilling |
| " 9. | Percy Arnold Thomas |
| " 13. | Jonty Harry Waghorn |

MARRIAGES.

ALDRIDGE-GLEADELL. On 29th March at Christ Church Cathedral, by the Very Rev. the Dean. Stephen Charles Aldridge to Adaline Ladora Gleadell.

NETHERCOATE-WARNER. On 2nd May at Christ Church Cathedral, by the Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, assisted by the Very Rev. the Dean. John Keith Nethercoate to Ethel Sophia Mary Warner.

SUMMERS-PARRIN. On 8th May at Christ Church Cathedral, by the Rev. S. E. E. Aylward. Ernest Victor Summers to Ola Edith Maud Parrin.

BALANCE SHEET.*Easter 1927 to Easter 1928.***EXPENDITURE.**

£ s d £ s d

1. ACCOUNT CURRENT.

To Wages — General	67	4	0				
„ do — Organist	15	0	0				
„ Stores	8	8	6				
„ Insurance Premiums	22	6	1				
„ Money Order to Benson	6	16	10				
„ Remittance :—							
A/C. St. Dunstons							
Hostel	10	0	0				
„ Diocesan Fund	2	19	3				
„ Payment to Dean							
A/C. Bishop Stirling							
„ Memorial Fund	5	5	9				
„ Transfer to Sunday							
School A/C.	2	4	7				
„ Transfer to Foreign							
Mission A/C.	1	11	10				
„ Purchase of Bibles							
& Hymn Books	3	19	7				
„ Music & Calendars	1	13	2				
„ Painting Vestry	6	7	4				
„ Cartage, Repairs							
& printing	3	8	2				
„ Stacking Peat	2	10	0				
„ Extra Cleaning							
Cathedral	3	0	0				
„ „ „ Hall	1	10	0				
„ Balance 31/3/28	15	13	1	179	18	2	

2. FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Balance 31/3/28	1	11	10				
				1	11	10	

„ Amt. Carrd. Forwd. 2 181 10 0

REVENUE.

£ s d £ s d

1. ACCOUNT CURRENT.

By Balance							
19th April 1927	26	9	2				
„ Offert. - Ordinary	103	19	11				
„ do. Dio. Fund.	2	19	3				
„ do. Bp. Stirling	5	5	9				
„ do. Sun. School	2	4	7				
„ do. Foreign Missns.	1	11	10				
„ do. St. Dunstons	9	14	9				
„ Grant from G. P. F.							
St. Dunstan	5	3					
„ Hire of Church Hall							
& Chairs	16	19	2				
„ Grant from Col. Govt.							
(Fuel 1928)	10	0	0				
„ Sale of Hymn Bks.	8	6					

179 18 2

2. FOREIGN MISSIONS.

By Offertory							
27th. Nov. 1927	1	11	10	1	11	10	

„ Amt. Carrd. Forwd. 181 10 0

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

To Amt. Brl. Forwd. 181 10 0

3. SUNDAY SCHOOL.

To Mr. J. F. Summers
Catering for Party 5 19 0
„ Balance 31/3/28 18 6

6 17 6

4. CATHEDRAL INSURANCE FUND.

To Balance
31st March 1928 54 11 0

54 11 0

5. GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

To Telegrams 1 14 9
„ Wages re Screen,
Window & Heating 18 19 9
„ Landing Charges 8 6
„ Building Materials
& Stores 15 5 6
„ Repairs to Windows 13 3 7
„ Dean for
Decoration Fund 7 15 2
„ Loan Decoration Fd. 52 7 6
„ Loan Bp. Stirling Fd. 40 0 0
„ Cathedral Insurance 15 10 0
„ 100 loads Peat 24 3 9
„ Grant to Sun. Sch. 17 0
„ „ St. Dunstons 5 3
„ Balance 31 Mar. 1928
Bank 122 12 3
In Hand 1 14 0 124 6 3

314 17 0

„ Amt. Carrd. Forwd.

557 15 6

By Amt. Brl. Forwd. 181 10 0

3. SUNDAY SCHOOL.

By Balance
19 April 1927 1 3 11
„ Offert. 20 Nov. 1927 2 4 7
„ Donation -
Mr. N. C. Watt 1 0 0
„ Sale of Books 1 12 0
„ Grant — G. P. F. 17 0 6 17 6

4. CATHEDRAL INSURANCE FUND

By Bank Balance
19 April 1927 53 4 6
„ Bank Interest 1 6 6
54 11 0

5 GENERAL PURPOSES FUND

By Balance
19 April 1927 168 5 5
„ Dean re
Bp. Stirling Fd. 11 3 5
„ Grant from
Sale of Work 120 17 0
„ Dean re
Cable Gold Leaf 5 10
„ Bank Interest
1926 - 1927 4 3 0
„ Printing Office
Repayment of Loan 10 2 4

314 17 0

„ Amt. Carrd. Forwd.

557 15 6

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

To Amt. Brt. Forwd. 557 15 6

6. PRINTING OFFICE.

To Wages	84	2	6
„ Store A/C'S	3	2	4
„ Type	2	0	6
„ Paper	3	6	11
„ Postage	3	3	9
„ Repayment of Loan to G. P. Fd.	10	2	4
„ Balance 31 March 1928	9	12	11
	115	11	3
Total	£637	6	9

FUNDS IN TRUST.

The late Henry Waldron 18 8 4

SALE OF WORK. 30 June & 1 July 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

To Expenses	3	16	3
„ Sale of Work			
Committee	25	0	0
„ Sustentation Fund	75	0	0
„ Endowment Fund	25	0	0
„ Gen. Purposes Fd.	120	17	0
	245	17	0
Total	£ 249	13	3

Examined and found correct

A. Jones.

12 4 28

By Amt. Brt. Forwd. 557 15 6

G. PRINTING OFFICE.

By Balance Apl 1927	15	14	6
„ Subscriptions	54	7	2
„ Advertisements	6	10	0
„ Sale of Copies	5	10	0
„ Printing	25	10	0
„ Donation	1	0	0
„ Profit on Sale of Boysen's Book	1	19	7
„ Sale of Bks. on F. I.	5	0	0
	115	11	3
Total	£673	6	9

SALE OF WORK. 30 June & 1 July 1927.

REVENUE.

By Stalls	216	14	7
„ Side Shows	16	1	5
„ Door etc.	16	17	3
Total	£ 249	13	3

A. Newing

Tempy. Hon. Treasurer

31/3/28

NEW BOOK BY HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR.

We have received a copy of a review which appeared in the Literary Supplement of the "Times" on 8th Dec: 1927 of a book written by the Governor entitled "Seven years in Southern Abyssinia" which is published by Messrs Fisher Unwin, price 18/-

We regret that the review is too long for us to publish but it gives the impression that the book is of absorbing interest, as we are sure anything written by His Excellency would be and we have no doubt that many of our readers will wish to possess the book

— o —

CHILDREN'S ESSAY COMPETITION.

The result of this competition, the subject of which was His Excellency's Play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus" has resulted in the following children being the winners.

The judges of the essays were Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Williams and Mrs. D. Roberts.

The best part of the Acting — with reasons:

Under 12 years — Leslie Sully.

Over 12 years — Phyllis Turner.

The best part of the speeches — with reasons.

Under 12 years — Maggie Jacobsen.

Over 12 years — Bessie Newing.

The best part of the Dancing — with reasons.

Under 12 years — Noel Biggs.

Over 12 years — Roy Felton.

BURIALS.

April 15. Percy Albert Biggs Aged 22 years.

May 6. Eric Ashworth Aged one day.

— o —

DEATH

BENNETT. At 62 Church Road Richmond England April 21st Edward Bennett. Aged 52 years.

WILKINS. At Exeter Hospital, England, March 4th. Samuel Wilkins. Aged 49 years.

— o —

Mr. and Mrs. A. Biggs and Family wish to thank their many friends for their sympathy and kindness shown to them in their sad bereavement also for the beautiful floral tributes sent for the funeral.

Passenger List

ARRIVALS

M.V. "Lagarto" 6th April 1928. From U. K. Dr. and Mrs Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Richardson. From Montevideo, Miss O. Luxton.

— o —

DEPARTURES.

M.V. "Lagarto" 9th April 1928 For U.K. Mr A. Greenshields. For Barbados Dr. and Mrs. F. G. W. Deane and family. For Punta Arenas. Mrs. A. Steel and 2 children, Master J. Harper.

The marriage of Mr. C.J. Skilling and Miss Jessie Faria took place in the Cathedral on Feb. 29th. The bride who was given away by her uncle Mr. Alex L. Kiddle, wore a lovely dress of white Crepe de chine and silk lace and carried a bouquet of myrtle and roses, the gift of Mrs Campbell Stanley Cottage.

The bridesmaids Miss S. Skilling and Miss M. Neilson wore dresses of flame coloured silk. The best man being Mr. F.A.N L. Berntsen.

The reception was held at Mrs Kiddle's and afterwards a dance in the Church Hall.

On Friday the happy couple left for Walker Creek, where they will make their home.

Globe Store.

BOVRIL PREVENTS THAT SINKING FEELING.

Large stock just received in 2, 4 and 8 oz. bottles.

Other goods received by "Lagarto".

POLO Biscuits. Soda Cracker Cream Crust etc.

CREPE-de-CHINE in heavy best quality.

MAROCAIN

GEORGETTE

"Black Horse" Pilsener Beer

HUNTER'S Specialities

HUNTER'S	Boneless Breakfast Bacon.
HUNTER'S	Boneless Cooked Hams in Tins
HUNTER'S	Vienna Sausage
HUNTER'S	Luncheon Sausage
HUNTER'S	Beef Sausages
HUNTER'S	Meat and Fish Pastes

TILES for hearths and Grates.

A further supply of useful colours and shapes.

MORTONS Liquid Metal Polish

Cube Sugar in 2 lb. packets.

Essences — Lemon, Almond, Orange and Vanilla.

Ladies' and Childrens' rubber soled sports shoes.

Football Bladders

Hot water bottles, cherry and mottled colours.

Celluloid Poultry Rings. 11 colours.

Waterproof Riding Coats

"Clincher" cycle and motor tyres and tubes

"North British" and "Osprey" Golf Balls.

"CALDER'S Milk Stout, and Imperial Stout.

W. S. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No X. Vol. XXXIX.

JUNE 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates. —
Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising, literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS.

PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W. B. R. Jones Mr. F. A. W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman.
Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, E. Berntsen, M. Newing, D.
Atkins, V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy, P. Turner, T. &
H. Fuhlendorff, A. Clifton, M. Pettersson.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

JUNE.

1st.	F.
2nd.	S.
3rd.	S. Trinity Sunday. Full Moon.
4th.	M.
5th.	Tu.
6th.	W.
7th.	Th.
8th.	F.
9th.	S.
10th.	S. 1 Sunday after Trinity.
11th.	M. S. Barnabas A & M. Last Qtr.
12th.	Tu.
13th.	W.
14th.	Th.
15th.	F.
16th.	S.
17th.	S. 2 Sun. aft. Trinity New Moon.
18th.	M.
19th.	Tu.
20th.	W.
21st.	Th.
22nd.	F.
23rd.	S.
24th.	S. Nat of S. John Bapt. First Qtr.
25th.	M.
26th.	Tu.
27th.	W.
28th.	Th.
29th.	F. St. Peter, A. & M.
30th.	S.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

Our thanks are due and offered to Mrs. Brown for her kindness in acting as organist during the indisposition of Miss King. Her playing was much appreciated.

—o—

On Whitsun Day the Chief Service was the Sung Eucharist which, as on Easter Day was excellently rendered by the organist and Choir to whom we extend our sincere thanks. It was a great pleasure also to have the assistance of an Orchestra at Evensong once again and we thank the members of it most heartily for their kind assistance.

—o—

The Church Council met on June 1st under the chairmanship of the Very Rev. The Dean when various matters were discussed and decided upon. A vote of thanks to the Ladies Committee of the Sale of Work and to all who assisted either by work, gifts or their presence was carried unanimously.

After careful consideration the Council allocated the proceeds of the Sale of Work as follows:—

Sustentation Fund	£200	0	0
Endowment Fund	25	0	0
Decorations Fund	50	0	0
General Purposes Fd.	50	8	2
for the purchase of			
Bunting & Table cloths	10	0	0

£335 8 2

It was decided to ask the Water Authority to lay on water to the Cathedral and the Church Hall and to take steps to have the Sanitary and Drainage arrangements at the Church Hall improved immediately.

An offer to install Electric Light in the Cathedral and Church Hall for the sum of £150 having been made to the Council it was decided to have this done as it is understood that the Bishop had generously offered £100 towards the cost.

Local Notes.

His Excellency the Governor on May 18th again kindly entertained 250 guests to Supper and a Dance in the Town Hall after a performance of the play "The Troubles of Santa Claus" when a most enjoyable evening was spent.

—o—

The speeches of His Excellency the Governor and the Very Rev The Dean at the opening of the Sale of Work were broadcast and heard clearly by listeners-in.

—o—

The sympathy of all is extended to the Colonial Secretary, the Hon: J.M. Ellis who broke his leg while playing Hockey. We are glad to report, however, that he is making satisfactory progress towards recovery.

—o—

The Deanery is in such a bad state of disrepair and is too small and inconvenient for its purpose that, with the invaluable help of His Excellency the Governor and the Bishop, steps are being taken to pull it down and erect a more suitable building on the same site.

Mrs. J. Evans and family desire to thank their many kind friends for their sympathy and kindness shown to them in their sad loss also for the many beautiful wreaths and flowers.

Mrs. Evans also wishes to thank all friends for the help and assistance which was given in any way whatever during her little daughter's long and painful illness.

The Satisfaction of Faith.

The following letter appeared recently in "The Times" newspaper : —

TO THE EDITOR OF THE TIMES.

Sir,— Having been very much impressed by the two remarkable articles published in The Times relating to the evidence of the Resurrection of Our Lord, I should like to mention the reply given by the late Lord Salisbury to someone who wrote to him asking for his reason for his faith in Christianity. It should be remembered that he was not only a statesman, but a scientist of no mean capacity. He said that the central point of his faith was the Resurrection of Christ, in which he believed :—

First, because it was testified to by men who had every opportunity of seeing and knowing, and whose veracity was tested by the most tremendous trials both of energy and endurance during long lives.

Secondly, because of the marvellous effects it had upon the world. He said that as a moral phenomenon the spread & mastery of Christianity were without a parallel, and added that he could no more believe that colossal moral effects lasting for 2,000 years could be without a cause than he could believe that various motions of the magnet were without a cause though he could not wholly explain them. He thought that anyone who believed in the Resurrection of Christ found little difficulty in believing in the rest of the story in the Gospels, and that no one who believed that would doubt that St. Matthew, St. Peter, St. Paul, St. Mark, and St. John carried a Divine message.

If you can find space for this letter I shall be grateful, believing that testimony such as this is of special value at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

DARYNGTON.

The Athenæum.

CATHEDRAL SALE OF WORK.

A Sale of Work was held in the Town Hall on Monday and Tuesday, May 21st and 22nd and was a most successful affair, thanks to the excellent organization of a committee of ladies whose names appear below.

The Dean, (The Very Rev. F.S. Vaughan) presided at the opening ceremony, and was supported by His Excellency the Governor, the Hon. J.M. Ellis and Mr. T. Binnie (Dean's Warden).

The Chairman made the following speech :—

Your Excellency, Sir Jehangir, Ladies and Gentlemen.

Our Sale of Work this year is being held in very auspicious circumstances in that we have with us not only His Excellency the Governor, whom I do not hesitate to speak of as one of the greatest friends and supporters the Cathedral has, but also a most distinguished visitor from India. We appreciate greatly Sir Jehangir's kindness in coming amongst us this evening and we thank His Excellency for kindly bringing his guests with him.

Well now, as a Sale of Work in connection with the Cathedral is an annual affair, I am sure that many of you who have so splendidly and generously supported these efforts are thinking that you know exactly what I am going to say & are hoping that I shall not be long in saying it. So for your peace of mind I will promise at once that I will not speak for more than two minutes.

The object of this Sale is the same as in past years, that is, to augment the income of the Cathedral, as the income by direct giving is not sufficient to meet the expenses. After the Sale the Church Council will meet to allocate the proceeds between the various funds of the Cathedral according to their needs and according to the money at their disposal. All I will say about it is that some of us have set our hearts on raising this year the sum of £300. Last year we raised £240, the year before about £200, but, with your kind co-operation, we will try this year to reach the £300. The chief reason for this is that at long last we have an Assistant

Chaplain, and a very good Assistant Chaplain and one whom, from what I have seen of him, I am sure we shall wish to keep. But if we are to keep him, we shall have to pay him and if we are to pay him the income of the Cathedral will have to be larger than it has been in the past. The stipend & passages of an Assistant Chaplain are a very considerable additional burden on our finances, but it is a burden which, I am sure, we are all glad to bear, & one which, with your kind help tonight and tomorrow, we will do our best to make lighter. I wish to thank all who have helped in this effort, either by their work, or by gifts, or by their presence and purchasing, the response has been splendid & I thank you all most heartily. I should like to thank particularly those who are not members of the Cathedral congregation for their valuable help. They have their own Church to support and their kindness is much appreciated. I hope our own people will reciprocate this kindness whenever they have an opportunity.

Now I will ask His Excellency kindly to declare our Sale open. He has done so before; he is so often amongst us and he does so much for us, that he needs no introduction. His readiness, nay his anxiety to be of help to the Cathedral is well known, we have had many experiences of it, and he is, as I said just now one of the greatest friends the Cathedral has or is likely to have. We thank him heartily for all he has done for us, for what he is doing for us tonight, and for what, we are sure, he will do for us in the future and I will ask him to declare our Sale open.

His Excellency who was greeted with loud applause said that it was a real privilege and pleasure to open the Sale. He proceeded "I am delighted to be able to introduce you to my guest, and an honoured guest, Sir Jehangir Hormasji Kothari, Kt., O.B.E. K. I.H. In the Great War he helped our cause munificently and he is a real credit to the Empire. Sir Jehangir asked me to tell him all about this Colony, so it may interest him to know in addition to the other items I have told him that although India is a large country comprising 1,900,000 square miles we, with our Dependencies, total 3,000,000. At present I'm afraid his country has the pull

over us with regard to population but who can tell when we have discovered how to populate the Pole that we shall not even be able to compete with him in that as well! I welcome him most heartily in your name and my own. It is a red letter day for us, and I feel a real link has been forged between India and this Colony.

And now let me thank The Very Revd the Dean for the nice things he has just said about me. A Governor is rather like the Aunt Sally at whom everyone throws stones. He receives very little praise at the best of times, so that when it does come it is doubly acceptable. It is true I take a great interest in your Cathedral. One cannot get away from the fact that it enters into the lives of us all. A large number of you were christened there, many of you were married in that sacred edifice, and many of us will make our last journey through its portals, so whether we like it or not we are all indebted to it in some way or another. It is therefore our duty as well as our privilege to contribute to its upkeep. We must all spend lavishly at this Bazaar. Surely this will be easy to do when we see the admirable and useful things there are to buy.

We owe a real debt of gratitude to the Very Revd the Dean and to all the Church workers who have toiled so nobly night and day to achieve these results. Led by Mrs. Vaughan, that charming lady with the pleasant smile but iron will, they have accomplished wonders, and he will be a clever man, more cunning than the serpent, who can evade them and return to his home as rich as when he left it this morning.

As I have said before I am a poor man but my Colonial Secretary is very rich. It is a sad story, his fall from grace! Mr. Ellis has been my right hand man; my main pillar and prop. To tell you the truth it is he who does all the work whilst I try to break the golf course record, and the century on the Range. Now his work is falling off. He no longer ponders over Blue Books but blue eyes instead. He is deserting me. He is about to join the great majority. This year has been a terrible one in this respect. Captain Coutts decoyed from his allegiance by Miss Langdon, Mr. Ley by Miss Enestrom, Mr. Craigie Halkett by yet another Miss Enestrom, and

the last but not least the gay and dashing Captain Nethercoate by Miss Warner, whilst I still hold the fort watching the fortifications crumbling all around. Who can say what the end will be?

And now in conclusion, I have kept this tit-bit till the end, it is a dainty morsel. Let me tell you that Sir Jehangir came to me just before dinner and in the nicest possible way gave me this piece of paper. It is made out in my name and Sir Jehangir will tell you if you ask him, he is sitting there in front, that he said it was for me to do what I like with. I have resisted the temptation and not put it with my own exchequer, so I now hand it over to the Very Rev the Dean for the Bazaar. It is a cheque for a £100! I think the best way to show our gratitude for his magnificent gift is to give Sir Jehangir three rousing cheers.

I thank you Ladies and Gentlemen for the great reception you have given me and formally open the Bazaar, but as it is now past nine I make the opening retrospective, so to speak, to 6.30, that no one can say the formalities have not been observed.

Mr. T. Binnie (Dean's Warden) expressed thanks on behalf of all present to His Excellency for opening the Sale.

A short programme of Dances was then given in honour of Sir Jehangir and was personally conducted by His Excellency.

The Balance sheet is printed on another page and shows a net profit of £335 8 2.

Thanks to the generosity of Sir Jehangir, this magnificent result is the best for many years past as will be seen from the following list:—

1921	—	£296	2	7
1922	—	£166	2	7
1923	—	£215	17	11
1924	—	£171	7	2
1925	—	£158	5	9
1926	—	£200	19	11
1927	—	£245	17	0

The Ladies' Committee responsible for this most successful sale consisted of Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. E. Gleadell, Mrs. Grierson, Mrs. A. Kiddle, Mrs. Pallini, Mrs. A. Fleuret, Mrs. Kelway to whom we offer our sincere thanks and congratulations.

We thank also most heartily all the Stall Holders and Assistants, the large number of

persons who so generously sent gifts to the Sale, the members of the Orchestra, those who erected the Stalls and helped in many ways and all those who came to the Sale and spent their money so liberally.

—o—

STALL HOLDERS AND ASSISTANTS

FANCY STALL. Mrs. L. Williams, Mrs. Amedroz, Mrs. Jones, Miss Bossingham, Miss D. Etheridge and Miss E. Alazia.

PLANT STALL. Mrs. Vaughan, Mr. and Mrs. Parkinson, Mrs. Mills and Miss Felton.

GENERAL STALL. Mrs. Grierson, Mrs. Gleadell, Mrs. Challen, Misses N. Osborne, O. Felton, E. Craigie-Halkett.

JUMBLE STALL. Mrs. Kelway, Mrs. Kiddle, Miss G. Fleuret.

SWEET STALL. Mrs. A. Lellman, Mrs. Brown, Misses M. Mercer, N. Lellman, M. Newing, T. Fuhlendorff.

TOY STALL. Mrs. Pallini, Mrs. Coutts, Mrs. Nethercoate, Miss M. Summers, Mr. K. Lellman.

LUCKY DIP. Mrs. Peters, Mrs. F. Lellman, Misses A & M O'Sullivan, Mr. Peters, Mr. B. Ratcliffe.

REFRESHMENTS. Mrs. A. Fleuret, Mrs. A. Newing, Mrs. F. Berntsen, Mrs. T. Binnie, Mrs. E.J. Smith, Mrs. Henriksen, Misses M. Short, D. Riches, G. Rieve, E. Berntsen, V. Riches.

SIDE SHOWS. Dr. Jones, Messrs. Byron, Beardmore, Atkins, Grant. Misses S. Binnie, C. Hoare, B. Newing, I. Hardy, M. Hardy, K. Smith, C. Short, D. Rowlands.

DANCES. Mr. S. Browell and the following members of the orchestra Messrs C. Mc Gill, C. Peters, J. Turner, T. & N. Binnie, A.I. Fleuret and G. Pallini.

RAFFLES. Messrs. J. F. & A. Summers.

DOOR KEEPERS. Messrs G. Newing and L. Hardy.

TREASURERS. Mr. Parkinson and Mr. A. Newing.

AUDITOR. Mr. G.I. Turner.

STALL ERECTING. The Dean, Dr. Jones, Messrs Hannaford, Peters, Byron, Browell, A. Newing, Parkinson N. Binnie, J. Birch.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

Sale of Work, 21st and 22nd May 1928.

BALANCE SHEET.

EXPENSES.						REVENUE.											
			£	s	d				£	s	d				£	s	d
To Mr. A. B. King						By Stalls											
(Lighting and						General			26	14	9						
Cleaning up)			1	14	0	Fancy			41	5	10						
„ Oil & Coal. (P. W. D.)			1	15	1	Plants			12	10	4						
„ Mr. A. Willis						Sweets			16	13	0						
(Services rendered)			10	0		Toys			18	15	3						
„ Mrs. Lanning						Refreshments			40	8	6						
(Washing			9	9		Dip			31	0	0						
„ Sundries			19	9	5	8	7	Jun.ble	14	2	11						
						Side Shows											
						Dances			14	2	6						
						Ball Board			3	11	0						
						Aunt Sally			1	19	7						
						Post Office			1	6	0						
						Nine Pins			1	5	4						
						Competition			1	7	0						
						Taken at Door			15	14	9						
						Donation			100	0	0						
„ Balance						335	8	2							340	16	9
Total						£340	16	9	Total						£340	16	9

Audited by

G. I. Turner

Cecil A. Parkinson

A. Newing

Joint Treasurers.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

Darwin Harbour Sports Association.

MOUNTED EVENTS.

25th. February 1928.

MAIDEN PLATE.

F. I. Horses. 500 yds.

HORSE.	OWNER.	JOCKEY.
"Teddy"	J. McPherson	Owner
"Sprig"	R. Morrison	J. Curran
"Mora"	B. Elliot	M. McLeod

MAIDEN PLATE.

Patagonian. 600 yds.

"Irene"	D. Honeyman	A. Mc Kenzie
"Bluebell"	W. Burns	E. Morrison
"Daisy"	R. Morrison	Owner

OPEN. 500 YDS.

"Piano"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Ruby"	W. Cartmell	Owner

NAVY JOCKEYS. 600 YDS.

"Roselia"	P. Johnson	W. Watson
"Munchado"	W. Burns	E. Morrison
"Sino"	J. McLeod	J. Mc Gill

STANLEY CUP.

F. I. Horses. 500 yds.

"Peggy"	W. Cartmell	Owner
"Subruno"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Bareface"	W. Henderson	M. Mc Carthy

OPEN 800 YDS.

"Grisette"	Mrs. Slaughter	A. Mc Kenzie
"Ramsey"		
Mc Donald"	W. Henderson	C. Mc Carthy
"Flying Fox"	R. Morrison	D. Morrison

PONIES 13½ HANDS. 450 YDS.

"Beatty"	H. Campbell	E. Morrison
"Peggy O'Neil"	J. Middleton	W. Cartmell
"Daisy"	R. Morrison	Owner

F. I. HORSES. 600 YDS.

"Blucher"	J. Hollen	Owner
"Peggy"	W. Cartmell	Owner
"Twin"	J. Mc Pherson	Owner

TROTTING. 2 MILES.

"Black Bess"	C. Mc Carthy	Owner
"Grey"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Pampa"	P. Duucan	Owner

DARWIN PLATE OPEN. 700 YDS.

"Grisette"	Mrs. Slaughter	A. Mc Kenzie
"Snowdrop"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Ramsey"		
Mc Donald"	W. Henderson	C. Mc Carthy

GREENSHIELDS PLATE.

F. I. Horses 500 yds.

"Beatty"	H. Campbell	E. Morrison
"Teddy"	J. Mc Pherson	W. Cartmell
"Manna"	J. Hollen	Owner

ASCOT CUP. 880 YDS.

"Flyingfox"	R. Morrison	D. Morrison
"Ailine"	A. Mc Kenzie	W. Mc Kenzie
"Irene"	D. Honeyman	A. Mc Kenzie

WALKER CREEK PLATE.

F. I. Horses 700 yds.

"Blutcher"	J. Hollen	Owner
"Peggy"	W. Cartmell	Owner
"Winnie"	M. Mc Carthy	Owner

MILE OPEN.

"Snowdrop"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Black"	C. Mc Carthy	Owner
"Flying Fox"	R. Morrison	D. Morrison

NORTH ARM PLATE.

F. I. Horses that never won a prize. 500 yds.

"Subruno"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Bareface"	W. Henderson	C. Mc Carthy
"Twin"	J. Mc Pherson	W. Cartmell

TROOP OWNERS. 600 YDS.

"Blutcher"	J. Hollen	Owner
"Piano"	M. McLeod	Owner
"Black"	C. Mc Carthy	Owner

THE RELAY.

E. Morrison	&	C. Mc Carthy
M. McLeod	&	M. Mc Carthy
W. Cartmell	&	J. Jennings

CONSOLATION 600 YDS.

"Beatrice"	R. Reive	D. McLeod
"Baltimore"	T.G. Slaughter	J. Mc Pherson

"Claymore" W. Henderson M. Mc Carthy
 CHAMPION CUP. 600 YDS.
 "Grisette" Mrs. Slaughter A. Mc Kenzie
 "Snowdrop" M. McLeod Owner
 "Ramsey"
 Mc Donald" W. Henderson M. Mc Carthy

Gymkhana Events.

HIGH JUMP.

"Geraff" T. Hollan A. Mc Kenzie
 "Ruby" W. Cartmell Owner
 "Rosy" W. Redmond A. Mc Kenzie

HURDLES.

"Ruby" W. Cartmell Owner
 "Jack Horner" M. McLeod Owner
 "Rosy" W. Redmond W. Mc Kenzie

DUMMY RACE.

A. Mc Kenzie
 C. Mc Carthy
 M. McLeod

SADDLE & UNSADDLE.

C. Mc Carthy
 A. Mc Kenzie
 J. McLeod

MUSICAL CHAIRS.

C. Mc Carthy

Foot Events.

100 YARDS.

F. O'Sullivan
 E. Luxton
 A. Bonner

LONG JUMP.

F. O'Sullivan
 A. McLeod
 John Middleton

$\frac{1}{4}$ MILE.

F. O'Sullivan
 E. Luxton
 E. Stanley

100 YARDS LADIES.

Miss L. O'Sullivan
 Miss B. Scott
 Miss L. Cantlie

HOP STEP & JUMP.

John Middleton
 A. Bonner
 A. McLeod

STANDING JUMP.

A. McLeod
 C. Mc Carthy
 J. Middleton

THROWING CRICKET BALL.

F. O'Sullivan
 H. Sarney

Children's Sports.

100 YDS. BOYS UNDER 8.

D. Mc Atasney
 M. Mc Carthy
 C. J. Finlayson

100 YDS. BOYS UNDER 11.

B. Hannaford
 J. M. Finlayson
 J. D. Middleton

BOYS WHEELBARROW RACE.

D. Middleton & J. Finlayson
 C. Mc Atasney & D. Mc Atasney
 J. M. Finlayson & C. Scott

THREE LEGGED RACE.

R. Finlayson & W. A. Finlayson
 A. Mc Carthy & A. Finlayson
 W. Paulone & B. Hannaford

OBSTACLE RACE.

A. Finlayson
 R. Finlayson
 W. Paulone

GIRLS UNDER 10 RACE.

G. Middleton
 D. Scott
 L. M. Finlayson

GIRLS UNDER 13 RACE.

D. Sarney
L. Finlayson
B. Scott

GIRLS THREE LEGGED RACE.

D. Sarney & D. Mc Atasney
L. Finlayson & B. Scott

THE GOVERNMENT
SAVINGS BANK.

The average person probably associates the term "Savings Bank" with a small unimportant concern in which little boys and girls deposit their sixpences on Saturday mornings. Let it not be thought that it is the object of this article to be little such a highly commendable action: in fact our object is just the reverse. It will probably surprise most people in the Falklands, and administer a rude shock to those who know nothing about this Colony, to know what a vast number of sixpences there are in the Bank. On the 30th September last, when the annual accounts were completed, there were 927 deposit accounts with a total amount on deposit of £131,166 13 4. This is surely a somewhat surprising figure for a small community numbering some 2,300 people. It represents about £57 per head of the population (men, women and children).

The Bank started in 1888, and since then it has grown rapidly and considerably. It is interesting to note that in 1907, twenty years ago, the total deposits were £58,632, or about £28 per head of the population. The deposits have therefore increased by $2\frac{1}{2}$ times during the last twenty years.

There is no doubt that the Bank has done a vast amount of good in encouraging thrift, and every facility is provided to encourage the public to deposit their savings in the Bank. Interest is allowed at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum. Last year a sum of over £3,000 was credited to depositors accounts in respect of interest. In addition to the fact that interest is earned, there is the great advantage of

safety, as the Government guarantee the repayment of deposits in full either in cash or by a draft on the Crown Agents, which is issued free of charge.

In spite of these advantages there are possibly still some people who prefer to keep their savings in their homes, under the wrong impression that it is safer there than in the Bank. There are many risks attached to this method of saving, such as fire, burglary etc, and we therefore recommend everyone to deposit their savings in the Government Savings Bank, where the money is absolutely safe and also increases every year.

It is perhaps almost unnecessary to mention that all transactions in the Bank are treated as strictly confidential. The accounts are seen only by the Saving Bank officials and the Auditor and these officers are forbidden by law to divulge any information regarding a depositor's account.

Church Offerings

		£	s	d
Easter 4	Ch. Exps.	2	15	9
" 5	" "	4	3	11
Sun. aft. Asc.	" "	2	1	10
Whitsun Day	Diocesan Fund	4	4	2

—o—

BAPTISMS.

May 16. Stella Lucy Anne Davis
" 20. Flora Katheline Binnie
" 27. Betty Marie Myles

MARRIAGES.

PERRING-LLAMOSA. At Port Howard. May 19th., by the Rev. S. E. E. Aylward. Francis George Perring to Beatrice Maud Llamosa.

CHRIST-DUNCAN. At Beaver Island, May 23rd., by the Rev. S. E. E. Aylward. Alfred Walter Waldemar Christ to Catherine Alice Duncan.

Globe Store.

BOVRIL PREVENTS THAT SINKING FEELING.

Large stock just received in 2, 4 and 8 oz. bottles.

Other goods received by "Lagarto".

POLO Biscuits. Soda Cracker Cream Crust etc.

CREPE-de-CHINE in heavy best quality.

MAROCAIN

GEORGETTE

"Black Horse" Pilsener Beer

HUNTER'S Specialities

HUNTER'S Boneless Breakfast Bacon.

HUNTER'S Boneless Cooked Hams in Tins

HUNTER'S Vienna Sausage

HUNTER'S Luncheon Sausage

HUNTER'S Beef Sausages

HUNTER'S Meat and Fish Pastes

TILES for hearths and Grates.

A further supply of useful colours and shapes.

MORTONS Liquid Metal Polish

Cube Sugar in 2 lb. packets

Essences — Lemon, Almond, Orange and Vanilla.

Ladies' and Childrens' rubber soled sports shoes.

Football Bladders

Hot water bottles, cherry and mottled colours.

Celluloid Poultry Rings. 11 colours.

Waterproof Riding Coats

"Clincher" cycle and motor tyres and tubes

"North British" and "Osprey" Golf Balls.

"CALDER'S Milk Stout, and Imperial Stout.

Mrs. Y. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No XI. Vol. XXXIX.

JULY 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed:

The South American Press, Ltd
101 Fleet Street,
London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY**

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W. B. R. Jones Mr. F. A. W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman,
Misses D. Riches, G. Reive, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman.
Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, E. Berntsen, M. Newing, D.
Atkins, V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy, P. Turner, T. &
H. Fuhlendorff, A. Clifton, M. Pettersson.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

JULY.

1st.	S.	4 Sunday after Trinity
2nd.	M.	Full Moon.
3rd.	Tu	
4th.	W.	
5th.	Th.	
6th.	F.	
7th.	S.	
8th.	S.	5 Sunday after Trinity.
9th.	M.	
10th.	Tu.	Last Qtr.
11th.	W.	
12th.	Th.	
13th.	F.	
14th.	S.	
15th.	S.	6 Sunday after Trinity.
16th.	M.	
17th.	Tu.	New Moon.
18th.	W.	
19th.	Th.	
20th.	F.	
21st.	S.	
22nd.	S.	7 Sunday after Trinity.
23rd.	M.	
24th.	Tu.	First Qtr.
25th.	W.	St. James A & M
26th.	Th.	
27th.	F.	
28th.	S.	
29th.	S.	8 Sunday after Trinity.
30th.	M.	
31th.	Tu.	Full Moon.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We welcome most heartily two new Teachers in our Sunday School, Mrs Coutts who has taken the place of Miss G. Reive, whom we were very sorry to lose, but whose new occupation prevents her from continuing to teach in Sunday School, and Mr Beardmore, who has stepped into the vacancy caused by the absence of Mrs Brown who is home on leave.

Our Sunday School is one of the most encouraging parts of our Church life here and we thank very sincerely our teachers for their loyal and conscientious service.

We appeal to parents to send their children regularly both Sunday mornings and afternoons. In the afternoons they are catechized on what they have learnt in the morning, so it is obvious that attendance at the Morning School is at least as important as attendance in the afternoon.

We are pleased to welcome a new organization attached to the Cathedral in refer to the Womens meeting which is held every Wednesday in the Church Hall at 3 p.m. All women are cordially invited to attend.

The thanks of the whole christian community are due to Mr Richardson and Mr Honeyman who conduct Services each Sunday in Darwin. They are doing a real work for God.

We have ordered a supply of Service papers and Hymn Books for their use.

It was a matter for regret that none of His Majesty's ships which have visited Stanley recently was able to stay over a Sunday and thus provide us with a Naval church parade.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will attend the morning Service in the Cathedral on Sunday, July 8th.

We have pleasure in welcoming several new members of the Cathedral Choir.

Local Notes.

Many children of the town attended St. Mary's Cinema on Empire Day and were shown the film "The Battle of Coronel and the Falkland Islands" His Excellency the Governor attended and gave to the children a very interesting and instructive address.

We offer our congratulations to Dr. J. Hope Reford upon receiving the high honour of a Companionship of the Order of St. Michael and S. George.

During the visits of His Majesty's ships various matches took place, i.e., Shooting, Boxing, Football, Billiards, Rowing and Golf. We regret there is not room in this issue to publish accounts of them.

We are pleased to notice that, under the leadership of Mrs Vaughan, Mrs Amedroz and Miss Begg, Hockey is being taken up so enthusiastically.

An intimation has been received that H. M.S. "Colombo" will visit Stanley between the 3rd and 16th of August.

Intimation has been given that visiting hours in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital will be in future as follows:— From 3.45 to 4.45 p.m. and from 6.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. every day.

For exceptional visits in special cases outside these hours permission must be obtained through the matron.

The Diocese and its Cathedral.

Christ Church Cathedral, Port Stanley is the principal church, the mother church of the diocese of the Falkland Islands. The diocese is the territorial extent over which the Bishop has episcopal jurisdiction.

We propose to give a brief outline of the history of our diocese. In 1844 the "Patagonian Mission" was formed, having as its object the preaching of the Gospel in Patagonia and elsewhere in South America. Captain Allen Gardiner and his party sailed for Tierra del Fuego in 1850 but owing to a misunderstanding about a ship with fresh supplies the whole party died a year later from disease and starvation. A little latter Keppell Island was used as a Mission station for training natives from Tierra del Fuego but the whole mission party which landed from the "Allen Gardiner" at Woollya, Navarin Island in 1859 was brutally murdered. Then the Rev. W. H. Stirling came out from home, and although he was the only European, "God's lonely sentinel", as he called himself, he, by his courage and self-sacrifice, re-established the Mission. In 1869 Mr. Stirling was consecrated in Westminster Abbey first Bishop of The Falkland Islands, and was given episcopal jurisdiction over all the Consular Chaplaincies in South America, seven in number, and the Government Chaplaincy of the Falkland Islands. Meanwhile missionary work had begun in various parts of the continent of South America.

The original church in Stanley was erected about 1842 and was dedicated to The Holy Trinity. In 1886, however, a serious peat-slide occurred which damaged the church to such an extent that it had to be demolished.

The present Cathedral was erected on the same site and was consecrated by Bishop Stirling in 1892 with the dedication of Christ Church, and was made the Cathedral of the diocese which then included the whole of South America with the exception of the Guianas, Venezuela, and parts of Colombia

Bishop Stirling resigned in 1900 and Bishop Every was appointed to succeed him. Bishop Every, realising the unwieldiness of the diocese, set to work to divide it and having successfully raised an Endowment Fund, the division was accomplished in 1910, when a new diocese called "the Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America" was formed and comprises Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay and Brazil, and the diocese of the Falkland Islands was reduced to include the west coast Republics only, viz., Chile, Bolivia, Peru, Equador, parts of Colombia, the Argentine Territories of Tierra del Fuego and, of course, the Falklands.

The Chaplaincies in this diocese are as follows:- Port Stanley, Antofagasta, Cholchol, Concepcion, Iquique, Lima, Magallanes, Quepe, Santiago, Temuco, Valparaiso, Vina del Mar, the Missions to Seamen at Valparaiso and Callao, and Taltal in charge of a Lay Reader.

Such is the diocese over which the Bishop of the Falkland Islands presides and of which Christ Church Cathedral has the honour and responsibility to be the Mother Church. Let us do all we can to make it also, as indeed it should be, the model church of the diocese, its spiritual power-station, let us cultivate the habit, both at services and privately, of "praying all round the diocese" so that we may have the privilege of taking a real part in the great work for God that is being done in the diocese of the Falkland Islands.

IN MEMORIAM

In ever loving memory of Patricia Mary Nelson, who fell asleep May 22nd 1928 aged 18 months.

Interred in Rainham Churchyard, Kent.

Only a little Angel,

Gone to its Heavenly rest,

Only a little lamb,

Safe on our Saviour's breast.

THE SICK.

Among the many good things proposed in the revision of The Prayer Book is the following list of Prayers and passages of Holy Scripture suitable for use by and with those who are sick. We print them here in the hope and belief that they may be of service.

Prayers in The book of Common Prayer.

The Collect in the Communion of the Sick.
The Collects appointed for the first, second and fourth Sundays in Advent, the third, fourth, and sixth Sundays after Epiphany, Ash-Wednesday, the second Sunday in Lent, the Sunday next before Easter, the fourth Sunday after Easter, Ascension Day, the Sunday after Ascension, Trinity Sunday, the fourth, sixth, seventh, twelfth, fifteenth, eighteenth, and twenty-first Sundays after Trinity, St. Michael and All Angels, St. Luke the Evangelist, and All Saint Day.

Passages of Holy Scripture,

1. Confidence in God. Psalms 27, 46, 91, 121. Proverbs 3, 11-26. Isaiah 26, 1-9; 40, 1-11; 40, 25 to end. Lamentations 3 22-41. S. Matthew 6, 24 to end. Romans 8, 31 to end.
2. Answer to Prayer. Psalms 30, 34.
3. Prayer for Divine Aid. Psalms 43, 86, 143. S. James 5, 10 to end.
4. Penitence. Psalms 51, 130.
5. Praise and Thanksgiving. Psalms 103, 146. Isaiah 12.
6. God's dealing with man through affliction. Job 33, 14-30. Hebrews 12, 1-11.
7. Christ our Example in suffering. Isaiah 53. S. Matthew 26, 36-46. S. Luke 23, 27-49.
8. God's call to Repentance and Faith. Isaiah 55.
9. The Beatitudes. S. Matthew 5, 1-12.
10. Watchfulness. S. Luke 12, 32-40.
11. Christ the Good Shepherd. Psalm 23. S. John 10, 1-18.

12. The Resurrection. S. John 20, 1-18 20, 19 to end. 2 Corinthians 4, 13-5, 9
13. Redemption. Romans 5, 1-11; 8, 18 to end. 1 S. John 1, 1-9.
14. Christian Love. 1 Corinthians 13.
15. Growth in Grace. Ephesians 3, 13 to end; 6, 10-20. Philipians 3, 7-14.
16. Patience in suffering. S. James 5, 10 to end.
17. God's Love to man. 1 S. John 3, 1-7; 4, 9 to end.
18. The Life of the World to come. Revelation 7, 9 to end; 21, 1-7; 21, 22 to end; 22, 1-5.
19. Our Lord's last discourse before His Passion. S. John 14, 15, 16, 17.
20. Christian Hope on the approach of Death. Deut. 33, 27. Psalm 16, 9 to end. Psalm 23. S. John 3, 16. 2 Cor. 4, 16-5, 1. Rev. 21, 4-7.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

"Scientific study most certainly shows us the presence in this Physical Universe of an Order, Stability, Directing Power, and Intelligibility, or capability of being understood by us. These qualities are not spontaneously produced. They do not come by chance. They are not the result of mere accident. They always imply thought and intelligence. This Universe is not merely a Thing; it is a Thought, and thought implies and necessitates a thinker. Hence there is in this Universe a Supreme Thinker or Intelligence of which our own intelligence is but the faint copy and image."

(Professor J. A. Fleming, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.A.)

Mr. & Mrs. T. Hicks wish to thank the many kind friends and neighbours for their kindness during their recent sad bereavement, also for the many lovely wreaths and flowers sent.

KING'S BIRTHDAY

His Majesty's birthday was celebrated by a most impressive parade in the Town Hall. The parade consisted of a detachment of men from H.M.S. "Ambuscade" and H.M.S. "Amazon", the F.I. Defence Force under the command of Captain J.M. Coutts, M.M., detachments of the Boy Scouts under Scout Master L. Hardy and the Girl Guides under Guide Captain Miss A. Felton.

His Excellency the Governor, accompanied by Commander A.T.N. Abbay D.S.O., R.N., and Commander F. Howard, D.S.C., R.N., Captain Amedroz, R. N. (Retd.) Captain Nethercoate and Mr G.R.L. Brown, Private Secretary, inspected the parade and made an interesting speech to those present.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

His Excellency left the Colony on leave and to shoot at Bisley on Saturday, June 9th. by the "Fleurus". A guard of honour was formed by the F.I. Defence Force, the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, and His Excellency was received at the public jetty by members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, the Very Rev. The Dean of Stanley, Heads of Departments, a deputation from the Stanley Benefit Club and many members of the public.

We wish His Excellency a pleasant holiday, success at Bisley and a safe return to continue his good work among us.

Immediately after the Governor's departure The Hon: J.M. Ellis (Colonial Secretary) assumed the administration of the Government. His Excellency was confined to bed in the Hospital as the result of his recent accident so the ceremony of taking the oath was deprived of its usual publicity, but took place in the presence of the Hon: H.C. Ley (Acting Treasurer) The Hon: Dr. J. Hope

Reford, the Hon: G.J. Felton, The Very Rev: the Dean, Mr. G.I. Turner. J.P., Mr. W. Barlas, J.P., Mr. A.R. Hoare, Captain Coutts Capt. Nethercoate, Mr. G.R.L. Brown and Mr. D.O' Sullivan.

Church Offerings.

		£	s	d
Trinity Sunday	Ch.Exps.	3	14	10
" 1.	"	1	13	0
" 2.	"	2	11	5
" 3.	"	1	7	2

—o—

BAPTISMS.

June 3. Albert Henry Clifton
July 1. John Richard Rowlands.

MARRIAGES.

ALDRIDGE-WATSON. In Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley on June 7th by the Rev: S.E.R. Aylward. Sidney George Aldridge to Emma Jane Watson.

BURIALS.

June 3. Oliven Evans Aged 11 years.
" 7. C. Mc Laren Aged 10 months
" 16. Rose Anita Hicks " 18 months

From the non-Christian standpoint, we are bound to appear irrational, quixotic, futile. If we do not appear so, it is because we have lowered the flag, and are striving to fight the world with its own weapons.

J. R. Figgis.

Globe Store.

BOVRIL PREVENTS THAT SINKING FEELING.

Large stock just received in 2, 4 and 8 oz. bottles.

Other goods received by "Lagarto".

POLO Biscuits. Soda Cracker Cream Crust etc.

CREPE-de-CHINE in heavy best quality.

MAROCAIN

GEORGETTE

"Black Horse" Pilsener Beer

HUNTER'S Specialities

HUNTER'S	Boneless Breakfast Bacon.
HUNTER'S	Boneless Cooked Hams in Tins
HUNTER'S	Vienna Sausage
HUNTER'S	Luncheon Sausage
HUNTER'S	Beef Sausages
HUNTER'S	Meat and Fish Pastes

TILES for hearths and Grates.

A further supply of useful colours and shapes.

MORTONS Liquid Metal Polish

Cube Sugar in 2 lb. packets.

Essences — Lemon, Almond, Orange and Vanilla.

Ladies' and Childrens' rubber soled sports shoes.

Football Bladders

Hot water bottles, cherry and mottled colours.

Celluloid Poultry Rings. 11 colours.

Waterproof Riding Coats

"Clincher" cycle and motor tyres and tubes

"North British" and "Osprey" Golf Balls.

"CALDER'S Milk Stout, and Imperial Stout.

Mrs J. Ring

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

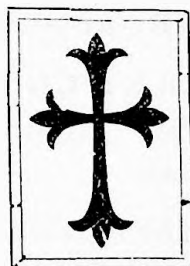
AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No XII. VOL. XXXIX

AUGUST 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
 Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W. B. R. Jones Mr. F. A. W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. Coutts, Mr. Beardmore,
Misses D. Riches, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman.
Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, E. Berntsen, M. Newing, D.
Atkins, V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy, P. Turner, T. &
H. Fuhlendorff, A. Clifton, M. Pettersson.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30 a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE. by arrangement.

—o—

WOMEN'S MEETING in Church Hall
on alternate Wed-
nesdays. 3. p.m.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

AUGUST.

1st.	W.	
2nd.	Th.	
3rd.	F.	
4th.	S.	
5th.	S.	9 Sunday after Trinity
6th.	M.	
7th.	Tu.	
8th.	W.	Last Qtr.
9th.	Th.	
10th.	F.	
11th.	S.	
12th.	S.	10 Sunday after Trinity.
13th.	M.	
14th.	Tu.	
15th.	W.	Full Moon.
16th.	Th.	
17th.	F.	
18th.	S.	
19th.	S.	11 Sunday after Trinity.
20th.	M.	
21st.	Tu.	
22nd.	W.	
23rd.	Th.	First Qtr.
24th.	F.	St. Bartholomew, A & M
25th.	S.	
26th.	S.	12 Sunday after Trinity.
27th.	M.	
28th.	Tu.	
29th.	W.	
30th.	T.	
31st.	F.	Full Moon.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1889
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS.

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The alterations and improvements in the Drainage and Sanitary arrangements at the Church Hall have been completed and water has been laid on in both the Cathedral and Church Hall. We are sure that these will make for greater convenience and comfort.

— o —

We were very pleased to welcome the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides to their first Church Parade "all on their own" which was held in the Cathedral on Sunday, July 8th. The Dean gave an address on the three-fold aspect of religion, God, my neighbour and myself, using the Triangle as a symbol.

— o —

There has been no less than five Burial Services in the Cathedral during the last month and we offer our sympathy to all the mourners.

— o —

We are pleased to notice the improvement in the size of the congregations at Evensong on Wednesdays since we began the custom of giving a short Address at that Service. There are still, however, some pews which are not quite filled.

— o —

We are glad to know that the Tea Dances (being English, we prefer to use our own language instead of saying *Thé Dansant*) held in the Church Hall during the visits of His Majesty's ships have been so successful. They are held by permission and under the control of the Dean and Church Council who do not charge any rent for the use of the Hall and make no profit whatever from the proceeds, all of which goes to the Caterer. The Dean and Council desire only to provide pleasant recreation for the men from the ships and for the inhabitants of Stanley, and with Mr. Aylward in charge they have every confidence that these functions will be properly and happily conducted.

While on the subject of recreation we

might add that one of the Dean's ambitions is to found a "mixed" Club in connection with the Cathedral, which would be open every evening (including Sunday after Evensong) where girls and young men could meet for social intercourse, music, games, dancing etc. There are many difficulties to be overcome before such a Club can be brought into being, including the heavy expense of purchasing a billiard table and other necessary articles. We do not despair, however, of getting our ambition gratified at some future date. The new piano we are looking forward to now may be the first step towards our Club.

Local Notes.

We wish to add our voice of congratulations to our Bisley team for having succeeded in being placed fourth out of ten teams for the Kolapore Cup. Unfortunately we do not know yet what the winning scores were, but our own were as follows:-

His Excellency the Governor	135
Mr. E. J. Mc Atasney	134
Captain D. Watson	122
Mr. Walter Summers	122

We congratulate also His Excellency the Governor on securing the third place for the Fletcher Challenge Trophy which was shot for on July 12th.

— o —

We are glad to learn from the Colonial Surgeon, Dr. J. Hope Reford, C.M.G.; M.D., that the government is fully alive to the gravity of the housing problem in Stanley and that representations on the matter have been submitted to the home authorities. We hope some improvement will take place soon. It is indeed urgent.

INTERCESSION.

The greatest power in the world is the power of Prayer. "More things are wrought by prayer than this world dreams of". The greatest blessing we can bestow upon anyone is to pray earnestly and frequently for them. But there are so many persons for whom it is our duty to pray that some method in our intercessions is necessary, so, in the hope that it may be of service we give below a suggested scheme of weekly intercession.

SUNDAY. Worship of God for what He is— Mercy, Truth, Goodness, Love.

Thanksgiving for what He has done and is doing for us; for the blessings of health, strength, home, friends, warning, rebukes, comforts, pleasures.

MONDAY. Pray for Relations, Friends, those among whom we live and work; for those whom we have injured, for those who have injured us. For those whom we employ or those who employ us.

TUESDAY. Pray for the Church; for Bishops, especially our own Bishop; for the Clergy, especially for our own clergy; for Missionary work, especially that in our own diocese.

WEDNESDAY. Pray for the King, for the Governor of this Colony, for the members of the Executive and Legislative Councils; for Magistrates, for Teachers and the work of Education.

THURSDAY. Pray for all Church workers, Sunday School teachers, choristers, for Communicants, those who have recently been confirmed and for those who hope to be confirmed shortly.

FRIDAY. Pray for all sinners; for those who give way to intemper-

ance, dishonesty or immorality; for those who neglect prayer, the public worship of God or the sacraments; for enemies of the Christian Religion. Pray for those who are tempted.

SATURDAY. Pray for those in sickness or sorrow or pain; the aged and infirm, for the lonely; for those who have no one to care for them or to pray for them; for the work of doctors and nurses; for the dying and the departed.

Notice.

The Cemetery Trustees wish to invite attention to the fact that many of the private graves in the Stanley Cemetery for the maintenance of which they are not directly responsible have fallen into a condition of disrepair. They ask those upon whom the duty of caring for those graves has devolved to do all in their power to have the necessary repairs effected.


The Secretary to the Cemetery Trustees will be glad to have work of this nature performed on application against repayment on behalf of any person concerned who may be absent from the Colony.

G. I. Turner,

Secretary to the Cemetery Trustees,

Stanley.

27th. July 1928.



PAIN.

Of all the innumerable blessings which God bestows upon man one of the greatest is good health. Those who enjoy it ought frequently to thank God for it and remember in their prayers those who are not so blessed. But sickness and pain are not unmitigated evils but can be so used that they also are blessings. A storm may appear to be an evil, but it washes the drains and gutters of our towns and cities and clears away all sorts of germs and disease. So pain, although it may appear to be evil, can bring us to spiritual health and blessing. It is not, of course necessary to be sickly in order to be saintly, but sickness and pain are valuable opportunities for the development of character and the spiritual life. Pain is sacramental; it is necessary for the full development of character; it is a real part of spiritual discipline; it warns us against false ideals and a false satisfaction in life; it teaches us sympathy with others. So we should try, hard though it is, to deal with our pains and sufferings reverently, seeing in them the hand of our loving Heavenly Father Who is, by them, fashioning and developing our souls. He is the Great Physician who knows all about our infirmities for He took upon Himself a body in which He suffered pain. "He hath borne our griefs and carried our sorrows" and in His hand all things work together for good to them that love Him. Indeed, it seems true to say that our immortality depends upon our sufferings, for did not S. Paul say that we become "Joint-heirs with Christ, if so be that we suffer with Him"? Note the condition—"if we suffer with Him". So suffering unites us to our Lord, Who was made perfect through suffering. He suffered, and so must we, and as "we suffer with Him" we are "joint-heirs with" Him. And, thank God, pain and suffering are but transitory; they must come to an end. Their very existence reminds us that we are immortal beings meant for a world other than this, one where God shall wipe away all tears from our eyes. And then, a common result of ill-health is ill-temper. This is a further cause of distress and struggle in a Christian. We know it is

something that we must fight against. S. Paul seemed to feel this difficulty. He was not one who could naturally suffer fools gladly or bear with the feeble, or have patience with those who differed from him. But he used his sufferings in such a way that they refined his character. This is what we must try to do by the grace of God.

So we can thank God for our pains and sufferings and pray that we may not miss the meaning of them or fail to use them for the good of our souls and for His glory. As Dr. Illingworth wrote in "Lux Mundi"—"Enter the dim sanctuary of sorrow through the shadow of the Cross, abide there, and as your eyes grow accustomed to the darkness the strange lines upon its walls, which seemed at first so meaningless, will group themselves into shapes and forms of purposeful design". "Full many a soul has found in sorrow peace, And blessing in the guise of seeming pain."

SCIENCE AND RELIGION.

Science and Religion are not opposed. They are not enemies. They are not neutrals. They are allies. They are two great departments of one vast domain. The one is the outer court in which the reverent and thoughtful student can trace out the Laws of Nature and yet find in them an Intelligence which is above it. The other is an inner Shrine in which the soul of man, exercising faculties higher than mere intelligence can, as it were, stretch forth a hand into the darkness and yet find a response giving an assurance of an Over-ruling Power, which can grant strength and help in the time of need.

(Professor J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.)

In all evil-speaking, the listener is the accomplice of the evil speaker. Men would not speak evil unless they knew it to be acceptable to those to whom they spoke.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

In The "Falkland Islands Magazine" of September last we gave an outline of the lessons given during the year in our Sunday School in the belief that it would interest the parents of our scholars.

A continuation of the scheme of lessons is given below.

The Ten Commandments.

1st Commandment.	The One True God. The Holy Trinity.
2nd. "	The love and fear of God. Worship.
3rd. "	Reverence and Truthfulness.
4th. "	Sabbath and Sunday. Lord's Day. Worship and Rest.
5th. "	Duty to parents. To Church and State.
6th. "	The sacredness of life. Anger, malice. Kindness.
7th. "	Temperance, soberness and chastity.
8th. "	Honesty and Justice.
9th. "	Truthfulness. Evil speaking, Lying and Slandering.
10th. "	Right desires and wrong desires. Contentment.

Our need of help. God's Grace.

Prayer. In Christ's Name.

The Lord's Prayer.

The Address. Reverence, boldness, unselfishness.

God's Name.

God's Kingdom.

God's Will.

Our needs. Not mine merely.

Bodily needs.

Our sins.

Our temptations.

The Evil One.

The Doxology.

Grace through Sacraments.

The Red Sea. Deliverance.

Holy Baptism. A death and a birth.

Baptism of Infants.

Confirmation.

The Passover. Sacrifice for sin.

The Day of Atonement.

Our Great High Priest in Heaven.

The Memorial of the Death of Christ.

Jesus feeding the Hungry.

Our Lord's sermon on The Bread of Life.

The Holy Communion.

The Altar Frontal in the Cathedral.


The following is taken from "The Church Teacher" for October 1927, a Magazine for Sunday School teachers:

It was a Sunday evening in July, and the little church in a certain Yorkshire village was packed with people. The preacher was a former Vicar, on a short visit to England, and all who knew him were anxious to attend that service. In a few months' time he would be on his way back to the Falkland Islands, which, everyone knows, are at the south of South America, and comparatively near neighbours of the South Pole.

Some of the people in that congregation had been taking part in a Pageant of Northern Church History the day before, in aid of the S.P.G. & were congratulating themselves that they really had done something for missions; but as they listened to the Dean of the Falkland Islands that summer's evening a stronger appeal went home—the appeal of the God Who called Isaiah the Prophet to personal service hundreds of years ago, and still calls us to-day. Isaiah answered at once, "Here am I; send me." Each and all asked themselves that night, as the preacher intended they should, "Am I doing all I can to spread the kingdom of God on earth?" The next day a certain lady said to her husband, "Let us strike while the iron is hot: let us call a meeting of those who were in the church last night and make a collection, promising the same amount each year for Church work in the Falkland Islands till the Dean comes home again." Stanley, the Dean's namesake, a little boy of five, looked into his money-box, out of which he took two-pence and brought it to the meeting—his gift to the Falkland Islands. Others also did what they could and brought their gifts. The Dean was very anxious to beautify Christ Church Cathedral in the Falkland Islands to the glory and honour of God; and he had already asked the members of the village carving class to carve an oak altar frontal. They set to work gladly with chisels and

mallets, and carved through the winter months following that July evening. By April the work was finished. The centre panel contains the figure of Our Lord as the Good Shepherd, for the people of the Falkland Islands are farmers who make a living by their sheep. On one side of the Good Shepherd is a panel of wheat, meaning bread on the other side, the vine, meaning wine; these are a reminder of Our Lord's Body and Blood in the Holy Communion. The two outside panels contain the rose for love and the lily for purity. Above the panel are flowers or bosses, and in the centre of four of these are carved the faces of four of the apostles. In the centre of the one above the Good Shepherd is carved the face of a woman to represent the Virgin Mary. After the next collection, when Stanley again gave two-pence, it was found that there was sufficient money to pay for the wood, and making, and sending of the altar frontal—the work of the carving was given. A year and a month after that sermon was preached that July evening the altar frontal started on its long journey—a gift to the glory of God and the church in the Falkland Islands from the little Yorkshire village.

It was dedicated the following October 21st in Christ Church Cathedral, together with the reredos and Bishop's throne. It cheered the hearts of the Dean and his people in those far distant and lonely islands, for they felt that somebody cared for them. Though they are thousands of miles apart, and most of them will never meet in this life, the people of the Falkland Islands and the people of this Yorkshire village are friends—and some are beginning to learn what the Lord Jesus meant when He said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive."



Mrs. W. Poole wishes to thank her many friends and neighbours for their kindness during her late husband's long illness and her recent sad bereavement, also for the many flowers and wreaths sent.

THE CAMP.

The Dean, who is also Senior Chaplain for the whole Colony and is responsible for the spiritual ministrations throughout the Colony, is very grateful for the voluntary help which is rendered so very readily and devotedly by various persons in different parts of the Camp.

He has been in touch with several such persons and it is gratifying to know that Sunday Services and Sunday Schools are being held in some Settlements and in some cases, also Confirmation classes. A quantity of Service Papers, also Hymn Books, (A & M) have been ordered from Home and will be sent to those Settlements where they can be used as soon as they arrive. The Dean has sent also some Outlines for Confirmation Classes to those Settlements where such classes are being held and he would be glad to hear from any one in any part of the Camp, East or West, who is willing to conduct Sunday School or Services on Sundays, or to hold Confirmation classes, and he will do all in his power to help them.

Obviously, it is not possible for the Dean or the Assistant Chaplain to reside permanently in any one Settlement, and it would be a real work for God if those who do so reside would do their utmost to provide Services, Sunday School and Confirmation classes in their midst, and now we have an Assistant Chaplain who throughout the summer months, at any rate, will tour the Camp such work can be assisted, guided and supervised, and we feel sure that by the co-operation of clergy and laity some really effective spiritual work can be accomplished.

Church Offerings

		£	s	d
Trinity 4.	Ch. Exps.	1	4	2
" 5.	"	2	6	9
" 6.	"	2	7	0
" 7.	"	2	4	4
" 8.	"	2	16	3

BAPTISMS.

July 15. June Iris Sornsen
" 22. Leslie John Halliday.

MARRIAGES.

PETERSSON-REIVE. In Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley on July 18th by the Very Rev: The Dean. Axel Richard August Petersson to Beatrice Ellen Reive.

BURIALS.

July 10. Alfred Vincent Lee. Aged 65 yrs.
" 12. Eric Roy Perry Aged 8 years.
" 12. Isabella Watson Aged 76 yrs.
" 25. William Albert Poole Aged 29 yrs
" 29. George Alfred Burnell Aged 41 yrs.

Passenger List

ARRIVALS

M. V. "Loriga" June 27th 1928 From Valparaiso, Mrs. J. Butler. From Punta Arenas Mr. W. Hardy, Mr. S. Allan, Mr. & Mrs W Bernsten, Mr. J. Miller, Mr. Q. Alvarez, Mr. J. Biggs, Mr. G. Morrison, Mr. W. Clemens, Mr. C. Hansen.
S. S. "Bogota" July 1st 1928 From Liverpool, Mr. J. C. Lanham

—o—

DEPARTURES

M. V. "Loriga" July 1st 1928. For London Miss C. Hoare, Mrs G. Turner, Mr. & Mrs. G. R. L. Brown & child, Mr H. Broad, Mr. W. Dolophiu, Mr. L. Hardy.
S. S. "Bogota" July 3rd 1928. For Magallanes. Mr. & Mrs. M. Mills Mr. W. Clemens, Mr. L. Butcher, Mr. T. Hunter.

THE DAWN OF PEACE

While thinking of the progress of Christianity and the coming of the Kingdom of God upon earth we were reminded of the following lines by Alfred Noyes in "The Dawn of Peace" :—

Dreams are they? But ye cannot slay them,
Or thrust the dawn back for one hour!
Truth, Love and Justice, if ye slay them
Return with more than earthly power:

Strive, if you will, to seal the fountains
That send the Spring through leaf and spray:
Drive back the sun from the Eastern mountains
Then — bid this mightier movement stay.

To those who believe in God it is part of their faith that it is His good purpose to give them the Kingdom.



DON'T TROUBLE TO READ THIS.

Have you paid your subscription to the F. I. Magazine?

FROM THE ENGLISH HYMNAL.

Father hear the prayer we offer:
Not for ease that prayer shall be,
But for strength that we may ever
Live our lives courageously.

Not for ever in green pastures
Do we ask our way to be;
But the steep and rugged pathway
May we tread rejoicingly.

Not for ever by still waters
Would we idly rest and stay;
But would smite the living fountains
From the rocks along our way.

Be our Strength in hours of weakness,
In our wanderings be our Guide;
Through endeavour, failure, danger,
Father, be thou at our side

(Mrs. L. M. Willis 1864.)

NAPOLEON AND CHRIST
FORCE AND LOVE.

The following are the words of Napoleon Bonaparte:—

"Alexander, Caesar, Charlemagne, & I myself have founded great Empires; but upon what did these creations of our genius depend? Upon force. Jesus alone founded His empire upon love, and to this day millions would die for Him. Jesus Christ was more than man. I have inspired multitudes with such an enthusiastic devotion that they would have died for me, but to do this it was necessary that I should be visibly present with the electric influence of my looks, of my words, of my voice. When I saw men and spoke to them, I lighted up the flame of self-devotion in their hearts. Christ alone has succeeded in so raising the mind of man towards the unseen that it becomes insensible to the barriers of time and space. Across a chasm of 1800 years Jesus Christ makes a demand

which is beyond all others difficult to satisfy. He asks for that which a philosopher may often seek in vain at the hands of his friends, or a father of his children, or a bride of her spouse, or a man of his brother. He asks for the human heart; He will have it entirely to Himself. He demands it unconditionally, and forthwith His demand is granted. Wonderful! In defiance of time and space, the soul of man, with all its powers and faculties, becomes an annexation to the empire of Christ. All who sincerely believe in Him, experience that remarkable supernatural love towards Him. This phenomenon is unaccountable, it is altogether beyond the scope of man's creative powers. Time, the great destroyer, is powerless to extinguish this sacred flame; time can neither exhaust its strength, nor put a limit to its range. This it is which strikes me most; I have often thought of it. This it is which proves to me quite convincingly the Divinity of Jesus Christ".

The growing good of the world is partly dependent on unhistoric acts, and that things are not so ill with you and me as they might have been is half owing to the number who lived faithfully a hidden life and rest in unvisited tombs.

George Eliot, "Middlemarch".

The Canon and the Squib.

The following story about Captain Allen Gardiner appears in the Magazine for May issued by The South American Missionary Society.

Captain Gardiner visited a certain Cathedral city, and in the morning listened to a sermon by one of the Canons, "who preached in a surplice"; in the evening he visited a chapel where a Mr. Squib preached. The Captain comments on the two sermons thus:—

"The Squib made a louder report than the canon, but neither of them hit the target."

Globe Store.

New goods expected to arrive by "Lagarto"

Owbridges Lung Tonic. Halls Tonic Wine. "Oxavin"
the new tonic wine

Kolynos, Pepsodent. Euthymol & Odontese Dental Cream.

Cod Roes. Lobsters. Oysters. Prawns.

WALNUTS. BARCELONA & BRAZIL NUTS.

LIBBY'S Asparagus Tips.
" Fruits for Salad.
" Cherries.
" Logan Berries
" Prunes. etc. etc.

Brass & Nickle Harness Ornaments. — assorted shapes & sizes.

Polished Stirrups. Stainless Cutlery. Toilet Clippers.

IRON BEDSTEADS & WOOL MATTRESSES.

Green. Grey & Red Ferrogene Roof Paint. Middle Stone Paint.
"GLISTO" Gloss Colours, assorted. Varnish Stains, various,
and Enamel.

ALLENBURY'S Food, No. 1 & 2

" Rusks.

"Black Horse" Pilsener Beer. Geneva Gin. Pale Ale
& Stout

Golf Balls. Clubs and Bags.

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

NO I. VOL XL.

SEPTEMBER 1928.



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
 Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street.
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker	Rev. P.E. Class.
Rev. W. J. Mackain	Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T Binnie

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr T. Binnie, Dean's Warden	Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer.	Mr. S.E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W.B.R. Jones	Mr. F.A.W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Miss V. King.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SIXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. Cloutts, Mr. Beardmore,
Misses D. Riches, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman.
Mrs Pallini, Misses N. Osborne, M. Summers, E. Berntsen, M. Newing, D.
Atkins, V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy, P. Turner, T. &
H. Fuhlendorff, A. Clifton, M. Pettersson.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

WOMEN'S MEETING in Church Hall
on alternate Wed-
nesdays. 3. p.m.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

SEPTEMBER.

1st. S.

2nd. S. 13 Sunday after Trinity

3rd. M.

4th. Tu.

5th. W.

6th. Th. Last Qtr.

7th. F.

8th. S.

9th. S. 14 Sunday after Trinity.

10th. M.

11th. Tu.

12th. W.

13th. Th. New Moon.

14th. F.

15th. S.

16th. S. 15 Sunday after Trinity.

17th. M.

18th. Tu.

19th. W.

20th. Th.

21st. F. St. Matt. A., E. & M. First Qtr.

22nd. S.

23rd. S. 16 Sunday after Trinity.

24th. M.

25th. Tu.

26th. W.

27th. Th.

28th. F.

29th. S. Full Moon.

30th. S. 17 Sunday after Trinity.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

As the visit of H.M.S. "Colombo" extended over two Sundays we were able to have the pleasure of a Church Parade on both occasions. On Sunday, August 5th the Cathedral was well filled and a Landing Party of some fifty men from the ship attended the morning Service which was conducted by the Very Rev: the Dean and the Rev: S.E.E. Aylward, the lessons were read by Mr. T. Binnie Honorary Diocesan Lay Reader and the sermon was preached by the Rev: S.E.E. Aylward. His Excellency the Acting Governor (J. M. Ellis, Esq.) attended the service, accompanied by Capt. Amedroz R.N. (Retd.) A. D.C. and Mr. W. Barlas, Private Secretary, together with Captain C. Dobson, V.C., D.S.O., R.N., and other officers of H.M.S. "Colombo".

On the following Sunday morning, August 12th, the Cathedral was crowded for a similar Service when, in addition to a Landing Party from H.M.S. "Colombo", there attended also The Falkland Islands Defence Force under Capt. J. M. Coutts, M.M., the local Boy Scouts and Girl Guides under their respective officers. His Excellency the Acting Governor, attended by Capt. Amedroz R.N. (Retd.) A.D.C., and Mr. W. Barlas, Private Secretary, was present together with Capt. Dobson, V.C., D.S.O. R.N., and many other naval officers. The Service was conducted by The Very Revd. the Dean and the Revd. S.E.E. Aylward, the first lesson was read by His Excellency the Acting Governor and the second lesson by Captain C. Dobson. The Very Revd the Dean preached a sermon on Patriotism, taking a text from the second lesson. After the service His Excellency the Acting Governor inspected the Landing Party, the Defence Force and the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

We should like to remind our readers that there is a celebration of the Holy Communion in the Cathedral on all Saints Days and Holy Days at 10. 30 a.m. The attendance on these occasions leaves much to be desired

and we should like to see better observance of these red-letter days in our Church's Calendar.

We are proposing to hold a special Church Parade at the Cathedral for the Brownies and Cubs.

Local Notes.

The visit of H.M.S. "Colombo" from August 3rd to August 16th was welcomed heartily by all in Stanley and provided a round of festivity and recreation which was much appreciated. The programme included Football, Shooting, Golf, Billiards, Rowing and Boxing Matches, several Dances, of course, a children's Party on board, a number of Dinner and luncheon parties and a splendid Concert given by members of the ship's company. We have not the room to give accounts of all these.

The passengers on board the "Gentoo" which left Pebble Island on August 6th seem to have had a rather exciting experience and we are glad that they all arrived safely in Stanley. They included Capt. and Mrs. Coutts, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Williams, Mr. Jason Hansen, Mr. Keith Luxton, Mr. Louis Felton, Mr. Jamieson, Mr. Berntsen, Junr. and Mr. Harrison, Junr.

At the time of writing this (August 31st) residents in the Colony are waiting anxiously for the arrival of a mail from home. The last to arrive was on July 1st. so we have already had a gap of nine weeks.

We are pleased to learn that a new Rifle Range is to be erected near Stanley and that our Defence Force is to have new Headquarters erected adjoining the Drill Hall.

A children's Fancy Dress Party was held in the Town Hall in August 25th, and was a most successful affair, thanks to the able way in which it was organized and managed by the Rev. S.E.E. Aylward and a capable Committee. His Excellency the Acting Governor was present, attended by The Very Rev. the Dean & Mr. W. Barlas, Private Secretary and during the course of the afternoon His Excellency and a Committee judged the Fancy Dresses and awarded the prizes as follows:—

Ages 12 to 16.

Girl's Prize. Grace Miller, "Gypsy Dancer"

Prize presented by His Excellency.

Boy's Prize. Stanley Bernsten, "Brigand"

Prize presented by Hon. J. Hope Reford C.M.G.

Ages 7 to 11

Girl's Prize, Heather Miller, "Cracker" Prize presented by Miss Kirwan.

Boy's Prize, Thomas Aldridge "Old Mother Hubbard" Prize presented by Estate Louis Williams.

Ages under 7

Girl's Prize, Mary Hansen, "Nurse" Prize presented by Mrs F. Lellman.

Boy's Prize, Farquhar Mc. Rae "Johnnie Walker". Prize presented by Mr. Albert Fleuret.

The Stanley Jazz Band and the Melody Shieks provided the music.

— o —

We learn that our Bisley Team, who represented our Colony so ably, is returning by the "Southern Empress" which should arrive about the middle of October. His Excellency the Governor will return by some other vessel.



Christianity

"The essence of mind is design and purpose. There are some who deny that there

is any design, or purpose, in the universe at all, but how can that be maintained when humanity itself possesses these attributes? Should we possess these things and God not possess them?"

Sir Oliver Lodge.

"Forty years ago I asked Liebig, walking somewhere in the country, if he believed that the grass and flowers which we saw round us grew by mere chemical forces. He answered: 'No, no more than I could believe that a book of botany, describing them could grow by mere chemical forces.'"

Lord Kelvin.

"The best minds of the future are to be neither religious minds, defying scientific advances, nor scientific minds, denying religion, but minds in which religion interprets, and is interpreted by, science, and in which faith and inquiry subsist together and reinforce one another".

Bishop Gore.

"It was reserved for Christianity to present to the world an ideal character, which through all the changes of eighteen centuries has filled the hearts of men with an impassioned love: and has shown itself capable of acting on all ages, nations, temperaments, and conditions; and has not only been the highest pattern of virtue, but the highest incentive to its practice; and has exerted so deep an influence that it may be truly said, that the simple record of three short years of active life has done more to regenerate and soften mankind, than all the disquisitions of philosophers, and than all the exhortations of moralists. This has been the well-spring of whatever is best and purest in the Christian life. Amid all the sins and failings, the persecution and fanaticism which have defaced the church, it has preserved in the character, and example of its Founder, an enduring principle of regeneration".

Lecky. History of Morality from Augustus to Charlemagne"

(vol. 11, p.8.)

HYMNS.

In the Falkland Islands Magazine for November 1927 we wrote something on the subject of Music in church and gave an outline of the characteristics of a good Hymn tune as distinct from a bad one. Below we give a short list of some of the Good tunes to be found in "Hymns, Ancient and Modern".

Nos: 3 (1st tune), 8, 53, 143, 149,
(2nd Tune), 165, 166, 171,
182, 205, 216, 262, 369,
(Original Form), 373, 375,
377, 379, 414, 431, 439,
(2nd Tune), 484, (1st Tune)
487, 495, 504, 512, 546.

This is not a complete list of all the good tunes in Hymns, A & M., there are many others. In some cases the harmonies could be improved and in some, the original rhythm is better than the modern one adopted in this book.

It must be understood further, that we are speaking now solely of the TUNES, not of the words.

-- o --

The Gospel Hope.

The Bible is the Book of Hope. The message of its familiar, inexhaustible, mysterious pages is one long unfolding of hope; and the spirit of the Christian, and the air and manner of the Christian's conduct and labour are never quite what they should be if they have not caught that great characteristic of the Gospel-- the note of hope. The enterprise and effort, the organization, the mission, the pastorate in which hope runs low, however manfully it may struggle to maintain its principles, and, in some sort, to pursue its aim, has great need to reconsider itself, and to do so in the glowing light of that Word of God which speaks still as per-

sistently as ever of "good hope through grace".

H. C. G. Moule D. D.

SOMERS TOWN.

Somers Town, one of the worst slums in London, lies between the two great Railway Stations of Euston and St. Pancras, right in the very heart of London.

In 1919 a young man went to work for the Magdalen Mission in those parts, and on arriving there he found things in a great state of chaos, and single-handed set out to work to restore some semblance of order. With untiring energy he accomplished this at the end of two years. Shortly after this he was ordained and returned to the scene of his former activities fired with zeal to do away with what he called a disgrace to humanity and an insult to our Lord, and a place where He was being crucified again, namely, the disgraceful conditions under which the people in that district lived, the appalling overcrowding--as many as nine or ten persons living in one vermin-eaten room--everywhere squalid misery and dirt.

The first thing this young man did was to set about getting these hovels pulled down and new places built on the old sites; at first he was laughed at, but undismayed, he got a circle of friends praying that the money might come, and now at the end of six years, what was then thought the impossible has been accomplished. In most places the old houses have been pulled down and in their place stand substantial, clean-looking dwellings; where nine or ten lived in a small room they are now housed in a flat of three or four rooms with a bath-room attached.

At the present time there are three priests doing the work of the one, and Christ's work is being carried forward by leaps and bounds.

F. L. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER

IN SOMERS TOWN

The stars shone down on Bethlehem
And shed their light,
Both cold and bright
Upon a manger filled with hay,
Where 'neath His Mother's watch, there lay
The New born Christ — despised of men;
And now I see Him born again
In Somers Town.

In Somers Town Christ's born again.
Still in distress
And comfortless
He's left by men who pass Him by,
And are not pained to see Him lie
In hovels built by human sin. —
Rooms crowded out, as was the Inn.
At Bethlehem.

Mid child-life down in Somers Town
I see Christ grow,
As long ago,
In Body and in Mind He grew
To perfect Manhood, pure and true:
I see Him cheerful, though beset
By sorrows, which are oft-times met
In Somers Town.

Still, through His priests, our Saviour comes
In Sacrament,
To make content
Those faithful souls, by sorrow torn,
Who see the sorrows He has borne,
And strive in all things to fulfil
The Church's work, His Holy Will,
In Somers Town.

And over all in Somers Town,
As when He died,
The Crucified
Hangs, worn and sad, to see the shame
And bitterness poured on His Name:
While, over all, His arms are spread
To save the souls for whom he bled
In Somers Town.

THE EFFICIENCY OF PRAYER.

When you have prayed, do you not feel your heart lighter, and your soul more content?

Prayer makes affliction easier to bear, and joy purer: it brings to one an indescribable something which is fortifying and sweet, and to the other a celestial perfume.

You who are here on earth, what are you doing? And have you nothing to ask of Him who put you here?

You are a traveller who seeks his country. Walk no more with a bowed head, it is necessary to raise one's eyes to see the road.

Your country, it is Heaven, and when you look at the sky, does not something stir within you? Does no desire urge you forward? Or is this desire mute?

There are those who say: "What is the good of praying? God is too high above us to listen to such puny creatures". And who then has made these puny creatures, who has given them perception and thought and honour, if it is not God? And if he has been so good to them, was it to forsake them afterwards and push them away from Him?

Verily, I say to you, whoever says in his heart that God scorns His works, blasphemes God.

There are others who say: "What is the use of praying? Does not God know better than us what we have need of?"

God knows better than you what you have need of, and it is for that reason he wishes you to ask Him for it; because God is Himself your first need, and to pray to God, is to commence to possess God. The father knows the needs of his son: is it necessary on that account that the son never makes a request or pleads for a favour from his father?

When animals suffer, when they are afraid or when they are hungry, they make their plaintive cries: these cries are the prayer they address to God, and God hears them.

Should man be the only being created whose voice must never reach the ear of the Creator?

Sometimes there passes over the land a wind which dries up the plants, and then one

sees their flowered-stems bend towards the earth: but wet with the dew they revive and raise their languishing heads

There are always such drying winds which pass over the soul of man and dry it up. Prayer is the dew which refreshes it.

LAMENNAIS.

PEACE! IT IS I.

Fierce was the wild billow,
Dark was the night;
Oars laboured heavily,
Foam glimmered white;
Trembled the mariners,
Peril was nigh:
Then said the God of God,
"Peace! it is I."

Ridge of the mountain wave,
Lower thy crest!
Wail of Euroclydon
Be thou at rest!
Sorrow can never be.
Darkness must fly,
Where saith the Light of light,
"Peace! it is I."

Jesu, Deliverer,
Near to us be;
Soothe thou my voyaging
Over life's sea:
Thou, when the storm of death
Roars, sweeping by,
Whisper, O Truth of truth,
"Peace! it is I."

(Anatolius, c. 8th. cent.)

The Power of Christian Principle

If anything can work the great miracle of making a weak character strong, it is the Gospel. Like nothing else, it can make the victim of sensual temptation turn his back decisively upon it. It can make the weak spirit which has habitually "saved itself trouble" by falsehood--and the merest avoidance of "trouble" is the motive of numberless falsehoods--immovably loyal to truth, at all costs to ease. It can make the regenerate will say "no" to self on a hundred points where never anything but "yes" was heard before. Nothing in the moral world is so immovable as the will of a living christian, sustained by the power of God the Holy Spirit, on some clear case of principle. I lately read of the uncompromising decision of a christian man, in high military command in India, fifty years ago. He had accepted office, and £10,000 a year, being far from rich meanwhile in private means, on the condition that he should not be asked to give official countenance to idolatry. The condition was not observed. He was required to sign a grant of money to an idol temple. The East India Company would not give way, nor would their distinguished servant. He resigned his command promptly, and came home without a murmur, and without a compensation.

Here, in a conspicuous case, was the unyieldingness of the Gospel, a mighty grace which, thank God, is being daily exemplified in His sight in a thousand smaller instances.

Yet this very case equally well illustrates, from another side the yieldingness of the Gospel. From the point of view of principle this admirable Christian was fixed as a rock, as a mountain; from the point of view of self-interest he was movable as air. That it was a sacrifice of self's gain and glory to resign was as nothing in his path. His interests were his Master's. Jesus Christ was in him where by nature self is. He was jealous and sensitive for the Lord; indifferent, oblivious, for himself. If I understand aright, he did not resign with a flourish of trumpets, so to speak; he did not do it sullen-

ly or bitterly; he did not come home in that most unhappy and inglorious character—a man with a personal grievance. Quietly, and in the way of Christian business, he withdrew from a post where he could not be loyal to his King and Saviour; this was all.

(H.C.G. Moule, D.D.)

TEMPTATION.

Jesus did not take a mild attitude toward evil suggestions that arose to tempt Him. He hated them. He abhorred evil. NO MAN IS SAFE UNTIL HE LEARNS NOT TO DALLY WITH TEMPTATION BUT TO REPEL IT IMMEDIATELY AND INSTINCTIVELY WITH FIERCE INDIGNATION.

Consider how impossible real nobility of character would be if our goodness were untried innocence instead of victorious virtue. Struggle, built into the fibre of manhood; temptation used as an opportunity for conquest and growth—this is the Ideal which the Master presents.

(H. E. Fosdick. "The Manhood of the Master".)

A QUIET CONSCIENCE.

I feel within me
A peace above all earthly dignities,
A still and quiet conscience.

Shakespeare



Church Symbolism.

A symbol may be described as an outward sign which teaches of an inward truth. We are very familiar with the use of symbols in every day life, e.g. the use of Black worn when in mourning, the shaking of hands, the Red Cross, and so on.

The Church also uses symbols and perhaps the most common are:—

The Cross, a symbol of God the Son;

The Triangle, a symbol of the Blessed Trinity;

The Dove, a symbol of God the Holy Ghost;

Other symbols and their significance are:—

THE CIRCLE, which has neither beginning nor ending, speaks of Eternity.

1. It teaches that God is eternal and when three circles are entwined together as they are often seen in Church carving or paintings, they speak of the eternity of the Three Persons of the Holy Trinity.

2. It teaches that the Kingdom or Church of Christ is eternal.
"Of His Kingdom there shall be no end".

(S. Luke 1. 33.)

3. It teaches that our Christian life is eternal. Begun at Baptism it will never end. (S. John XI. 26)

With the same teaching in mind the Fonts in many Churches are made round in shape, and the Sacred Bread used at the Holy Communion also made round.

Wreaths of flowers placed upon graves also speak of death as the gate to Eternal Life.

A circle teaches us of the Eternal God who gives us Eternal Life in His Eternal Kingdom.

The Cross, Anchor and Heart speak of the three great Christian virtues of Faith, Hope and Charity.

THE CROSS is the symbol of Faith

The Christian life is a life lived in the faith of Jesus Christ Whose symbol is the Cross.

THE ANCHOR is the symbol of Hope. "Which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and steadfast." (Heb. 6. 19)

THE HEART is the symbol of Charity or Love. It is with the heart that we love God and man.

Certain Plants and Flowers also are used as Symbols.

(1) THE PALM reminding us of Palm Sunday.

(a) It is a symbol of Joy. Both in the Old Testament and in the New Testament Palms were carried as a symbol of Joy.

(b) It is a symbol of Victory.
For centuries palms have been so used.

(2) THE VINE.

(a) Speaking of our Lord Himself "I am the Vine, ye are the branches"

(b) speaking also of the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ in which the juice of the Vine is used.

(3) THE LILY.

Speaking of the Beauty and the Purity of God, of the Purity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and teaching us to be "pure in heart"

(4) THE OLIVE.

An emblem of Peace

(a) A dove brought an olive leaf to Noah as a sign of Peace between God and man.

(b) The Olive speaks of Christ as the Prince of Peace.

DEATH

Aug. 2. William Henry Bound, at 8 Church Street, Harston, Cambs, late of the Falkland Islands.

A RIGHT MIND.

The natives of India had a saying about Sir Henry Lawrence — "When Sir Henry looked up twice to heaven and once down to earth, and then stroked his beard, he knew what to do".

If we may utilise the saying, it seems to express the attitude of mind with which all life's work and study should be done. The reverence which looks up, and the observation which looks around, combined with the judgment that can reflect, become safeguards against the falsehood of extremes.

There is an observation which is keen enough, but which, never looking upward, has no reverence; there is a pious reverence which, in its rapt heavenward gaze, forgets to look earthward, and so loses touch with humanity; but he who, while regarding heaven, does not forget the world in which he lives, and seeks to know also the man within, will avoid alike the dogmatism which is irreverent and the mysticism which is unpractical.

(Bishop Boyd-Carpeuter.)

MENTAL ARITHMETIC

Can you work out this sum "in your head"? A man gave as a treat to 173 persons a bushel of rice each. Each bushel contained 3,431,272 grains, and the man stipulated that 17 per cent should be given to the temple. How many grains did the temple get?

We came across this problem in a book on Psychology dealing with the powers of those who can work complicated arithmetical problems in a moment as by a kind of tuition. The above refers to the powers of a Tamil boy for whom representatives of the Ceylon Department of Education had prepared a series of complicated sums. The sum above was one of them. Within three seconds came the answer (which had to be translated): 100,913,709, with 52 as the fraction

over. The boy was told that the answer should be 100,913,719. He shook his head, and though the sum was several times repeated to him maintained he was right. The Education Department representative the next day had to admit that he had miscopied the answer, and had also omitted the fractional part in the copy he had made.

Church Offerings

		£	s	d
Trinity 9.	Ch. Exps.	4	11	0
" 10.	"	7	12	1
" 11.	"	1	13	0
" 12.	"	2	5	0

BAPTISMS.

Aug 16. Thora Olga Stevenson
" 16. Gerrard Stanley Clifton.

BIRTH.

LUXTON. At Stanley, August 13th. 1928
the wife of M. Luxton of a daughter.

TEA DANCES FOR
H.M.S. "COLOMBO"

RECEIPTS	£	s	d
6th. Monday		14	0
7th. Tuesday	1	8	0
8th. Wednesday	1	9	6
9th. Thursday		10	0
13th. Monday		4	6
per Rev: S.E.E. Aylward	1	5	0
	£5	11	0
Paid to Mrs. Henrickson for help	2	0	0
Balance to Mrs A Hardy	£3	11	0

Globe Store.

New goods expected to arrive by "Lagarto"

Owbridges Lung Tonic. Halls Tonic Wine. "Oxavin"
the new tonic wine

Kolynos, Pepsodent. Euthymol & Odontese Dental Cream.

Cod Roes. Lobsters. Oysters. Prawns.

WALNUTS. BARCELONA & BRAZIL NUTS.

LIBBY'S Asparagus Tips.
,, Fruits for Salad.
,, Cherries.
,, Logan Berries
,, Prunes. etc. etc.

Brass & Nickle Harness Ornaments. — assorted shapes & sizes.

Polished Stirrups. Stainless Cutlery. Toilet Clippers.

IRON BEDSTEADS & WOOL MATTRESSES.

Green. Grey & Red Ferrogene Roof Paint. Middle Stone Paint.
"GLISTO" Gloss Colours, assorted. Varnish Stains, various,
and Enamel.

ALLENBURYS Food, No. 1 & 2

„ Rusks.

*"Black Horse" Pilsener Beer. Geneva Gin. Pale Ale
& Stout*

Golf Balls. Clubs and Bags.

M^{rs} J. King

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

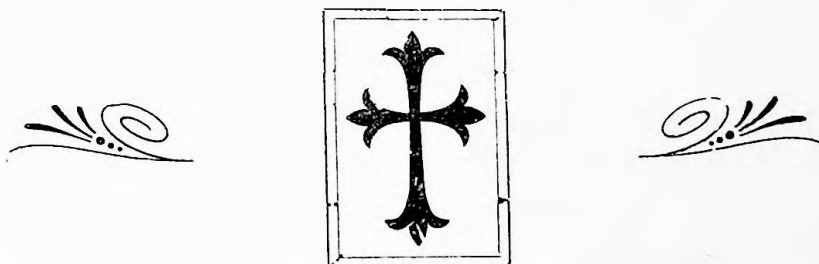
AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No II Vol XL.

OCTOBER 1928



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
 Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY**

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P.J. Walker. Rev. P.E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S.E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W.B.R. Jones Mr. F.A.W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Mr. A. W. Beardmore

ORGAN BLOWER.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. Coutts, Mr. Beardmore,
Misses D. Riches, M. Binnie, M. & B. Newing, D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman.
Mrs Pallini. Misses M. Summers, E. Bernatsen, M. Newing, D. Atkins,
V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy, P. Turner, T. & H.
Fuhlendorff, A. Clifton, M. Pettersson.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS.

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p. m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

WOMEN'S MEETING in Church Hall
on alternate Wed-
nesdays. 3. p.m.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

OCTOBER.

1st.	M.	
2nd.	Tu.	
3rd.	W.	
4th.	Th.	
5th.	F.	
6th.	S.	Last Qrt.
7th.	S.	18 Sunday after Trinity.
8th.	M.	
9th.	Tu.	
10th.	W.	
11th.	Th.	
12th.	F.	
13th.	S.	New Moon.
14th.	S.	19 Sunday after Trinity.
15th.	M.	
16th.	Tu.	
17th.	W.	
18th.	Th.	S. Luke E. H. C. 10.30
19th.	F.	
20th.	S.	
21st.	S.	20 Sunday after Trinity. First Qtr.
22nd.	M.	
23rd.	Tu.	
24th.	W.	
25th.	Th.	
26th.	F.	
27th.	S.	
28th.	S.	S. Simon & S. Jude, App. & M.M.
29th.	M.	[Full Moon.
30th.	Tu.	
31st.	W.	

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

We are very sorry to have to announce that, owing to her forthcoming marriage, we are losing the services of Miss V. King, who for some years has held the position of Organist at Christ Church Cathedral and performed the duties of that important office most loyally & conscientiously. Her cheerful disposition and her obvious and unfailing efforts to give satisfaction and to carry out the wishes of those in authority have made the period during which she has held the position one upon which we shall look back with real pleasure; we thank her heartily for all she has done in helping us in our worship and we wish her much happiness and blessing in the future.

—o—

Mr. A. W. Beardmore has been appointed Organist at the Cathedral in succession to Miss V. King and we may consider ourselves fortunate in having secured the services of one who is a keen churchman, one who has been well-trained musically, who has held a similar position at home, and whose musical abilities are much above the average. The Organ Recitals which Mr. Beardmore broadcasted from the Cathedral some months ago were greatly appreciated by many and we trust that the period of his service with us will be as happy as we are sure it will be efficient.

—o—

A Sewing Party in preparation for next year's Sale of work has been formed and meets in the Deanery every Friday at 8. p.m. Anyone who cares to attend these meetings will be heartily welcomed.

—o—

On Sunday, September 9th. there was a Church Parade of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, under the command of Captain Coutts, M. M., and the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides under their respective Officers. The Service was conducted by the Revd. S. E. E. Aylward, the first Lesson was read by The

Very Reverend The Dean and the second by His Excellency the Acting Governor. The Sermon was preached by The Very Reverend The Dean upon the words "Face to Face" taken from the Second Lesson.

After the Service His Excellency invested our Colonial Surgeon, Dr. J. Hope Reford, M. D., with the insignia of a Companionship of the most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, bestowed upon him by the King in recognition of his services in Uganda as Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

—o—

Our good wishes to Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Bonner. Mrs. John Bonner is, of course, the daughter of our former Cathedral Treasurer, Mr. R. B. Baseley, whose work for the church will be remembered gratefully by many, and her husband is the son of one of the warmest supporters the Cathedral has. The Hon. G. Bonner.

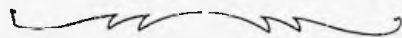
—o—

We were glad to welcome the Brownies and Cubs to the Cathedral for their own special Church Parades.

—o—

With reference to the installation of Electric Light into the Cathedral we have just heard from the Bishop that he did not promise £100 towards the cost! He has, however, very generously sent £50 for the purpose.

We have received also a delightful letter from Dean Brandon in which he writes enthusiastically about this subject of electricity in the Cathedral and encloses from himself and Mrs. Brandon a cheque for Two pounds towards the cost.



Never does a man portray his own character more vividly than in his manner of portraying another.

(Richter)

Local Notes.

Sir John Middleton, K. B. E., C. M. G., a former Governor of the Falkland Islands, has been appointed Governor of Newfoundland.

—o—

Mr. H. Henniker-Heaton, B. A., who, from 1921 to 1925 was Colonial Secretary for the Falklands, has been appointed a C. M. G.

—o—

The relative scores for the Teams competing at Bisley for the Kolapore Cup are reported to be as follows:—

Nigeria	—	524
China	—	523
Gold Coast	—	521
Falkland Islands	—	513
Ceylon	—	508
Federated Malay States	—	503
Uganda	—	499
Straits Settlements	—	492
Johore	—	479
Kenya	—	436

Those who comprised our local team are to be congratulated heartily upon securing fourth place at their first attempt at Bisley.

—o—

The pupils of S. Mary's Roman Catholic School gave a Concert on Sept. 6th. in honour of the birthday of the Rev. Sister Director. The Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley had the honour to be invited and was present as a mark of the good wishes which the Church people of Stanley feel towards the excellent work done by the Sisters.

—o—

We beg to offer our sincere congratulations to His Excellency The Governor upon his engagement to be married and to extend a warm welcome to his bride.

—o—

We wish the forthcoming Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition every possible success.

—o—

Mrs. Vaughan (The Deanery) has been enrolled as Brown Owl in charge of the local Troop of Brownies and Miss Bossingham her assistant as Tawny Owl.

—o—

We understand that some years ago Roller Skating was one of the recreations indulged in by the people of Stanley. It is still popular at home and we should like to see it revived here.

ENDOWMENT FUND.

The Fund which was commenced at the beginning of 1918 for the purpose of endowing the Chaplaincy and the Assistant Chaplaincy of the Cathedral has at the present time the sum of £2000 invested in £5 per cent War Stock, 1929—1947, together with the sum of £176 16 6 in the local Government Savings Bank. This latter sum is the amount of income during the present year and is made up as follows:—

	£	s	d
Balance from 1927	6	16	6
The Hon: Geo: Bonner	50	0	0
Cathedral Sale of Work	25	0	0
Interest on Investments	95	0	0
	176	16	6

It will be seen that it has taken ten years to collect £2000 for this Fund and we appeal for more subscribers.



If there were no believers in lies, there would be but a dull market in falsehood.

(Spurgeon.)

SHIPS IN THE BIBLE

The most common word for "ship" in the Old Testament is "oni" which is translated "navy" in 1 Kings 9. 26 and in other places and "galley" in 1s. 33. 21 There were also little boats made of reeds or papyrus common on the Nile, they were little more than mere floats, the bundles of reeds being woven together: (Job. 9. 26, 1s. 18. 2.&c) We read also of "merchant ships" in Prov: 31. 14, Ez. 27. 9. Ps. 107. 23). The "Ships of Tarshish" referred to in 1 Kings 10. 11 Chron: 9 &c meant ships which made voyages to the land of Tarshish which was the Andalusian plain on both sides of the Guadalquivir in Southern Spain.

There are numerous references to different parts of ships e.g planks or boards, masts oars, decks, benches, sails ensigns and awnings. We read of shipmen, mariners, steersmen and pilots — these latter had to do with "tackling". The "ship master" was both owner and sailing master.

With regard to the New Testament, the word "ship" is hardly suitable because the Sea of Galilee being but a small lake, had no "ships" but numerous "boats", mostly employed in fishing. Our Lord often used boats during his ministry and there are two occasions recorded in which He used a boat as a pulpit (S. Luke 5. and S. Matt. 13)

S. Paul's voyage, experiences and shipwreck as recorded in Acts 27 and 28 has always been full of interest to sea-faring men. At this period there were sailing-ships of considerable size and carried, in addition to the large mainmast, also a foremast at the bow.

There is no mention of a mizzen-mast. The sails and their accompanying yards &c are all included under the term "gear". On the stern stood probably images of deity, and the bowhead was shaped to represent the "Sign" of the ship which, in the case of the ship used by S. Paul, consisted of the image of the Dioscuri, or Twin-brothers, Castor and Pollux. The Dioscuri were tutelary deities of sailors. For holding the ship at anchor large stones were used at first but in Roman times they used small anchors, of which most

ships carried several.

With regard to the expression in Acts 27 verse 17, "they used helps, undergirding the ship", some scholars think it means that strong cables were placed around the ship length wise from stem to stern above the water line; others think that cables were placed under the keel amidships thus encircling the vessel.

THE BIBLE.

One day a mixed company of men of different creeds and opinions were met together: Romanists and Protestants, philosophers and materialists were there when this question was started: Supposing a man, doomed to imprisonment for life, were allowed to choose one book only as the companion of his solitude, what book should he choose? In reply all agreed that his choice should be the Bible. The story is told by a French rationalist. It is a singular testimony to the charm of the Bible and to the confidence which men feel in it as in a companion whose friendship would never weary. The truth is that the Bible does supply a great variety of mental and moral nutriment. In so small a compass one can move through scenes which display all sides of life. It reaches our various moods: its maxims on the conduct of life, no less than its outbursts as from the depths of the human spirit—its devotional, no less than its intellectual, spirit meets the wants of our nature.

(Bishop W. Boyd-Carpenter)

He who takes conscience for his guide will not easily lose his way.

(Lady Blessington.)

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

THE CHURCH'S SEASONS.

Advent tells us Christ is near:
Christmas tells us Christ is here!
In Epiphany we trace
All the glory of His grace.

Those three Sundays before Lent
Will prepare us to repent;
That in Lent we may begin
Earnestly to mourn for sin.

Holy Week and Easter, then,
Tell Who died and rose again:
O that happy Easter Day!
'Christ is risen indeed,' we say.

Yes, and Christ ascended, too,
To prepare a place for you:
So we give Him special praise,
After those great Forty Days.

Then, He sent the Holy Ghost,
On the Day of Pentecost,
With us ever to abide:
Well may we keep Whitsuntide!

Last of all, we humbly sing
Glory to our God and King,
Glory to the One in Three,
On the Feast of Trinity.



"KILLING TIME."

Of all the stupid sayings and wrong doings of which man is capable surely "killing time" is one of the worst. The following lines by Young are worthy of reflection on this subject.

On this great theme kind Nature keeps a school
To teach her sons herself. Each night we die;
Each morn are born anew: each day a life!
And shall we kill each day? If trifling kill,
Sure vice must butcher. O what heaps of slain
Cry out for vengeance on us! Time destroyed
Is suicide, where more than blood is spilt.

Church Symbolism (continued)

Last month we gave an explanation of some of the symbols used by the Church. We continue the subject this month.

The following are some of the symbols used in sacred paintings and carvings to teach us about the Three Persons of the Holy Trinity.

1. SYMBOLS OF GOD THE FATHER.

(a) A CLOUD.

Teaching that God is hidden from us. "No man hath seen God at any time".

Teaching us that what we know of God is but "cloudy" and dim.

"Now we know in part".

Reminding us that it is the sinfulness of man that hides God from our sight.

See Hymn 160, verse 3.

(b) A HAND.

Teaching us that God is the Creator. "Thy hands have made me and fashioned me".

Speaking of God's Blessing.

"Thou openest Thy hand and fillest all things living with plenteousness"

God's punishment.

"Thy hand is heavy upon me".

God's protection.

"Thine hand shall help me".

Speaking of the goal of man.

"Father, into Thy hands I commend my spirit."

(c) AN EYE.

Reminding us that God's eye
sees everything,
knows everything
cares for everything.

2. SYMBOLS OF GOD THE SON

(a) The greatest of all symbols is the Cross which speaks, of course, of the

sufferings and death of Christ for man. There are many kinds of crosses, the Tau, the Latin, St. Andrew's, the "Y", the Greek and the Maltese.

The Cross used on the altars speaks of the death of Christ, and as it bears no figure upon it, tells of the empty cross, because Christ is risen from the dead.

The altar itself has five crosses carved upon it, these speak of the five wounds (in hands and feet and side) of Jesus on the Cross.

Crosses placed over graves are a mark that the departed have died in the Faith of Christ Crucified.

(6) The letters I H S are the three English letters which correspond to the first three letters of the Name "Jesus" when written in Greek. Just as we write some words in short, as "Feb", "Mar", for February and March, so these three letters are equal to J E S, short for the Sacred Name Jesus.

(c) A symbol which is often seen in Churches and which puzzles many people is that of a Fish

We cannot print Greek characters here but the Greek word for Fish, if put into English Characters, would be "Ichthus." Now if we wrote "Jesus Christ, Son of God, the Saviour" in Greek, the first letter of each of these words would make up the word "Ichthus". So very early Christians used this Greek word as a symbol of the title of Jesus Christ and the meaning of the Greek word, a fish, accounts for its use in churches as a christian symbol. There are fish in the East Window of our Cathedral.

(c) This leads us to speak of the Symbols of the Passion of Jesus which are carved on the Reredos of our Cathedral.

The Pillar to which Jesus was tied when He was scourged.

The Scourges with which He was beaten.

The Reed and the Crown of Thorns.
The Dice with which the soldiers
"cast lots" for Our Lord's Coat.

The Three Nails which fastened Him
to the Cross.

The Hammer & Pincers used at the
Cross.

The Spear with which a soldier
pierced His Side.

The Sponge on a Reed, with which a
soldier offered our Lord a drink.

The Ladder used for taking His Body
down from the Cross.

3. SYMBOLS OF THE HOLY GHOST.

(a) THE DOVE.

The Holy Ghost appeared in the
form of a dove at our Lord's Baptism.
It speaks of the gentleness of the
Holy Spirit, our Guide and Comforter,

(b) FIRE.

Tongues of Fire appeared as a symbol
of the Holy Spirit on the Day of
Pentecost, when He descended upon
the Apostles.

It speaks of warmth, Light and
Cleansing, the zeal, guidance and
purity we need in our life as Christians.

(c) THE WIND.

The Holy Spirit "breathes" into
man the breath of life.

Our Lord "breathed" upon the
Apostles and said "Receive ye the
Holy Ghost."

4. SYMBOLS OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

The Three Persons in the God-
head are symbolized by:—

(a) a Triangle

(b) a Circle within a Triangle, which speaks of the Eternity of the Trinity.

(c) Three circles entwined.

(d) Three Fish Entwined, speaking of Christians who are like fish, gathered into the net of the church by Baptism, where they are Baptized in the Name of the Blessed Trinity.

(e) a Shamrock or Clover leaf, which has
three petals.

Church Offerings.

		£	s	d
Trinity 13.	Ch. Exps.	2	2	6
" 14.	"	3	19	0
" 15.	"	2	2	2
" 16.	"	2	11	2
" 17.	"	2	9	1

BAPTISMS.

Sept. 9.	Joyce Orissa Luxton
" 16.	Catherine Annie Aldridge
" 19.	Malvina Ellen Goss
" 28.	Frank White
" 30.	Dorothy Constance Sadler-Smith

MARRIAGES.

SHORT-ROBERTS. In Christ Church Cathedral,
Stanley on Sept. 20th. by the Rev.
S.E.E. Aylward. John George Archibald
Short to Marian Agnes Roberts.

BURIAL

Sept. 7. William Alexander Pearson
Aged 60 years.

Mrs. Pearson and family wish to thank all
friends and neighbours for their kindness and
sympathy shown during her husband's long
illness; also for wreaths and flowers sent for
the funeral.

Stanley Sports Association.

20th Annual Meeting, 1928

Weather and other circumstances permitting the Association hopes to provide the following programme at Christmas time this year.

Wednesday, 26 th December : Horse Events,
starting 10. a. m.

Thursday, 27 th December : Foot & Gymkhana Events,
starting 10. a. m.
Dance: starting 9. p.m.

Friday, 28 th December: Concert and Presentation of Prizes;
starting 8. p. m.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

HORSE EVENTS.

A new event has been added this year, viz., "The Douglas Plate" 900 Yards, open.
1st Prize £40 2nd Prize £15 3rd Prize 7 10 0
Entrance fee £5.

A horse winning first prize in this race will be debarred, in future from entering in this event.

This race will take place immediately after the Maiden Plate, and will, therefore, be the second event of the day.

The 2nd Prize for the Maiden Trotting Race, West Falkland Plate, Open Trotting Race, San Carlos Prize One Mile and Malvinas Plate, will be increased from 30/- to 40/-.

Apart from the above, there is no further alteration in last years programme.

"Standing starts" only will be allowed.

A starting gate will be used at the 500 Yards starting post.

FOOT & GYMKHANA EVENTS The Programme of Events is exactly the same as last year. The following alterations have, however, been made with regard to prizes, etc.

MUSICAL CHAIRS. A 2nd Prize of 20/- and a 3rd. Prize of 10/- will be given this year.

Competitors in this event must not use a leading rein (cabresto) exceeding 7 ft. in length.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

RELAY RACE. A 2nd Prize of 20/- and a 3rd Prize of 10/- will be given

PONY RACE. Open to all ponies of 13 hands 2 ins. or under. Riders must not exceed the age of 16 years.

GENERAL NOTICES.

BOOKMAKERS. No person will be allowed to practice bookmaking on the Course during the two days events.

TENTS. Any persons wishing to erect a tent about the course on the days of the Races must first obtain the permission of one of the Secretaries of the Association.

Tents must be erected at least 40 yards to the South of the South rails.

SWEEPSTAKE. The old system of the "draw" is being reverted to (i.e. with blanks)

The prize for every unplaced starter will be £10. The date of draw is fixed, provisionally, for the end of January, 1929. Should the Committee find it necessary to extend the time, notice, will be given of the actual date later.

TOTALIZATOR. It is hoped that both Totalizator offices will be open this year

It is requested that all horses will be kept well clear of the Totalizator Offices and the Tents.

Horses (when not actually competing), should be kept in the paddocks or other enclosures apart from the spectators.

A. Newing,

A. I. Fleuret.

Joint Hon Secretaries.



The Twin Smokes
SUNRIPE

CIGARETTES

and

HILL'S NAVY BLEND TOBACCO.

Sold at the Globe Store.

Globe Store.

"SEVEN YEARS IN SOUTHERN ABYSSINIA"

by

Arnold Weiholt Hodson

One of His Britannic Majesty's

Consuls for Ethiopia

1914—1927

The Adventures and observations recorded by Mr. Hodson form not merely a fascinating record of administration under almost insuperable difficulties but a picture of Abyssinian savagery, slaves, tusks and tyrants that beggars romance and proves reality to be even more romantic.

(Publisher's Note).


"ACROSS THREE OCEANS"

by

Captain Conor O'Brien.

A limited quantity of these two books, which are of special interest to local residents, are now on sale at the

GLOBE STORE



my J. Ring

THE
Falkland Islands Magazine
 AND
CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No III Vol XL.

NOVEMBER 1928



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
 Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed,

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.	Rev. P. E. Class.
Rev. W. J. Mackain	Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden	Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer.	Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W. B. R. Jones	Mr. F. A. W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Mr. A. W. Beardmore.

ORGAN BLOWER.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. Coutts, Mr. Beardmore,
Misses D. Riches, M. Binnie, B. Newing, E. & D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, A. Beardmore, F. Byron, K. Lellman,
H. Thompson. Mrs Pallini, Misses M. Summers,
E. Berntsen, D. Atkins, V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy,
P. Turner, T. & H. Fuhlendorff, A. Clifton, M. Pettersson, B. Newing, A. Mills.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE, by arrangement.

—o—

WOMEN'S MEETING in Church Hall
on alternate Wed-
nesdays. 3. p.m.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

NOVEMBER.

1st.	Th.	All Saints' Day	H. C. 10.30
2nd.	F.		
3rd.	S.		
4th.	S.	22 Sunday after Trinity.	Last Qtr.
5th.	M.		
6th.	Tu.		
7th.	W.		
8th.	Th.		
9th.	F.		
10th.	S.		
11th.	S.	23 Sunday after Trinity.	
12th.	M.		New Moon.
13th.	Tu.		
14th.	W.		
15th.	Th.		
16th.	F.		
17th.	S.		
18th.	S.	24 Sunday after Trinity.	
19th.	M.		
20th.	Tu.		First Qtr.
21st.	W.		
22nd.	Th.		
23rd.	F.		
24th.	S.		
25th.	S.	Sunday next before Advent.	
26th.	M.		
27th.	Tu.		Full Moon.
28th.	W.		
29th.	Th.		
30th.	F.	St. Andrew, A. & M.	H. C. 10.30

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

The Bishop hopes to arrive in Stanley by the "Orduna" at the end of January and to stay in the Colony for one month. We hope that it will be possible for his Lordship to visit parts of the Camp and to hold Confirmations in several settlements as well as one in the Cathedral. It will be necessary for the Confirmation Classes to begin sometime this month and we should be glad if intending candidates would kindly give their names to the Dean at once so that the classes can be arranged. We need hardly say, perhaps, that we shall be pleased to make special arrangements for the instruction of Adults so that they need not attend classes with young people.

We ask the prayers of our congregation for the candidates and for the clergy in the work of preparing them. Especially do we ask that our young people may have the help and encouragement of good example in their homes. Surely there is no more fruitful source of failure in the lives of young christians than the very discouraging example set them sometimes by elders in the family. After all, it is mostly in the homes that youthful aspirations towards a true and devotional life are either helped or hindered.

—o—

In order that the Cathedral, which is the Mother Church of the Diocese, may have the privilege of helping the splendid work that is being done in various parts of the Diocese by making it a matter of regular Intercession, and in the hope that it will give the various scattered workers a sense of Unity and encourage a Diocesan spirit, we propose, (beginning with the New Year) to remember the various Chaplaincies by name in turn when we offer our Missionary Intercessions on the last Sunday in each month, as follows:—

Antofagasta	—	January	27
Cholchol	—	February	24
Concepcion	—	March	31
Iquique	—	April	28
Lima	—	May	26

Magallanes	—	June	30
Quepe	—	July	28
Santiago	—	August	25
Temuco	—	September	29
Valparaiso	—	October	27
Vina del Mar	—	November	24
Falkland Islands		December	29

—o—

We presented recently 127 Quarterly Attendance Certificates to the scholars of our Sunday School for the quarter ended September 30 th.

The attendance of the large majority of the scholars is excellent, that of a few poor, and that of a small minority decidedly bad. We do not know what sort of religious instruction parents expect their children to receive if they attend but 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 times out of a possible 28. Children who attended the Day School in this way would grow up utter duffers, and children who attend Sunday School so badly will grow up with an almost entire ignorance of everything connected with christian teaching and living. The responsibility lies with the parents; if a child as he or she grows up, develops defects or faults in character which cause the parents anxiety, they have no right to complain unless they do all in their power to secure for that child the benefit of Christian teaching. We appeal, then, to parents to give their children a fair chance by seeing that they attend Sunday School regularly both Sunday mornings and afternoons. The only exception to this is, of course, that of the very small children, who cannot be expected to attend in bad weather.

—o—

The Church Council met on Oct. 12 th. under the chairmanship of the Very Rev. The Dean when various matters were discussed and decided upon.

—o—

Many of those who worship in church regularly will have noticed that the custom of singing on Sundays the Psalms according to the day of the month is not entirely satisfactory as it causes us, sometimes, to sing

Psalms of a very solemn and penitential character on days upon which the key-note should be joy and praise; on the other hand, during some of the Sundays in Lent we get Psalms which are too joyous and boisterous for that solemn season. To remedy this we propose, beginning with the 1st Sunday in Advent, (December 2nd.) to adopt a series of Psalms specially chosen for each Sunday.

—o—

Armistice Day this year falls upon a Sunday and this will necessitate a slight alteration in both the time and the order of the Morning Service. Particulars will be found on another page of this issue.

—o—

Mr. Beardmore is prepared to receive a few pupils for the organ. The Cathedral ought to have an Assistant Organist with a view to taking up the senior position whenever it should become vacant and we recommend this excellent opportunity of receiving efficient instruction to this end.

—o—

Church life in Stanley is the poorer through the return of Miss Muriel Newing to Carcass Island. During the past year, whilst residing in Stanley, she has been a most conscientious teacher in our Sunday School and member of the Cathedral Choir and we are very sorry to lose her. We should be glad if someone would offer to take her place.

—o—

A quantity of Prayer and Hymn Books for the use of the congregation, together with 300 Hymn Books for use by the children and in the Camp, 300 Service papers for the Camp, a number of new Psalters for the Choir and attendance cards for the Sunday School have all arrived and we trust will be appreciated and carefully used. Regular worshippers at the Cathedral should possess their own books and these may be purchased from the Store of Messrs T. & N. Binnie, also illustrated Bibles.

—o—

Local Notes.

A full report of the excellent Concert and Dramatic performance held recently with the object of raising funds for the purchase of a new piano for the Church Hall has appeared in our junior contemporary "The Penguin" so all we wish to do here is to express our hearty thanks to Mr. Aylward and the ladies and gentleman who joined with him in providing this most enjoyable evening's entertainment. About £25 was secured by their efforts and we thank them most sincerely.

—o—

On Saturday, Oct. 20th. a special Cinema show was given in S. Mary's Hall for the purpose of helping the efforts being made to secure a new piano for the Church Hall. There was a good attendance and at the conclusion of the performance the Very Rev. the Dean expressed the sincere thanks of those present to Father Migone for his great kindness in giving the show. The Dean explained that he met Father Migone the day following the recent Dramatic Performance and upon learning that the sum raised by that effort was not sufficient for the purchase of a piano, Father Migone immediately offered to give a special show for the cause. It is an example of his kindness of heart. The way in which all Denominations in Stanley help each other is as it should be and is to be commended and encouraged and the Church people are most grateful to Father Migone and the members of his congregation for their invaluable and ready help. The Dean expressed thanks also to the members of the Orchestra who played during the show and to those who helped in other ways. This effort raised £20, which is a most creditable result, and the Piano Fund now has £45 to its credit.

—o—

We are pleased to welcome back a number of officials and others who have been home on leave and several new comers to the Colony whom we wish a happy time amongst us.

—o—

Passenger List

ARRIVALS.

R.M.S. "Orita". Oct. 15th From Liverpool.
Mr & Mrs T.G. Slaughter & 2 children, Mrs
L.G. Napier, son & daughter, Miss M. Cooper
Mrs N.G. Vincent, child & maid, Mr & Mrs
L. Hardy & child, Mr & Mrs G. Roberts &
s on, Miss M. Middleton, Mr & Mrs A. Porter
& 2 children, Mr & Mrs D. McLeod & child,
Mrs A.B. Pitaluga & child, Mr & Mrs A.
Noble, Mr & Mrs W.J. Bowles, Miss R.
Purdie, Mr & Mrs J.H. Smith, Miss A. B.
Clark, Messrs. R. Blake Junr., E.H. Bound,
C. Bound, W.F. Britton, H. Morley, W.F.
Britton, J. Sweet, G. Sweet, F. Stroud, W.
Burridge, D. Jones, W.J. Davies, P. Davies,
J. Mitchell, O. King.

DEPARTURES.

R.M.S. "Orita". Oct. 16th. For Valparaiso.
Mr & Mrs R.W. Carter & child.
For Magallanes. Mr & Mrs R. Mc Pherson,
Messrs A. Halliday & W. Flowers, Mr &
Mrs E. Dearling & 2 children.

Church Offerings.

		£	s	d
Trinity 18.	Ch: Exps.	1	19	5
" 19.	"	2	1	6
" 20.	"	2	3	6

BAPTISMS.

Oct. 15. Stella Maud Mc Pherson (adult)

DEATHS.

BUCKWORTH. On August 19th. 1928 at
"Newcote" Birchington-Avenue, Cooden,
Sussex. Rosetta Buckworth, widow of Rus-
sell Henry Buckworth.

SKILLING. On August 10th at Meadow
Hurst, Slinfold, after long suffering, nobly
borne, John Skilling, in his 88th year. For
40 years the trusted friend and servant of the
Anson family, of the Falkland Islands and
of Slinfold, Sussex.

Local Notes. (continued)

We wish to add our voice to the general
chorus of congratulations and approval which
is welcoming the appointment of Dr. J.
Innes Moir as Colonial Surgeon. His ex-
perience of the Falklands, his keen interest
in his profession and the unflinching devotion
and sympathy which he showed to his
patients lead us to think that no better ap-
pointment could have been made. He is sure
of a warm welcome.

— o —

Another most popular official who has
received a well deserved promotion is Mr.
W. Barlas, who has been appointed Magis-
trate of South Georgia. We offer him our
warm congratulations and good wishes.

— o —

Our readers outside the Colony may be
interested to know — but we hasten to assure
them that there is no occasion for alarm —
that a slight earthquake shock was felt at
about 11.30 a.m. on Oct. 17th. A similar
shock was felt some six years ago.



THE BIBLE A MISSIONARY BOOK.

The Bible is a missionary book, not because it contains isolated texts with a missionary flavour, but because the main line of argument that binds together all its volumes is the exposition, the unfolding, and the gradual execution of a missionary purpose. The Bible is the book of the world.

In the Bible House in London is a Library devoted exclusively to one Book. The shelves which line its walls contain over 15,000 volumes which represent the Bible or portions of the Bible in more than 700 different languages and dialects. Every year adds new proofs that the Bible can speak in all the languages of the world without losing its appeal.

There is at least a religion whose sacred book has proved its power to make itself a home in every land in Asia, Europe, and Africa, among Greeks and barbarians. The annual reports of the Bible Society are full of stories of the way the Bible appeals to all sorts and conditions of men all over the world and speaks to them not as a foreign book but in accents that they can understand. The Hebrew Psalms have become the hymn book of "the holy Church throughout all the world." The longing of Erasmus in the Introduction to his New Testament has been met. "The sun itself is no more common and open to all than the teaching of Christ. And I wish (the scriptures) were translated into all languages, so that they might be read and understood, not only by Scots and Irishmen, but also by Turks and Saracens."

The secret of this universal appeal of the Bible is that it speaks of Jesus Christ. In Him men of all nations have found One who transcends the bounds of time and race as no one else in the world's history. He is for all men, the supreme revelation of God to man. Because it tells His story the Bible is unique.

(Intro. to "The kingdom without frontiers"
Hugh Martin.)

Armistice Day.

Sunday, November 11th.

Special Service

in the

Cathedral

10.45 a.m.

—o—

The above time for beginning this Service has been decided upon in order that the

Two Minutes Silence

may be observed in Church at an appropriate point in the Service.

—o—

The Alms will be given to the late Earl Haig's Appeal for ex-service men.

—o—

The F. I. Defence Force, Boy Scouts, and Girl Guides will parade at the service and at its conclusion a PROCESSION will be formed and will proceed to the CROSS OF SACRIFICE outside the Cemetery where wreaths will be laid.

The Very Rev: The Dean has received again this year a supply of

Flanders Poppies

which will be on sale at Armistice tide for the benefit of the late Earl Haig's Appeal for ex-service men of all ranks.



Sheep and Shepherds in the Bible.

In early history land was common property so a shepherd who found the nourishment necessary for his flocks and herds exhausted in one region, moved on to another, so that these shepherds were not merely pastoral, they were also nomadic. The great inland territory of Arabia, which abounds in rocky plateaux and hill slopes, with a thin layer of soil ill adapted to cultivation, but yielding a good natural crop of vegetation suitable for food for animals, was a favourable district for this kind of life. Questions of pasturage were bound to arise occasionally, sometimes they were settled amicably, as in the case of Abraham and Lot, sometimes they led to the shedding of blood and lasting animosity.

The "Wilderness" of the Bible does not mean an entirely barren waste, but a grassy, shrub-clad land unimproved by cultivation. Our Falkland Island "camp" represents it very well.

The great enemies of the shepherds of Bible lands were the gorges and ravines, bare and rocky, and convenient hiding-places for wolves, jackals, bears and lions, and also thieves who "Cometh not, but for to steal, and kill and destroy". The thief of the present day in Palestine is the Bedawi, who regards the stealing of sheep an honourable pursuit. In the Old Testament times the enemies were the Amalekites, Midianites and others.

For defence the shepherds either erected a wall round the flock, which wall was too high for wolves & jackals to leap over or found a natural cave with a narrow door, with a guard-house commanding this door, where the shepherds watched by night, taking turns at this duty.

The sheep could distinguish the voice of its own shepherd from all others and the shepherd would lead the way, the sheep and goats following him in file.

Sheep-shearing was concluded with great festivity, lambs and kids were slain and

roasted night after night and the whole community joined in the merriment and feasting.

ORGAN VOLUNTARIES FOR NOVEMBER

November 4th.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| M. Communion in E. | Faulkes. |
| Audante (From 1st Organ Concerto.) | Mendelssohn |
| E. Berceuse. | Ludvig Schytte. |
| Prelude & Fugue in D Minor | Bach. |

November 11th.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------|
| M. Largo in G. | Handel. |
| Festal March | Calkin. |
| E. The Lost Chord. | Sullivan |
| March from "Alceste" | Gluck. |

November 18th.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| M. Andante in G. | Batiste. |
| Extempore. | |
| E. Traumerei. | Schumann. |
| Allegro No. 1. | Mendelssohn. |

November 25th.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------|
| M. Melody in F. | Rubenstein. |
| March from Scpio | Handel. |
| E. Salut D'Amour | Elgar. |
| March in G. | Smart. |

A. W. Beardmore.

PRAYER.

Pray when the morn is breaking,
Pray when the noon is bright,
Pray with the eve's declining,
Pray in the hush of night:
With mind made pure of passion,
All meaner thoughts away,
Low in thy chamber kneeling
Do thou in secret pray.

Remember all who love thee,
All who are loved by thee,
And next for those that hate thee,
Pray thou, if such there be:
Last for thyself in meekness
A blessing humbly claim,
And link with each petition
Thy great Redeemer's Name

But if 'tis e'er denied thee,
In solitude to pray,
Should holy thoughts come o'er thee
Upon life's crowded way,
E'en then the silent breathing
That lifts thy soul above
Shall reach the throned Presence
Of Mercy, Truth and Love.

(Mrs. J.C. Simpson, 1811-86, and others.)

Christianity is Sacramental.

A "purely spiritual" form of religion, if such a thing be possible, is something less than Christian. The central fact of the Incarnation makes Christianity SACRAMENTAL from beginning to end. And there can be no truce with the false dualism which regards spirit and matter as impermeable entities, and therefore denies the possibility of using the material world, in worship and devotion, without abusing it. THE WORD BECAME FLESH: once and for all by that tremendous fact, is refuted the heretical notion that the material world is inherently and unalterably evil.

(Cyril E. Hudson.)

Stanley Sports Association.

20th Annual Meeting, 1928

Weather and other circumstances permitting the Association hopes to provide the following programme at Christmas time this year.

Wednesday, 26 th December : Horse Events,
starting 10. a. m.

Thursday, 27 th December : Foot & Gymkhana Events,
starting 10. a. m.
Dance: starting 9. p.m.

Friday, 28 th December: Concert and Presentation of Prizes:
starting 8. p. m.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

HORSE EVENTS.

A new event has been added this year, viz, "The Douglas Plate" 900 Yards, open.
1st Prize £40 2nd Prize £15 3rd Prize 7 10 0
Entrance fee £5.

A horse winning first prize in this race will be debarred, in future from entering in this event.

This race will take place immediately after the Maiden Plate, and will, therefore, be the second event of the day.

The 2nd Prize for the Maiden Trotting Race, West Falkland Plate, Open Trotting Race, San Carlos Prize One Mile and Malvinas Plate. will be increased from 30/- to 40/-.

Apart from the above, there is no further alteration in last years programme.

"Standing starts" only will be allowed.

A starting gate will be used at the 500 Yards starting post.

FOOT & GYMKHANA EVENTS The Programme of Events is exactly the same as last year. The following alterations have, however, been made with regard to prizes, etc.

MUSICAL CHAIRS. A 2nd Prize of 20/- and a 3rd. Prize of 10/- will be given this year.

Competitors in this event must not use a leading rein (cabresto) exceeding 7 ft. in length.

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

RELAY RACE. A 2nd Prize of 20/- and a 3rd Prize of 10/- will be given.

PONY RACE. Open to all ponies of 13 hands 2 ins. or under. Riders must not exceed the age of 16 years

GENERAL NOTICES.

BOOKMAKERS. No person will be allowed to practice bookmaking on the Course during the two days events.

TENTS. Any persons wishing to erect a tent about the course on the days of the Races must first obtain the permission of one of the Secretaries of the Association.

Tents must be erected at least 40 yards to the South of the South rails.

SWEEPSTAKE. The old system of the "draw" is being reverted to (i.e. with blanks)
The prize for every unplaced starter will be £10. The date of draw is fixed, provisionally, for the end of January, 1929. Should the Committee find it necessary to extend the time, notice will be given of the actual date later.

TOTALIZATOR. It is hoped that both Totalizator offices will be open this year

It is requested that all horses will be kept well clear of the Totalizator Offices and the Tents.

Horses (when not actually competing), should be kept in the paddocks or other enclosures apart from the spectators.

A. Newing,

A. I. Fleuret.

Joint Hon Secretaries.



The Twin Smokes
SUNRIPE

CIGARETTES

and

HILL'S NAVY BLEND TOBACCO.

Sold at the Globe Store.

Globe Store.

New goods by "Orita"

Libby's Tomato Catchup, Bouillon Cubes, Potted Ham, Assorted Soups, Whole Ox Tongues, Spinach, Assorted Jams, Loganberries, Raspberries, Plums, Muscat Grapes, Evaporated & Condensed Milk, Asparagus, Salmon. etc.

HERCULES BICYCLES.

X L All Compound, Vapex, Listerine, Antiseptic Throat Pastilles, Throat Brushes, Tooth Brushes, Toothache Drops, Dental Floss, Hair Dye.

Arm Chairs, Bentwood Chairs, Folding Chairs & Kitchen Chairs, Settees, Overmantles, Walnut & Oak Tables, Nests of Tables, Coffee Trays, Tea Trays, Hall Sets, etc.

SCOUT POLES.

Toilet Sets, Dinner Sets, Tea Sets, Cube Teapots.
Covered Butter Dishes and Vegetable Dishes.

ACCORDIONS. VICTOR GRAMOPHONE RECORDS AND CABINET ORTHOPHONIC VICTROLAS.

Copper Boilers, Harness Ornaments, Polished Stirrups, Carver Sets, Toilet Clippers, Double Action Wire Cutters, Roofing Nails and Scrim

TRUNKS, SUIT CASES, ATTACHE CASES, PARTY CASES & VANITY CASES

"Tricoline" Dress Stuff, Luvisca, Sateen Cotton Lining, Dress Muslin, Semi-trimmed Straw & Felt Hats, Boy's Clyde Suits, Childrens Wool Suits, Jerseys, Ladies Quilted Satin Bootees, Camel Hair slippers, Infants Tan Glace shoes, Maids Coats, Lace Curtains, Coloured Net, etc., etc.

Golf Clubs:— Stainless Mashies, Niblicks & Irons.

VERMOUTH:— Noilley Prat. CALDERS MILK STOUT.



THE
Falkland Islands Magazine

AND

CHURCH PAPER.

EDITOR — THE VERY REV. F. S. VAUGHAN.

No IV Vol XL.

DECEMBER 1928



This Magazine is published monthly and may be obtained from the Cathedral Press, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands. Subscription 4/- per annum, or by post 5/-, payable in advance. Single Numbers 6d each.

It is requested that subscribers will notify to the Editor any change of address.

Advertisements (subject to approval) are inserted at the following rates, —
 Short Notices, 1/- per line with minimum of 2/6.

Trade Notices or Repeat Orders by arrangement.

All Matter for the Magazine must be sent in by the 10th of each month. Communications should be written on one side of the paper only; and must be accompanied by the name and address of sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of correspondents.

Notices of Births, Deaths and Marriages will be inserted free of charge provided that the necessary information is sent direct to the Editor.

Camp readers are reminded that the Registrars do not undertake to furnish these particulars on their behalf.

SOLE ENGLISH AGENTS.

To whom all particulars concerning advertising literary, and other business may be addressed.

The South American Press, Ltd
 101 Fleet Street,
 London E.C.1

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE CATHEDRAL PRESS
 PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
PORT STANLEY

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D. D., V. D.

DEAN.

The Very Rev. Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C. F.

ARCHDEACON OF STANLEY.

Ven. George Ruthven Thornton, M.A.

HONORARY CANONS.

Rev. P. J. Walker.

Rev. P. E. Class.

Rev. W. J. Mackain

Rev. W. Wilson.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward.

HONORARY LAY READER.

Mr. T. Binnie.

CHURCH COUNCIL.

Mr. T. Binnie, Dean's Warden Mr. A. Newing, Peoples' Warden.
Mr. C. Parkinson Hon. Treasurer. Mr. S. E. Browell, Hon. Secretary.
Dr. W. B. R. Jones Mr. F. A. W. Byron

ORGANIST.

Mr. A. W. Beardmore.

ORGAN BLOWER.

VERGER and SEXTON.

Mr. Allen G. Willis.

Mr. J. F. Summers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. F. Lellman, Mrs. Coutts, Miss Carey,
Misses D. Riches, M. Binnie, B. Newing, E. & D. Atkins.

CHOIR.

Messrs T. Binnie, S. Browell, P. Smith, F. Byron, K. Lellman, H. Thompson.

Mrs Pallini, Misses M. Summers,

E. Berntsen, D. Atkins, V. Riches, M. Mercer, C. Short, M. Crawford, I. Hardy,
P. Turner, T. & H. Fuhlendorff, A. Clifton, M. Pettersson, B. Newing, A. Mills.

Cathedral Services.

SUNDAY

HOLY COMMUNION 8. a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL in the Church Hall 10 a.m.

MATTINS AND SERMON 11. a.m.

HOLY COMMUNION (First Sunday
in the Month) 12.

CHILDREN'S SERVICE 2. 30. p.m.

EVENSONG AND SERMON 7. p.m.

SAINTS' DAYS & HOLY DAYS

HOLY COMMUNION 10. 30. a.m.

WEEKDAYS.

MATTINS 10. a.m.

EVENSONG (Wednesday) 7. p.m.

CHOIR PRACTICE, Wednesdays, 7. 30 p.m.

HOLY BAPTISM on Sunday at 3. 15. p.m.
or by arrangement

CHURCHING. before any service

HOLY MATRIMONY, by arrangement.

BURIAL SERVICE. by arrangement.

—o—

WOMEN'S MEETING in Church Hall
on alternate Wed-
nesdays. 3. p.m.

—o—

The Cathedral is open all day for private
prayer and meditation.

—o—

The Clergy are always willing to celebrate
the Holy Communion especially for any who
wish it, and who may have been deprived
for some time (from whatever cause) from
receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

DECEMBER

1st. S.

2nd. S. 1st Sunday in Advent.

3rd. M. Last Qtr.

4th. Tu.

5th. W.

6th. Th.

7th. F.

8th. S.

9th. S. 2nd Sunday in Advent.

10th. M.

11th. Tu.

12th. W. New Moon.

13th. Th.

14th. F.

15th. S.

16th. S. 3rd Sunday in Advent.

17th. M.

18th. Tu.

19th. W. Ember Day.

20th. Th. First Qtr.

21st. F. St. Thomas, A. & M.

22nd. S. Ember Day.

23rd. S. 4th. Sunday in Advent.

24th. M.

25th. Tu. Christmas Day.

26th. W. St. Stephen, F.M. Full Moon.

27th. Th. St. John, A. & E.

28th. F. Innocents' Day.

29th. S.

30th. S. 1st Sunday after Christmas.

31st. M.

BISHOPS & DEANS of the Falkland Islands.

BISHOPS.

Waite Hockin Stirling	1869
Edward Francis Every	1902
Lawrence F. D. Blair	1910
Norman Stewart de Jersey	1919

DEANS

Lowther Edward Brandon	1892
Cyril Henry Golding-Bird	1907
Edward James Seymour	1911
Joseph Stanley Smith	1915
Frederick Salmon Vaughan	1926

A Happy Christmas to all readers

8th. DECEMBER.

The usual THANKSGIVING SERVICE will be held in the Cathedral on Thursday, December 8th at 10.0 a.m.

We hope that this Service will be well attended.

—o—

SERVICES ON CHRISTMAS DAY.

7. a.m. Holy Communion

8. a.m. " " "

11. a.m. Mattins, (shortened) Holy Communion (sung) and Sermon.

—o—

SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS

CAROLS AT ETONSONG 7 p.m.

—o—

NEW YEAR'S EVE.

WATCHNIGHT SERVICE at 11.30 p.m.

—o—

NEW YEAR'S DAY.

HOLY COMMUNION 10.30. a.m.



ORGAN VOLUNTARIES FOR DECEMBER

December 2th.

M. Adagio, from 3rd Organ Concerto. Mendelssohn
Extempore.

E. The Rosary. Nevin.
Trumpet Ayres & Tunes Purcell

Dec. 9th.

M. Andantino in D flat Wetton
Fuguetta in B. Batiste

E. Death of Ase Grieg
Andante No. 3. Lefebare Wely

Dec. 16th.

M. I waited for the Lord. Mendelssohn
Andantino Batiste

E. Hymn Celeste Grey
Prelude in C sharp Minor Vodorinski

Dec. 23th.

M. The Holy Boy Winthorp Rogers
Extempore

E. Carol Lullaby Meacham
In the Cloisters Ketelby

Dec. 25th.

M. Pastoral Symphony.
(from "The Messiah") Handel.
March of the Israelites. Tosca

Dec. 30th.

M. Serenade Widor
Andante from 1st.
Organ Concerto Mendelssohn

E. Sleep, Holy Babe. &
"In Dulce Jubilo". (from Old English Carols.)
And the Glory of the Lord Handel

A.W. Beardmore

CATHEDRAL NOTES.

With the beginning of this month we begin another year of the Church's life, the Church's "New-Year's Day" being, of course, not January 1st., but the first Sunday in Advent, which, this year is December 2nd.

"Advent" means "coming" and during this season we are called upon to consider the first Coming of our Lord on the first Christmas Day and His final coming at the end of the world "to judge the quick and the dead".

—o—


This month brings us also to the festival of Christmas, the Feast of the Incarnation, the birthday of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who, although Perfect God, "Very God of Very God", became "for us men and for our salvation" also Perfect man. The little town of Bethlehem becomes the centre of the universe, the manger becomes the centre of human and angelic worship. Christmas is, of course, chiefly a religious festival, the birthday of Jesus, and we trust it will be observed as a religious festival and not given over entirely to material pleasures.

—o—

By the time this is in print Confirmation classes will have begun and we ask the prayers of our readers for the Candidates and for the clergy in their work of preparing them for this sacred Gift.

—o—

The collections at all Services on Christmas Day and at the Watchnight Service will be given, as usual, to St. Dunstan's Hostels for Blind Soldiers.



Local Notes.

The "Gwendoline" seems to have had an exciting time during the earlier part of her recent voyage; we are glad that the consequences were not more serious.

—o—

We congratulate Mr. A.I. Fleuret and Mr. J.W. Grierson on their scores at the recent Spoon Competition of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Shooting Association.

—o—

Stanley was glad to have the pleasure of welcoming Sir Hubert Wilkins, head of the "Wilkin's Hearst Antarctic Expedition" and we shall watch for news of this adventure with interest.

—o—

Our local Bisley Team have returned safely and we express again our congratulations on the able way in which they represented the Colony. A Dance held as a welcome to them was most enjoyable.

—o—


The Horticultural Society have arranged to hold a Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition in Stanley in February 22nd & 23rd. 1928 which we wish every possible success.

—o—

News has been received that the Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station, Vice-Admiral Sir Cyril Fuller K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., will visit Stanley in the flagship H.M.S. "Despatch" about the middle of February next and that he will visit also South Georgia.

—o—

Many of the residents in the Colony are wondering whether their friends in England realised that they would need to post their Christmas mail at home not later than November 7th. apparently, if it is to reach us here by Christmas.



ARMISTICE TIDE

Armistice-tide was again this year well and fittingly observed in Stanley.

On Saturday, November 10th The Director of the Musical Academy, Signor Rossi, organised an excellent Concert given by his own pupils and other artists including the Cathedral Choir.

His Excellency the Acting Governor was present and the proceeds were given to the late Earl Haig's Fund for disabled Ex-service men.

Every item was much appreciated and we congratulate the Cathedral Choir on the way in which they sang in Italian Rossini's "Charity Chorus".

On Sunday, Armistice Day, there was special Service in the Cathedral at 10.45 a.m. The Cathedral was packed with people, many being unable to gain admittance. His Excellency the Acting Governor was present, attended by Captain Amedroz R.N., (Retd) and the Defence Force, Boy Scouts and Girl Guides paraded under their respective officers.

The order of the Service was as follows:—

Hymn 221

Lesser Litany, Lord's Prayer &c

Psalm 23

Lesson-Rev: 7. 9-end

Nunc Dimittis

Roll Call

The Two Minutes' Silence

Contakion of the Departed

Prayers

Hymn 538

Sermon on "Service" by The Very Rev.
The Dean

Hymn 165

The Blessing

"God Save The King"

The Alms were given to the late Earl Haig's Fund for Disabled Ex-Service men.

After the Service His Excellency inspected the Defence Force, Guides and Scouts and a procession was formed, headed by His Excellency, Captain Amedroz, R.N. [Retd.] The Very Rev. The Dean, Mrs L. Williams, Girl Guides Commissioner, and Dr. W.B.R. Jones, Boy Scouts Commissioner, which marched to the Cross of Sacrifice outside the Cemetery where His Excellency laid a beautiful wreath of roses. Other wreaths were laid by Captain Watson on behalf of the Defence Force and by others of the general public.

For the first time for several years the weather on this occasion was delightful.

As was done last year, The Very Rev. the Dean organized the sale of Flanders Poppies on behalf of the late Earl Haig's Fund for Ex-service men and we wish to thank particularly Messrs T.&N. Binnie and the girls who so readily assisted in this good work. Last year the sum secured from the sale of poppies was £11 4 9, this year £15 4 0 and to this we have to add the collection in the Cathedral and the proceeds of the Concert which have enabled us to send the sum of £35 0 6 to this deserving Fund.

Our readers may be interested in the following figures concerning the Sale of Poppies for Earl Haig's Fund; the figures are taken from the official report of the Fund of 1927.

The interest in the Fund is shown by the following list which shows how the total proceeds from the sale of poppies has increased year by year since the late Earl Haig instit-

F. I. MAGAZINE AND CHURCH PAPER.

uted Poppy Day in 1921.

1921 — £106,000

1922 — £204,000

1923 — £259,000

1924 — £350,000

1925 — £392,000

1926 — £435,000

1927 — £517,000

On Armistice Day itself some 200,000 ladies spent the day in selling poppies.

About 28½ million poppies were dispatched for sale for 1927 Armistice-tide.

The patron of the Fund is H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

Some other figures which may be of local interest, and which show the proceeds of the sale of poppies in 1927 are:—

Magallanes, Patagonia,

Tierra del Fuego and the Falkland Islands	£	s	d
—	421	0	0

Valparaiso	—	150	0	0
------------	---	-----	---	---

Santiago	—	132	4	6
----------	---	-----	---	---

Lima & districts	—	396	5	3
------------------	---	-----	---	---

Buenos Aires	—	895	2	3
--------------	---	-----	---	---

Bahia Blanca	—	15	15	0
--------------	---	----	----	---

Rio de Janeiro	—	437	2	9
----------------	---	-----	---	---

Pernambuco	—	142	6	8
------------	---	-----	---	---

P.S.N.C.

S.S. "Orbita"	—	14	17	0
---------------	---	----	----	---

„ "Orcoma"	—	17	9	0
------------	---	----	---	---

„ "Orduna"	—	15	12	0
------------	---	----	----	---

„ "Orita"	—	7	5	1
-----------	---	---	---	---

„ "Oropesa"	—	11	0	3
-------------	---	----	---	---

The Gold Coast	—	3,765	7	10
----------------	---	-------	---	----

Kenya	—	1,025	5	10
-------	---	-------	---	----

Uganda	—	880	7	3
--------	---	-----	---	---

Tanganyika	—	835	0	0
------------	---	-----	---	---

Mauritius	—	772	15	11
-----------	---	-----	----	----

West Indies	—	1,833	0	0
-------------	---	-------	---	---

Trinidad	—	891	7	3
----------	---	-----	---	---

British Malaya	—	15,774	0	0
----------------	---	--------	---	---

Gibraltar	—	219	14	11
-----------	---	-----	----	----

Cyprus	—	81	0	0
--------	---	----	---	---

Malta	—	372	13	7
-------	---	-----	----	---

The Fund spent in 1927 as below:—

Relief of Distress	—	£208,825
--------------------	---	----------

Small Business loans	—	13,545
----------------------	---	--------

Migration	—	11,842
-----------	---	--------

Employment Schemes	—	1,550
--------------------	---	-------

Area Housing Scheme	—	75,000
---------------------	---	--------

£310,762



When thou hast thanked thy God

For every blessing sent,

What time will there be left

For murmur or lament?

CHRISTMAS.

Three additional verses to Hymn 59, "O
come, all ye faithful"

See how the shepherds,
Summoned to his cradle,
Leaving their flocks, draw nigh with lowly
fear;

We too will thither
Bend our joyful footsteps:
O, come &c.

Lo ! star led chieftains,
Magi, Christ adoring,
Offer him incense, gold and myrrh;
We to the Christ Child
Bring our hearts' oblations:
O come &c.

Child, for us sinners
Poor and in a manger,
Fain we embrace thee, with awe and love;
Who would not love thee,
Loving us so dearly?
O come &c.

When ranting round in pleasure's ring,
Religion may be blinded;
Or if she gie a random sting,
It may be little minded.
But when in life we're tempest-driven,
A conscience but a canker,
A correspondence fix'd wi' Heaven
Is sure a noble anchor!

(Burns)

THE NEW YEAR.

Another year is dawning,
Dear Master, let it be
In working, or in waiting,
Another year with thee.

Another year of mercies,
Of faithfulness and grace:
Another year of gladness
In the shining of thy face

Another year of progress.
Another year of praise,
Another year of proving
Thy presence all the days.

Another year of service,
Of witness for thy love;
Another year of training
For holier work above.

Another year is dawning,
Dear Master, let it be,
On earth or else in heaven.
Another year for thee

(F.R. Havergal.)

The deeds we do, the words we say,
Into thin air they seem to fleet:
We count them ever past,
But they shall last.
In the dread judgment they
And we shall meet.

(Lyra Innocentium.)

GIRL GUIDES.

Dear Editor,

It may interest some of your readers to get an idea of what Girl Guides are supposed to be in the scheme of things, and I will start with a quotation from Girl Guiding by Sir Robert Baden Powell the Founder of the movement. "That nation comes to the fore which has most character in its citizens. It deserves its supremacy only when that character is a good character. The character of a nation is not merely that of a few leaders but of the majority of the people. Character is largely a matter of environment and training and, later on, of experience. Character includes self-reliance, self-discipline, cheerfulness, consideration for others, sense of duty, patriotism, and other such moral qualities, but there are other things besides character needed to make a good citizen, especially skill in handicraft and other work, physical health and health knowledge, sense of duty and service for others.

"The aim of the Girl Guide Movement is to assist parents and school teachers and pastors by supplying a desirable environment and healthy activities outside school. The first thing is to attract the girls by happy comradeship, neat uniform, games and competitions which will appeal to them. Then through these to develop in them the four points which I have mentioned as essential.

Results and experience show that the scheme is successful in attracting girls of every class in most parts of the world. It can be applied equally well in town or country and it helps rather than interferes with every form of religion".

From a "Short History of the Guide Movement". Long ago in the Paleolithic period of Guide History little groups of girls in quaint clothes of many colours might have been seen marching along with haversacks, water-bottles and broom-sticks. Their dress was quaint, their manner wild, but their backs were straight, and a look in their faces of fixed determination. And so it happened that as early as September 1909 some girls braving ridicule managed to worm their way

in among 8000 Scouts to see the great Chief whom they claimed as their Chief too. Nor were they to be disappointed, for though the Piper was busy with the boys, he had to be true to himself, and if the girls had followed to the tune of this music, then the magic would work for them too; thus he wrote in the last page of a small pamphlet on scouting". A similar scheme might be started for girls, and they might be called Guides. Acting on this brief suggestion certain ladies rallied these wandering nomads, and started Companies of Guides, and in 1910 Miss Baden Powell, sister of the Chief Scout, consented to become their President.

"Guides?" That much abused name—taken from the Indian Regiment composed of men known for their resource and reliability was an inspiration to the girls; it was not the passive advice 'Be Good' so often given, and equally often ignored, but, as they themselves put it, a sporting thing to do.

The Guides have won for themselves their present position. They trusted themselves when all men doubted them except their Founder, and they were not going to let him down. The Girl Guide Movement was no charity financed by the rich and backed by royalty, but a lot of girls who proved their value. The Government sent them out to Paris to help in the Great War as trusted messengers, and in 1920 Princess Mary consented to become their President.

To have failed in 1912 would have mattered little, we could have started again, but to fail now when our numbers have reached 500,000, and when the Movement has spread all over the world would be a disaster indeed.

There are four Sign Posts which show the lines on which all Guide Companies should run.

(1) Character and Intellect.

Training the Guide in self control and discipline, without which the character cannot be developed to its best, or life lived to its fullest.

(2) Home Craft and Handicrafts.

Helping to bring beauty and interest into their lives.

(3) Physical Health.

To improve the health of the present generation, so as to raise the standard of health

for future generations.

(4) Service

Teaching the Guides both the spirit of service and also how to be helpful to others, particularly in their own homes.

The foundation on which the whole movement is based is the Guide Law which is :—

- 1 A Guide's Honour is to be trusted.
- 2 A Guide is Loyal.
- 3 A Guide's duty is to be useful and to help others.
- 4 A Guide is a friend to all and a sister to every other Guide.
- 5 A Guide is courteous.
- 6 A Guide is a friend to animals.
- 7 A Guide obeys orders.
- 8 A Guide smiles and sings under all difficulties.
- 9 A Guide is thrifty.
- 10 A Guide is pure in thought in word and in deed.

And no individual is permitted to wear a registered badge of the Girl Guide Association, until she has made the Guide Promise which is "On my Honour I promise that I will do my best

- 1 To do my duty to God and the King
- 2 To help other people at all times
- 3 To obey the Guide Law."

This is a very high ideal, and humanly impossible of attainment; but still it is a light to which all who have made the Promise are striving, from the daughter of the King of England, to women and girls of all classes and creeds, races and colours, through out the world; and it is the effort to reach the ideal which counts. When you consider that the Sun is about 93,000,000 miles distant from the Earth it seems presumptuous of a vegetable to try to lift itself up to touch it. Yet if every plant that grows suddenly decided that it was a hopeless job, and that they had better give it up; in a few months all the seas of the world would be breaking on barren desolate shores, where nothing but mud and dust would be, and the decaying remains of all the animals and birds and insects that ever were.

So it behoves all good Guiders and Guides to "take the strain," and Be Prepared to give a "Long pull, and a strong pull, and a pull together," whenever need arises.

Yours etc.

"Malvinaro"

P.S.N.C. SAILINGS

The following are the forthcoming sailings of which advice has been received to date.

FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM

"BOGOTA" left England November 7th. due Stanley about December 21st.

"ORDUNA" leaves England January 9th. due Stanley February 6th.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM

"Magellan" due Stanley about January 6th

"Orita" due Stanley May 1st

We should be obliged if those whose subscriptions to the "Falkland Islands Magazine" are due but still unpaid would kindly remit same BEFORE THE END OF THIS YEAR.

Local Notes.

(continued)

We learn that an Ex-non-commissioned officer of the Gordon Highlanders has been appointed whole-time Drill and Gymnastic Instructor for the Defence Force and the School Children and will arrive in the Colony shortly.

—o—

We congratulate our esteemed Verger, Mr. J. F. Summers, on winning with an excellent score of 96 out of a possible 105, the Silver Spoon at the recent Shooting Competition.

SECRETS.

We notice that La Bruyère says that a man can keep a secret of another better than his own and that a woman, on the contrary, keeps her own better than that of another.

We wonder what our readers think about this.

Church Offerings.

			£	s	d
Trinity	21.	Ch. Exps.	2	13	4
"	22.	"	1	11	4
"	23.	The late Earl			
		Haig's Fund	5	2	6
		Ch: Exps.	1	0	2
"	24.	"	1	16	2

BAPTISMS.

Nov. 4. Richard Dunraven Hardy
 " 11. Hazel Gleadell
 " 11. Laura Jessie Mc Kay

BURIAL

Oct. 24. John Isbell Thomas Ross
 Aged 16 months
 " 24. Frank Elis Amos White
 Aged one month

Mr. & Mrs. J. Ross desire to thank their many friends for the kindness and sympathy shown them in their very sad loss. Also for the wreaths and flowers sent for the funeral.



The Twin Smokes

SUNRIPE

CIGARETTES

and

HILL'S NAVY BLEND TOBACCO.

Sold at the Globe Store.

Globe Store.

GENTS CLOTHING.

A large assortment received by s. s. "Orita".

Black and Navy Blue Serge Suits
Gabardine Suits
Flannel Trousers
Tweed working trousers
Grandrill Shirts
Striped Shirts
Neckties
Handkerchiefs — fancy styles.
Velour Hats, and Soft Felt Hats.
Caps in every style.

LADIES CLOTHING.

New maids' coats.
Straw hats. Felt Hats. (all different patterns)
Fabric Gloves
Coat Hangers
Overalls, Knickers, Petticoats, etc. etc. etc.

CHILDRENS CLOTHING

Boys' tweed suits (3 piece)
Assorted jerseys, Caps, etc. etc.

SPORTS GOODS.

Golf Clubs in stainless steel
Mashies, Niblicks and Irons, 18/11 each
Putters (not stainless) 10/6 each.
To arrive by "Bogota" — Drivers and Brassies.
Golf Balls, Tee pegs, Grips, Shafts etc.
Footballs, and Football Bladders.
Football boots, and shorts.
Rubber soled shoes.

CHRISTMAS REQUIREMENTS

PLEASE PLACE YOUR XMAS ORDERS EARLY.

We hold a splendid assortment of goods suitable for presents, both novelties and useful articles. Customers in the camp can obtain an assorted case of:— 1 Port, 1 Sherry, 1 Whisky, 1 Sparkling Wine, 1 Gin, 2 Vermouths, 5 Pilsener beer for 48/- Code word for cables for this assorted case "XMASCASE"